'26 AUG 19 PM 2:37

REFERENCE SERVICE SLIP
Archival Research Room Record Request
National Archives at St. Louis

Date: 08/21/2026

REQUESTER INFORMATION

Name (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Researcher ID Card Number
Burns, Andrew	4563213
E-Mail Address:	**Phone Number:**
afbfg4@umsl.edu	636-415-7353

INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS (Furnish as much as possible)

Name used in Service (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Service Number/SSN	Date & Place of Birth
Halpern, Abraham H001	088-24-4100	1898 NY

MILITARY SERVICE

Branch of Service: 26 · 307

- ☐ Air Force
- ☐ Army Air Corps
- ☐ Army Air Force
- ☐ Army
- ☐ Marine Corps
- ☐ Navy
- ☑ Coast Guard
- ☐ Unknown

Type of Rank:

- ☐ Enlisted
- ☐ Officer
- ☐ Unknown

Service Period (Check all that apply):

- ☑ 1939 & Prior
- ☑ 1940 - 1950
- ☐ 1950 & After

Date & Place of Death: 1963 NY

State of Residence (upon entry into service):

Other Identifying Information (Parent's Names, CSC Number, etc.)

Researcher Signature: Andrew Burns

CIVILIAN SERVICE

(Agency & Location)

From: To:

(Agency & Location)

From: To:

(Agency & Location)

From: To:

Other Identifying Information (Maiden Name, Job Title, etc.)

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

STAFF USE ONLY

Appointment Time and Date:

Additional Researchers: ☐ Yes ☐ No

CMRS Service Request Number: C-00801S182

Attendant Signature:

CMRS Search Request Number(s): ~~CG-S-002886509P~~

Remarks: '26 AUG 31 PM 1:44

SCREENING NOTES

- ☒ Reviewed and Nothing Removed AB
- ☐ Items Removed and User Informed

Hold Requested: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Total Requests:

Screened Items:

☐ Additional charge outs and signatures on reverse side

Time Out:

Final Return:

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
National Personnel Records Center
St. Louis, Missouri

ACCOUNTING OF DISCLOSURE
AS REQUESTED BY
P.L. 93-579, PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

INDIVIDUAL'S NAME (L,F,M): HALPERN ABRAHAM

SERVICE #: 26307 WESTAT ID #: 02025

DATE OF DISCLOSURE: 4/15/80

NATURE OF DISCLOSURE: Occupational history

PURPOSE OF DISCLOSURE: Epidemiologic study of U.S. Coast Guard marine inspectors

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON OR AGENCY TO WHOM DISCLOSED:

Environmental Epidemiology Branch
National Cancer Institute
National Institutes of Health
Department of Health and
Human Services
7910 Woodmont Avenue
Bethesda, Maryland 20205

SIGNATURE OF DATA ABSTRACTOR: M A Haraman

NOTICE: The agency to whom a record is disclosed is responsible for maintaining an accounting of any further disclosures by that agency.

NPRC-15

Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, Washington, D. C. 20226

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

1. TYPE OF CLAIM: Original Death

2. SEPARATION FORMS ON FILE: [X] YES [ ] NO

3. DATA REQUESTED: [ ] SERVICE [X] MEDICAL [ ] DENTAL [ ] OTHER

4. TO: [ ] ARMY [ ] NAVY [ ] AIR FORCE [ ] MARINE CORPS [X] COAST GUARD [ ] NATIONAL GUARD (Army) [ ] NATIONAL GUARD (Air) [ ] OTHER (Specify)

FROM

5A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF VA REQUESTING OFFICE
VA Regional Office
250 Livingston Street
Brooklyn, New York 11201

5B. ORIGINATING UNIT: 3070/21 LK/fb

6. CLAIM NO.: X C- 14 819 801

7. INSURANCE NO.:

8. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL (Under which served): HALPERN, Abraham

9. ALL SERVICE NOS.: 104 - 476

10. DATE OF BIRTH: 1-1-98

11. PLACE OF BIRTH: New York, N. Y.

12. DATE OF DEATH:

	13. DATE ENTERED ACTIVE DUTY	14. DATE SEPARATED FROM ACTIVE DUTY	15. CHARACTER OF SEPARATION OR DISCHARGE	16. LAST GRADE, RATE OR RANK, AND ORGANIZATION
A.	10-10-22	5-31-48	Retired	MMC
B.				
C.				

	17. ALLEGED DISEASE OR INJURY	18. DATES OF TREATMENT	19. PLACES OF TREATMENT	20. ORGANIZATION AT TIME DISEASE OR INJURY WAS INCURRED
A.				
B.				
C.				

21. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED

22. DATE: Dec. 19, 1963

23. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF VA OFFICIAL: J. J. QUINN, Adjudication Officer

ENDORSEMENT - VERIFICATION BY SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Check applicable box(es))

[ ] AVAILABLE REQUESTED RECORDS FORWARDED

[ ] ITEMS 8 & 9, AND 12 THROUGH 15 VERIFIED CORRECT

[X] ITEMS 8 & 9, AND 12 THROUGH 15 VERIFIED CORRECT, EXCEPT:

NO. OF ENCLOSURES	ORIG	COPY	NO. ENCLS. (Cont.)	ORIG	COPY
HEALTH RECORDS	✓		CLINICAL RECORDS		
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT ENTRANCE	✓		X-RAYS		
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT SEPARATION	✓		DENTAL RECORDS		
			MEDICAL RECORDS	✓	✓
			OTHER RECORDS		

SERVICE INFORMATION — DATE: JAN 16 1964 — SIGNATURE AND TITLE: Code [illegible]

MEDICAL RECORDS — DATE: — SIGNATURE AND TITLE: Military Personnel Records Center, GSA, St. Louis 32, Missouri

VA FORM JUL 1957 3101 SUPERSEDES VA FORM 3101, NOV 1945; VA FORM 3101-1, NOV 1945; AND VA FORM 3102, JAN 1946; WHICH WILL NOT BE USED.

2

DEC 24 1963

CHIEF MED. OFF., U.S.COAST GUARD HDQRS., 1300 E ST., NW, WASHINGTON 25, DC

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FROM NAVY ☐ MARINE ☐ COAST GUARD ☒

FORMS ON RECORD		DATA REQUESTED	
553	78	MEDICAL	SERVICE
☒	☐	☒	☐

1. C-No. FEB 16 1949 C 14 819 801

2. ORIGINATING UNIT: Adj.

3. LOCATION OF REQUESTING OFFICE: 35 Ryerson St, Bklyn 5, N.Y.

4. TYPE OF CLAIM: DENTAL

5. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL (UNDER WHICH SERVED): HALPERN, Abraham

6. SERIAL OR FILE NO.: 104 476

7. DATE: 2-14-49

8. HOME ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE): 154 - 6th Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.

9. DATE OF BIRTH: 1-1-98

10. PLACE OF BIRTH: N.Y., N.Y.

11. CONVERTED INSURANCE NO.: K-

12. NAT'L SERV. LIFE INSURANCE NO.: N-

13. DATE OF DEATH:

14. DATE(S) OF ENROLLMENT(S) OR ENLISTMENT(S):

15. DATE(S) AND PLACE(S) OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE: 10-10-22;

16. DATE(S) AND STATION(S) OF ACTUAL DISCHARGE FROM SERVICE: 6-1-48;N.Y., N.Y.

17. IF NOT DISCHARGED, INDICATE DATE(S) AND STATION(S) FROM WHICH RELEASED FROM ACTIVE DUTY:

18. CHARACTER OF DISCHARGE: Hon.

19. LAST RANK OR RATING: Warrant Machinist, USCG

ALLEGED DISEASE OR INJURY, DATE OF INCURRENCE, DATE(S) AND STATION(S) OF TREATMENT

Feb 1944 - St. George Base-Staten Island N.Y., 3 Naval Dist-CG-Upper partial plate.
Jan 1945 - 10th Naval Dist., San Juan, Puerto Rico, Coast Guard - Extraction.

ADDITIONAL

Kindly furnish all dental records including examinations at enlistment and separation.

BY J. D. SNOOK, ADJ. OFF.
(NAME AND TITLE)

DO NOT WRITE OR TYPE IN MARGIN

FROM (CHECK WHICH): ☐ CHIEF, BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL. ☐ COMMANDANT, U. S. MARINE CORPS. ☒ COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD.

(CHECK ONE) ☐ ALL ITEMS CORRECT. ☐ ALL ITEMS CORRECT EXCEPT:

PE-C-7L FILED 20

HALPERN, Abraham MACHINIST
Born 1 January, 1898, New York, N.Y.
(14-15) 10 October, 1922, enlisted in U. S. Coast Guard, New York, N.Y., and assigned to active duty.
15 October, 1923, reenlisted
23 October, 1924, "
4 November, 1925, "
5 November, 1929, "

(DATE FORWARDED) BY (See reverse side) (NAME AND TITLE)

FROM (CHECK WHICH): ☐ CHIEF OF BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. ☐ CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER OF THE U. S. COAST GUARD.

1. PHOTOSTATIC COPY OF MEDICAL RECORD IS ENCLOSED.
2.

Medical Records Attached

21 February 1949 BY F. V. HELMER, By direction
(DATE RETURNED TO VETERANS) (NAME AND TITLE)

md/gr

VA FORM JAN 1946 3102 SUPERSEDES FORMS 3103 AND 3104. PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED.

16—47305-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

amw

(14-15) continued

16 November, 1932, reenlisted for two years
16 November, 1934, " " three years
16 November, 1937, " " " "
16 November, 1940, " " " "
15 November, 1943, enlistment extended for three years
15 June, 1944, appointed Machinist (temporary)
19 November, 1946, reenlisted for two years

(16-18)
10 October, 1923, honorable, expiration of enlistment and extension
14 October, 1924, " " " " . Phila. Pa.
23 October, 1925, discharged with an Ordinary Discharge (honorable conditions) at expiration of enlistment and extension.
4 November, 1929, honorable, expiration of enlistment and extension New York, N.Y.
4 November, 1932, honorable, expiraton of enlistment
15 November, 1934, " " " "
15 November, 1937, " " " "
15 November, 1940, " " " "
21 August, 1946, appointment revoked and reverted to enlisted status
18 November, 1946, honorable, expiration of enlistment
1 June, 1948, retired for twenty years service in rank of Machinist.

Active duty from 10 October, 1922 to 10 October, 1923
Active duty from 15 October, 1923 to 14 October, 1924
Active duty from 23 October, 1924 to 23 October, 1925
Active duty from 4 November, 1925 to 4 November, 1932
Active duty from 16 November, 1932, to 1 June, 1948, date of retirement.
Inactive duty status from 2 June, 1948 to present time.

Retired Pay $ 182.70 per month.

Checked
MH

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CGHQ-9964 (Rev. 3-55)

REPORT OF DEATH

OF PERSONS OTHER THAN THOSE CARRIED AS MISSING

To: Chief, Payment and Claims Division.

DATE September 1963 19

NAME	SERVICE NO.	GRADE OR RATING
~~HALPERN~~, Abraham	(26307)	MACH W-1, Retired
DATE OF RECEIPT OF EVIDENCE OF DEATH	ESTABLISHED DATE OF DEATH	
16 September 1963	Not Available	

Information concerning death of the above-listed person has been received reporting established date of death as herein set forth.

M. J. MAYER
Chief, Special Services Division
Chief, Survivors Benefits Branch

rnw

NAV. S. AND A. FORM 550

HALPERN

MUSTERING OUT PAYMENT

104-476	HALPERN	Abraham	- [redacted] MM, U.S.Coast Guard
(File or service No.)	(Surname)	(First name) (Initial)	(Rank or rating and branch of service)
18 Nov. 1946	USCG Rep.Base,St.George,SINY		More than 60 days
(Date discharged or released from active duty)	(Activity from which discharged)		(Length of service—Enter (less than 60 days) (60 days or more))

Does service record show service outside of continental limits of United States or in Alaska? *Enter Yes or No* Yes

COMMANDING OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE:

(Sign original only)

I certify that the above-named person is being discharged or released from active duty, that such person is entitled to payment under the MUSTERING OUT PAYMENT ACT OF 1944, and that the above information is correct.

J. D. CRAIK, Comdr., USCG

(Name and signature of officer authorized to sign in accordance with article 2025(2) NR)

VETERAN'S CERTIFICATE:

I hereby certify that I have not made previous application for mustering-out payment under the MOP Act of 1944. I am aware of the fact that making application more than once is a criminal offense under the United States Criminal Code.

Have you served outside the continental limits of United States or in Alaska? Yes

(Enter Yes or No)

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern

(Signature of applicant)

ADDRESS TO WHICH CHECK(S) ARE TO BE SENT:

(Omit address if service is LESS than 60 days)

Reenlisting day following discharge 19 Nov. 1946; at USCG REPAIR BASE,

(Number) *(Street)* St. George, SINY.

(City) *(Zone)* *(State)*

$300.00 DISBURSING OFFICER'S ACCOUNT DATA WITH ALNAV 360-45 MUSTERING OUT PAYMENT DIVISION DATA

Paid $100.00 on /// 403-3794 (Public voucher) 24000 (Check number) 11/19/46 (Date)

E. J. BRENNAN, SYM. 18-403

(Type name and symbol No. of disbursing officer making initial payment)

Machinist

Retired 6-1-48

16—89039-1

TRIPLICATE

PS-1
P6-2
26307
17 September 1963

Superintendent
Long Island National Cemetery
Farmingdale
Long Island, New York

Dear Sir:

Information received at Coast Guard Headquarters of the death of Abraham Halpern, Machinist, United States Coast Guard, Retired, indicates that burial of his remains was made in the Long Island National Cemetery. Since an official notification of his death has not been received in this office, it would be appreciated if you would assist us by forwarding a verification of the date and place of death, as well as the name, relationship and address of his legal next of kin.

A pre-addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

Very truly yours,

A. C. WAGNER
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard
Chief, Special Services Division
By direction of the Commandant

Encl: (1) Envelope

RARoy/rar 17 September 1963

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CGHQ -3646 (12-55)

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARY FOR UNPAID RETIRED PAY

(See Instructions on reverse side)

12-342

I hereby cancel any and all previous designations of beneficiaries to receive any amount of retired pay due and payable at my death and do designate the individuals named hereon to receive any such sums. I understand that this designation of beneficiary will remain in full force and effect until cancelled by me in writing.

RETIRED MEMBERS NAME (Last, First, Middle)	SERVICE NO.	GRADE OR RATE
HALPERN ABRAHAM	16307	Mach

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARY

SHARE	NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
%	Helen Halpern	79-10 35th Ave. Jackson Heights L.I. NY	Wife
%			
%			

SIGNATURE AND ADDRESS OF WITNESS

Edward E. Harris
112-34 197th St.
St. Albans 12. N.Y.

SIGNATURE AND ADDRESS OF RETIRED MEMBER

Abraham Halpern
79-10 35th Ave.
Jackson Heights L.I. 72 N.Y.

DATE SIGNED

8 Feb 56

3 - 13 reverted

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PE-PR-4)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

1 June, 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF, PAY & AUDIT SECTION

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) MMC
statement of creditable service

On the effective date of retirement, 1 June, 1948, the above named man had the following creditable service:

	Years	Months	Days
Coast Guard Service (active)	25	6	18
Coast Guard Service (inactive)			
Navy Service (active)			
Navy Service (inactive)			
Army Service (active)			
Army Service (inactive)			
Marine Corps Service (active)			
Marine Corps Service (inactive)			
Lighthouse Service			
National Guard			
Other Service (specify)			

Entitled to 10% for good conduct Yes
(yes or no)

B. A. SHAW
Chief, Processing & Records Section
Enlisted Personnel Division

JUN 2 1948

to 3-13

PS-1
P6-2
26307
30 September 1963

Mrs. Helen Halpern
303 99th Street
Brooklyn 9, New York

My dear Mrs. Halpern:

Information has been received at Coast Guard Headquarters of the death of your husband, Machinist Abraham Halpern, United States Coast Guard, Retired. I wish to extend to you and your family my sincere sympathy in your loss.

It is realized that you will be faced with many problems as a result of your recent bereavement. However, experience indicates it is best to handle these matters as expeditiously as possible. Be assured that we at Coast Guard Headquarters will help you in every way possible to facilitate applying for Federal benefits that may be available to you.

The enclosed benefit guide briefly explains the assistance and survivor benefits furnished by the Coast Guard as well as the other governmental agencies. Also enclosed are the forms on which to file application for survivor benefits to which there may be entitlement. These forms are being sent to you in order that you may file claims as soon as possible.

Sincere sympathy is again extended to you in your great loss.

Sincerely yours,

A. C. WAGNER
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard
Chief, Special Services Division
By direction of the Commandant

Encl: (1) Form No. 21-534
(2) Form No. 21-530
(3) Form No. SF-1174
(4) Form No. DD-1172
(5) VA Fact Sheet IS-1
(6) Benefit Guide
(7) Envelope

Copy to Commander, 3rd Coast Guard District (p)
DHPowell/dhp 30 Sept. 63

dhp rec'd | mfm. B

APR 22 1948

To: Chief Machinist's Mate Abraham Halpern, USCG

Via: Commander Third Coast Guard District

Subj: Retired rank.

The Secretary of the Treasury has determined that your performance of duty as a Machinist for temporary service was satisfactory. You are, therefore, upon being retired, advanced on the retired list to the rank of Machinist pursuant to Sections 8(a) and 10 of the Act of Congress approved February 21, 1946 (34 U. S. Code 350i (b)(2) and 410e).

(Signed) E.H. Foley, Jr.

Acting Secretary of the Treasury

Mailed
22 APR 1948

(Fill in blocks as initialled - do not use for routing)

OFFICE OR DIVISION DESIGNATORS																
INITIALS OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICERS																
OFFICE DIVISION INITIALS		McCLELLAND:hr room 3108 3-5														

ltr typed 4/20/48

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDER
3RD COAST GUARD DISTRICT
80 LAFAYETTE ST.
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

6 November, 1951
5 February, 1952.

From: MACH Abraham Halpern (26307), USCG (RETIRED)
To: Commandant (FA-1)

Subj: Change of Address

This is to advise that my mailing address has been changed to the following:

Apt. 6C
79-10 35th Avenue
Jackson Heights, Long Island. N.Y.

from old address:

1354 New York Avenue
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN

S & A FORM 67 RECEIVED

NAVY DEPARTMENT

DISCONTINUANCE OF FAMILY ALLOWANCES

DISCONTINUANCE No. 819,177

HALPERN (Last Name) Abraham (First Name) - (Middle Name) ~~(104-563)~~ (Service No.) C.M.M.(a) (Rating)

CLASS A or B	PAYEE	PAYEE NO.	NAME AND ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH MO.	DATE OF BIRTH YR.
A	P	1	Helen Halpern, 624 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Wife		

REASON FOR CANCELLATION

Appointed Warrant Officer, 20 June, 1944.

104-476

~~643~~

3-7

March 6/1/48

Authorization No. 984,799 for payment of monthly Family Allowances to the 1 (NUMBER OF) dependents named above is hereby cancelled. No payment shall be made to any of these dependents after the payment for the month of June, 19 44 except as subsequently authorized.

2

DATE 27 June, 1944

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY

Chief, Military Morale Section

S & A FORM (REVISED SEPT

SUPERSEDES AUTH. NO.

PREVIOUS AUTH.

SUPPLEMENTAL

HALPERN, Abraham

SERVICEMAN'S NAME - LAST, FIRST AND MIDDLE

(104-563)

SERVICE NUMBER

C.M.M. (a)

RATING

$19,177

CLASS	PAYEE	PAYEE NO.	NAME AND ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH MO.	DATE OF BIRTH YR.
A	P	1	Helen Halpern, 624 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Wife		

BUREAU OF PERSONNEL
COPY

COMPUTED BY	REVIEWED BY
DATE OF APPLICATION	
DATE REPORTING FOR ACTIVE DUTY	
MONTH OF FIRST REGULAR PAYMENT CLASS A	Feb., 1944
MONTH OF FIRST REGULAR PAYMENT CLASS B OR B-1	
INITIAL PAYMENT AUTHORIZED FOR MONTH OF	None
BLOCK NUMBER	

CHECKAGE (LEGAL LIMITATION)

TOTAL AMOUNTS OF CHECKS

REMARKS: (EXPLAIN LEGAL LIMITATION, EXCEPTIONS TO AGE LIMITATIONS, ETC.)

None

DATE 6 March, 1944

THE DEPENDENT(S) NAMED ABOVE ARE HEREBY CERTIFIED TO THE PAYM
TITLED TO PAYMENT OF THE MONTHLY FAMILY ALLOWANCES AUTHORIZE
SESSION), AS AMENDED.

S & A FORM 6
(REVISED SEPT. 1

SUPERSEDES AUTH. NO.

PREVIOUS AUTH.

SUPPLEMENTAL

HALPERN, Abraham
SERVICEMAN'S NAME - LAST, FIRST AND MIDDLE

(104-563)
SERVICE NUMBER

C.M.M.(a)
RATING

$19,177

CLASS	PAYEE	PAYEE NO.	NAME AND ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH MO.	DATE OF BIRTH YR.
A	P	1	Helen Halpern, 624 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Wife		

BUREAU OF PERSONNEL
COPY

COMPUTED BY	REVIEWED BY	CHECKAGE (LEGAL LIMITATION)	TOTAL AMOUNTS OF CHECKS

DATE OF APPLICATION	
DATE REPORTING FOR ACTIVE DUTY	
MONTH OF FIRST REGULAR PAYMENT CLASS A	Feb., 1944
MONTH OF FIRST REGULAR PAYMENT CLASS B OR B-1	
INITIAL PAYMENT AUTHORIZED FOR MONTH OF	None
BLOCK NUMBER	

REMARKS: (EXPLAIN LEGAL LIMITATION, EXCEPTIONS TO AGE LIMITATIONS, ETC.)

None

DATE 6 March, 1944

THE DEPENDENT(S) NAMED ABOVE ARE HEREBY CERTIFIED TO THE PAYMASTER GENERAL OF THE NAVY AS ENTITLED TO PAYMENT OF THE MONTHLY FAMILY ALLOWANCES AUTHORIZED BY PUBLIC LAW 625 (77TH CONGRESS - 2ND SESSION), AS AMENDED.

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

Chief, Military Morale Section

61-A653
prf 342

File 3-7

PS-1
L-13
13 February 1962

From: Commandant
To: MACH Abraham HALPERN (26307) USCG, Retired
340 Webster Avenue, Apartment 6-H, Brooklyn 30, New York

Subj: National Service Life Insurance, termination of premium paying period, policy number FV 78 27

1. The Veterans Administration has notified this office that your policy issued under FV 78 27 became paid-up on 31 December 1961.

2. It is therefore requested that the enclosed NAVCOMPT Form 545, Allotment Authorization in the amount of $6.44 with month of last payment February 1962 and $3.34 with month of first payment March 1962 to pay for premiums on policy number V 1628 22 65 be signed where indicated and returned to Commandant (PS-1) in the enclosed pre-addressed envelope.

3. You should contact the Veterans Administration for any overpayment of premiums that may be due you.

M. J. MAYER
By direction

Encl: (1) NAVCOMPT Form 545
(2) Envelope

SLBraxton:slb 13 Feb 1962

SLB

Copy

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
INSURANCE CENTER
P.O. BOX 8079
PHILADELPHIA 1, PENNSYLVANIA

RECD
2-7-62

February 6, 1962

IN REPLY REFER TO:
2003-980C1
FV 78 27
HALPERN, Abraham
SN 263 07

Commandant (FP)
U. S. Coast Guard Hq.
Washington 25, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Mr. Halpern is covered by a $1,000 term policy, with a monthly premium of $3.34. He is covered by a $1,000 20-Payment Life policy, with a monthly premium of $3.10.

The $1,000 20-Payment Life policy was paid-up as of December 31, 1961. He is not required to pay premiums on this policy.

The monthly deductions of $6.44 which are being sent to this office should be decreased to $3.34, as of November 1961. VA Form 9-1588 was previously released to your office, however, we have not yet been notified of the requested action.

Very truly yours,

E. E. Hornish

E. E. HORNISH
Chief, Insurance Accounts Division I

Encl.
cc

Show veteran's full name and VA file number on all correspondence. If VA number is unknown, show service number.

2-4 61-A653
Bry 342

12 July 1961.

From: Machinist Abraham HALPERN (26307), USCG (Ret.)
To: Commandant (FA-1), U.S. COAST GUARD,
Washington, D.C.

Subject: Change of address, reporting of.

1. This is to advise that my mailing address has been changed as follows:

From: 340 Webster Ave.,
Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

To: Apt. 6-D
303 99th St.,
Brooklyn 9, N.Y.

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN.

Add ch 7-11-61
Ret pay

NAVPERS 310
(Rev. 8-43)

FILE-REF

R.E.F.
APR 24 1945

ADDRESS VAN RIPER
Lt. (jg), USCGR(W)

REPORT ON THE FITNESS OF OFFICERS

(To be submitted in accordance with Section 5 of Chapter 2, U. S. Navy Regulations, 1920, and Bureau of Naval Personnel Manual, Article C–1006)

(Before making out this report read latest Bureau of Naval Personnel circular letter on the subject of fitness reports)

The following four questions to be made out by the officer reported on:

File No. 34523

HALPERN, Abraham, Rank Warrant Machinist, U. S. CG.
(Surname first)

Ship or Station US CGC CRAWFORD
(Ship aviation units enter ship to which attached)

Period from 1 April, 1944 to 31 March, 1945

1. Regular duties Engineering Officer

Additional duties
(State watch duties, both deck and engineering. After each duty insert in parenthesis number of months this reporting period)

2. Present address of
wife (if married) Helen Halpern, 162 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York
next of kin (if unmarried)

(Indicate above the best address at which the Bureau of Naval Personnel may communicate with the wife or next of kin in an emergency. The above address does not relate to the usual residence (home) which is maintained in the Bureau. See Art. 135(2), U. S. N. R., 1920.)

3. Proficiency in foreign languages, stating which ones, and ability therein

4. My preference for next duty is—

(a) Sea No preference Fleet

(b) Shore No preference Location

Abraham Halpern
(Signature)

Following to be made out by Reporting Officer:

5. Reporting Officer: Name Everett J. Mooring, Rank Lieut (jg), U. S. CG.

6. Reporting officer's official status relative to officer reported on Commanding officer

7. Employment of ship during period of this report Anti Submarine and escort duty.

8. Assign marks on scale of 0–4 in appropriate subdivisions given below, and any other qualification on which observation has been sufficient to justify marking.
(Staff officers to be marked with respect to required duties. Mark below 2.5 constitutes an unsatisfactory report)

Present assignment 3.0 Ability to command ____ As executive or division officer 3.0 As deck watch officer ____

In administration 3.0 Ship handling ____

9. Has the work of this officer been reported on either in a commendatory way or adversely during the period of this report? If so, state the subject, reference numbers, and substance of report. Clip copy to report. Comply with U. S. Navy Regulations, article 137 (11) with respect to commendatory reports. Any adverse comment constitutes an unsatisfactory report.

NO

10. Considering the possible requirements in war, indicate your attitude toward having this officer under your command. Would you—
(An affirmative entry in item (4) constitutes an unsatisfactory report)

NAVPERS 310
(Rev. 8-43)

FILE-REF

R.E.F.
APR 24 1945

ADDRESS VAN REPAIR
Lt. (jg), USCGR(W)

REPORT ON THE FITNESS OF OFFICERS

(To be submitted in accordance with Section 5 of Chapter 2, U. S. Navy Regulations, 1920, and Bureau of Naval Personnel Manual, Article C–1006)

(Before making out this report read latest Bureau of Naval Personnel circular letter on the subject of fitness reports)

The following four questions to be made out by the officer reported on:

File No. 34523

HALPERN, Abraham, Rank Warrant Machinist, CG, U. S. N.
(Surname first)

Ship or Station US CGC CRAWFORD
(Ship aviation units enter ship to which attached)

Period from 1 April, 1944 to 31 March, 1945

1. Regular duties Engineering Officer

Additional duties
(State watch duties, both deck and engineering. After each duty insert in parenthesis number of months this reporting period)

2. Present address of { wife (if married) Helen Halpern, 162 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York
next of kin (if unmarried)

(Indicate above the best address at which the Bureau of Naval Personnel may communicate with the wife or next of kin in an emergency. The above address does not relate to the usual residence (home) which is maintained in the Bureau. See Art. 135(2), U. S. N. R., 1920.)

3. Proficiency in foreign languages, stating which ones, and ability therein

4. My preference for next duty is—

(a) Sea No preference Fleet

(b) Shore No preference Location

Abraham Halpern
(Signature)

Following to be made out by Reporting Officer:

5. Reporting Officer: Name Everett J. Mooring, Rank Lieut USN, C.G. U. S. ~~N.~~

6. Reporting officer's official status relative to officer reported on Commanding officer

7. Employment of ship during period of this report Anti Submarine and escort duty.

8. Assign marks on scale of 0–4 in appropriate subdivisions given below, and any other qualification on which observation has been sufficient to justify marking.
(Staff officers to be marked with respect to required duties. Mark below 2.5 constitutes an unsatisfactory report)

Present assignment 3.0 Ability to command ____ As executive or division officer 3.0 As deck watch officer ____

In administration 3.0 Ship handling ____

9. Has the work of this officer been reported on either in a commendatory way or adversely during the period of this report? If so, state the subject, reference numbers, and substance of report. Clip copy to report. Comply with U. S. Navy Regulations, article 137 (11) with respect to commendatory reports. Any adverse comment constitutes an unsatisfactory report.

NO

10. Considering the possible requirements in war, indicate your attitude toward having this officer under your command. Would you—
(An affirmative entry in item (4) constitutes an unsatisfactory report)

(1) Particularly desire to have him? ____ (2) Be pleased to have him? ____ (3) Be satisfied to have him? ____

(4) Prefer not to have him? ____

11. Has he any weaknesses—mental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? (If "Yes," give details.)
(An implied or stated defect constitutes an unsatisfactory report)

NO

16—29045-4

[OVER]

what degree has he exhibited the following qualities? (See instructions in latest Bureau of Naval Personnel circular letter on the subject of fitness reports.)

Intelligence (With reference to the faculty of comprehension; mental acuteness.)	Exceptionally quick-witted; keen in understanding.	Grasps essentials of a situation quickly.	✓	Understands normal situations and conditions.	Slow of comprehension; unimaginative.
Judgment (With reference to a discriminating perception by which the values and relations of things are mentally asserted.)	Unusually keen in estimating situations and reaching sound decisions.	Can generally be depended on to make proper decisions.		✓ Fair judgment in normal and routine things.	Frequently draws wrong conclusions.
Initiative (With reference to constructive thinking and resourcefulness; ability and intelligence to act on own responsibility.)	Exceptional in ability to think, plan, and do things without waiting to be told and instructed.	Able to plan and execute missions on his own responsibility.	✓	Capable of performing routine duties on own responsibility.	Requires constant guidance and supervision in his work, or evades responsibilities.
Force (With reference to moral power possessed and exerted in producing results.)	Strong, dynamic.	Strong.		✓ Effectual under normal and routine circumstances.	Less than normal.
Leadership (With reference to the faculty of directing, controlling, and influencing others in definite lines of action.)	Inspires others to a high degree by precept and example.	A very good leader.		✓ Leads fairly well.	A poor leader.
Moral Courage (With reference to that mental quality which impels one to carry out the dictates of his conscience and convictions fearlessly.)	Exceptionally courageous.	Courageous to a high degree.	✓	Fairly courageous.	Timid.
Cooperation (With reference to the faculty of working harmoniously with others toward the accomplishment of common duties.)	Exceptionally successful in working with others to a common end.	Works in harmony with others.	✓	Cooperates fairly well.	Not cooperative.
Loyalty (Fidelity, faithfulness, allegiance, constancy — all with reference to a cause and to higher authority.)	Unswerving in allegiance; frank and honest in aiding and advising.	✓ A high sense of loyalty.		Reasonably faithful in the execution of his duty.	Inclined to be disloyal.
Perseverance (With reference to maintenance of purpose or undertaking in spite of obstacles or discouragement.)	Determined, resolute.	✓ Constant in purpose.		Fairly steady.	Inclined to vacillate.
Reactions in emergencies (With reference to the faculty of acting instinctively in a logical manner in difficult and unforeseen situations.)	Exceptionally cool-headed and logical in his actions under all conditions.	Composed and logical in his actions in difficult situations.	✓	Fairly logical in his actions in general.	Inclined to be disconcerted.
Endurance (With reference to ability for carrying on under any and all conditions.)	Capable of standing an exceptional amount of physical hardships and strain.	Can perform well his duties under trying conditions.		✓ Of normal endurance.	Less than normal.
Industry (With reference to performance of duties in an energetic manner.)	Extremely energetic and industrious.	Thorough and energetic.		✓ Reasonably energetic and industrious.	Indolent; lazy.
Military bearing and neatness of person and dress (With reference to dignity of demeanor, correctness of uniform, and smartness of appearance.)	Exceptional.	Very good.		✓ Fair.	Unmilitary and untidy.

A CHECK TO RIGHT OF THIS LINE CONSTITUTES AN UNSATISFACTORY REPORT

13. In comparison with other officers of his rank and approximate length of service, how would you designate this officer? Outstanding ---- Excellent ---- Above average ---- Average ✓ Below average ----

REMARKS

14. Is this officer professionally qualified to perform ALL the duties of his grade? Yes ✓ No ____ If deficient in any particular, comment is required. Give in this space a clear, concise estimate of this officer's personal and military character, his fitness for promotion, and duty performed worthy of special mention, and any information which might be of value to the Department in making assignments to duty. A check opposite "No," except for inexperienced Ensigns, or a statement that performance of duty is clearly unsatisfactory constitutes an unsatisfactory report. A statement of minor deficiencies either in character or performance of duties constitutes an unfavorable report. (THIS SPACE IS NOT TO BE LEFT BLANK.)

Mr Dalpon is a machinist of average ability who will see a job through to the end

15. An *unsatisfactory report* must have statement of officer reported on attached; an *unfavorable report* requires that officer reported on has been informed of his deficiencies either verbally or in writing. Has this been done? ---- What improvement, if any, has been noted? ----

E. J. Mooney
(Signature)

16—29045-2

(Do not write in unruled portion of this space)

File No. 34523

HALPERN, Abraham
(Name of officer; surname first)

Warrant Machinist, USCG
(Rank and corps)

2 April, 1945
(Date)

If your status has changed from "no dependents" to "dependent(s)" (or vice-versa) since last report indicate by √ in this space. ☐

REPORT OF DEPENDENTS UNDER ACT OF JUNE 10, 1922

(NOTE.—The Act of June 10, 1922, defines the term "dependent" as a lawful wife, unmarried children under 21 years of age, or the mother of an officer provided she is in fact dependent on him for her chief support.)

Number 1

Mother No
(Yes or No)

Wife Yes
(Yes or No)

Age and sex of each child under 21 years of age:

(Do not write in unruled portion of this space)

16—29045-3

BENEFICIARY SLIP

Name HALPERN, Abraham
(Name in full, surname to the left)

Serial No. _____
(File number, not signal number)

Ship or Station US CGC CRAWFORD
(Name)

2 April, 1945
(Date)

Under the provisions of the Act approved May 22, 1928, as extended by the Act of March 17, 1941, directing the payment of 6 months' pay to the widow, children, or dependent relative of any of the personnel on the active list of the Regular Navy, or on the retired list when on active duty, or of any of the personnel of the Naval Reserve called or ordered into active naval service by the Federal Government for extended naval service in excess of 30 days, who dies of wounds or disease not the result of his or her own misconduct, I give below the name and address of my wife and that of *each of my children:*
(See instructions on reverse side)

Helen Halpern
(Full name of wife; if not married, so state)

162 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York
(Address of wife)

NONE
(Full name of child; if none, so state) (Date of birth)

(Address of child)

(Full name of child) (Date of birth)

(Address of child)

(Full name of child) (Date of birth)

(Address of child)

In the event of my leaving no widow or child or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following relative, my

SISTER
(Relationship)

Sadie Tucker
(Name in full)

245 East 11th. St., New York, New York
(Address)

* _____

* If the beneficiary named above is your father, mother, brother, or sister, you need not fill in these three lines. If the beneficiary is a more distant relative, such as a grandparent, state briefly wherein dependency exists, such as "allotments registered," "monthly contributions by Government check," indicating amounts and regularity thereof.

[OVER]

FILE NO. 34523

REPORT OF NEXT OF KIN

HALPERN, Abraham
(Name of officer, surname first)

2 April, 1945
(Date)

Any change since last report:

~~YES~~ or NO

(Strike out one; if no change, do not fill out remainder of this report)

Name of next of kin: _____

Helen Halpern

Wife
(Relationship)

Permanent residence:

Street and No. 162 Prospect Place

City or town Brooklyn

State New York

Emergency address:

Street and No. 245 E.11th. St.

City or town New York,

State New York.

_____
(Signature)

_____
(Rank and corps)

(4) Prefer not to have him? _____

11. Has he any weaknesses—mental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? (If "Yes," give details.)
(An implied or stated defect constitutes an unsatisfactory report)

No

[OVER]

16—29045-4

In the event of the death of the above-named beneficiary before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following relative, my

_____
(Relationship)

_____
(Name in full)

_____
(Address)

* _____

_____

_____

* In case of relatives more distant than your parent or brother or sister, state briefly wherein dependency exists, indicating amounts and regularity thereof.

I CERTIFY that I will inform the Bureau of Naval Personnel immediately of any changes in marital status or conditions of dependency.

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the facts stated and disclosed in the foregoing are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN
(Name)

Warrant Machinist CG, U. S. Navy
(Rank)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1945, I having authority to administer oaths.

E. J. Mooring
E. J. MOORING, Lieut (jg) USCG

INSTRUCTIONS

This form must be sworn to before an officer of the United States Navy or Marine Corps authorized to administer oaths, or before a notary public.

The full names and addresses of the beneficiaries must be stated carefully. If a married woman, her own given name should be stated; thus: "Mrs. Anna May Smith," not "Mrs. John Smith."

New beneficiary slips shall be executed in all cases of change in status of the grantor or in that of his or her beneficiaries.

In any event, payment will be made to the widow or children, if any, whether designated or not, but not to a mother or other relative unless designated.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29045-3

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

"BAKER"

No. 41

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham	104-476	CMM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CGTP, New York, N.Y.	CGOB, Pier 9, East River,	New York, N.Y.

MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.	DATE
03-051		21 August, 1946

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

21 August, 1946: Temporary appointment as Machinist revoked and reverted this date to permanent enlisted status of Chief Machinist Mate.

DUTY CODE NO. 06-D
AUTH: Comdt's Circ. No. 14-46 & HL (PO)
~~11 June, 1946, CG-771~~

JOSEPH MAZZOTTA, Lieut. Comd'r, USCG
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

ENLISTED PERSONNEL				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

OFFICER PERSONNEL			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

RECORDS	
Posting	Coding

MACHINE ACCOUNTING
Punched _____
Verified _____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

"BAKER"

No._____

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham -	-	Machinist, USCG

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
COTP, New York, N.Y.	GOB, Pier 9, East River,	New York, N.Y.

MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	MINOR UNIT ITEM No.	DATE
03-051		1 July, 1946

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

FILE
F.P.V.

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM_____ TO_____ EFFECTIVE_____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1030, 28 June, 1946: Departed this time and date on fifty-three (53) days leave of absence granted by the Commanding Officer.

Address while on leave: 162 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York

E. B. Andrews.

06D
DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

E.B. ANDREWS, Lieut. Comd'r, USCG
(Commanding)

1. HL (PO), 11 June, 1946, CG-71
2. ~~Commandant's Circ. No. 14-46~~
3. ALCOAST 105

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

ENLISTED PERSONNEL				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

OFFICER PERSONNEL			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

RECORDS	
Posting	Coding

MACHINE ACCOUNTING
Punched_____
Verified_____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

New York, New York

3-5

CO, CGOB, Pier 9,
East River, New York (4), NY
File: 71

28 June, 1946

FILED
E.P.V.

To: Abraham Halpern, Machinist, USCG - Present

Subj: Leave of absence; leave accumulated as an officer.

Ref: (a) NL (PO), 11 June, 1946, CG-71
(b) Commandant's Circ. No. 14-46
(c) ALCOAST 105

JUL 8 4 PM

1. In accordance with references (a)(b) and (c) you are authorized to depart this date, on leave of absence chargeable against your leave which accumulated while you were an officer in the U.S. Coast Guard.

2. Reference (a) authorizes your departure on the 28th of June, 1946 on fifty-three (53) days leave of absence to expire at this unit prior to noon on 21 August, 1946, the date on which you will revert to your permanent enlisted status.

3. It is understood that your address while on leave will be: 162 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.

4. Departed this unit at 1030 this date.

E.B. ANDREWS

CC: HQ (PO) - (1)
3rd CG Dist - (pers)
Order file.

Post Index
Change Sheet
Flexoline
Abstract
Leave
Filed by

NCG 9626
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

U. S. COAST GUARD
OFFICIAL DISPATCH

FILE
D.H.P.

TRANSMIT

DATE 18 June 1946

FROM
COMMANDANT

	SECRET
	CONFIDENTIAL
	RESTRICTED
	URGENT
X	PRIORITY
X	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLEDGE

TO (FOR ACTION)
CCD THREE

	URGENT
	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLEDGE

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

192Ø5Ø

TEXT

RE URTEL 1715342 X SERVICE NUMBER OF MACHINIST ABRAHAM HALPERN
1Ø4 DASH 476 X 1Ø4 DASH 563 IS AN ERROR X

292Ø5Ø-CD/HA #1Ø5

F. P. VETTERICK
Capt., USCG
Chief, Officer Personnel

INITIALS OF RELEASING OFFICER:

TIME RELEASED:

OFFICE OF ORIGIN: (PO)
PITTS:gch Return to 3-6

TOD—

OPERATOR'S RECORD

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—23739-1

U. S. COAST GUARD

PO

GN 137

3-5

3-6

FROM ACTION INFORM

GN J 10
MD D D
WN JC V GNJC NR 10D

FM CCGD THREE 171534Z

TO COMDT CG WASH DC

TEXT

GR 58

P TO PO X REQUEST THAT THIS OFFICE BE ISSUED CLARIFICATION OF FOLLOWI STATUS OF MACHINIST ABRAHAM HALPERN X CSC NO 5559 INDICATES ENLISTED SERVICE NUMBER AS 104 DASH 476 X CURRENT ENLISTED CONTRACT INDICATES SERVICE NUMBER AS 104 DASH 563 X IT IS FURTHER REQUESTED THAT A STATEMENT OF ACCRUED LEAVE BALANCE BE ISSUED IN HIS CASE

1602/17 JUNE CO 171534Z 5559 104 476 104 563

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

WS FB

OFFICIAL INITIALS

S

FROM ACTION INFORM

GNJ 10
D D D
GNJC V GNJC NR 10D

FM CCGD THREE 1715342

TO COMDT CG WASH DC

TEXT

GR 58

P TO PO X REQUEST THAT THIS OFFICE BE ISSUED CLARIFICATION OF FOLLOWI STATUS OF MACHINIST ABRAHAM HALPERN X CSC NO 5559 INDICATES ENLISTED SERVICE NUMBER AS 104 DASH 476 X CURRENT ENLISTED CONTRACT INDICATES SERVICE NUMBER AS 104 DASH 563 X IT IS FURTHER REQUESTED THAT A STATEMENT OF ACCRUED LEAVE BALANCE BE ISSUED IN HIS CASE

1602/17 JUNE CO 1715342 5559 104 476 104 563

3

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

WS FB

OFFICIAL INITIALS

$

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PO)
REFER TO FILE: CG-71

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

CYP #3

11 June, 1946

To: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG

FILE
F.P.M.

Via: Commander, 3rd Coast Guard District

Subj: Revocation of appointments for temporary service

Ref: (a) Commandant's Circular No. 14-46

1. By virtue of the authority provided by an Act of Congress approved July 24, 1941 (Public Law No. 188 - 77th Congress) as amended, the President of the United States revoked your appointments for temporary service effective 21 August, 1946. The Commandant was advised of this revocation by Secretary of the Treasury letter of 7 June, 1946, effective 21 August, 1946, you will revert to your permanent enlisted status.

2. In regard to any leave which you may have accumulated as an officer, your attention is invited to Paragraph 7 of reference (a).

3. Your revocation has been effected solely for the purpose of reducing the number and ranks of commissioned and warrant officers of the Coast Guard to conform with budgetary restrictions.

R. T. McELLIGOTT
By direction

U.S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (3)
MAILED JUN 13 1946

YOUNG 3108 3-5

C-48502

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
RECEIVING STATION
Ellis Island, New York,4,N.Y.

U. S. COAST GUARD

Commanding Officer-(p)
AND REFER TO CG-72-531

MAY 23 1946

PERSONNEL OFFICE
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

20 May, 1946

To: The Commandant (PO).

Via: 1. CO, CG Recsta.
2. Commander, Third Coast Guard District(p).

Subj: New assignment; orders; amendment to; acknowledgement of.

Receipt of HQ letter 14 May, 1946, File, CG-72-531, (PO), is hereby acknowledged.

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN,
Machinist, USCG.

Ind-1
CG Recsta
Ellis Island, New York,4,N.Y.
20 May, 1946 (p)

To: The Commandant (PO).

Via: Commander, Third Coast Guard District(p).

Forwarded.

Joseph Magotta.
JOSEPH MAGOTTA.

jg
Ind-2
COMDR 3RD CGD(p)
23 May, 1946

To: The Commandant (PO)

Forwarded.

P. E. SHAW
By direction

RECEIVING STATION
Ellis Island, New York,4,N.Y.

Commanding Officer-(p)
CG-72-531

20 May, 1946

To: The Commandant (PO).

Via: 1. CO, CG Recsta.
2. Commander, Third Coast Guard District(p).

Subj: New assignment; orders; amendment to; acknowledgement of.

Receipt of HQ letter 14 May, 1946, File, CG-72-531, (PO), is hereby acknowledged.

ABRAHAM HALPERN,
Machinist, USCG.

Ind-1
CG Recsta
Ellis Island, New York,4,N.Y.
20 May, 1946 (p)

To: The Commandant (PO).

Via: Commander, Third Coast Guard District(p).

Forwarded.

JOSEPH MAZZOTTA.

jg
Ind-2
COMDR 3RD CGD(p)
23 May, 1946

To: The Commandant (PO)

Forwarded.

P. E. SHAW
By direction

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PO)
REFER TO FILE CG-72
531

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Rec Sta NY

14 May, 1946

To: Machinist **Abraham Halpern, USCG**

Via: Commanding Officer, CG Receiving Station, Ellis Island, New York, N. Y.

Subj: New assignment orders; amendment to

1. Orders covering your transfer to the CG Receiving Station, N. Y., are hereby amended. Proceed and report to the Commander, **3rd CG District, New York, N. Y.** for assignment to duty.

2. This order constitutes a permanent change of station from **San Juan, P. R., Home port of the CGC CRAWFORD,** to such permanent station as may be designated by the Commander, **3rd** CG District.

3. The travel necessary to the execution hereof is required by the public interests.

4. Mileage is allowed, chargeable against HQ travel allotment No. 051-20.

F. P. VETTERICK
By direction

CC: Engr 5-3
Comdr 3 CGD

Post Index	
Change Sheet	
Flexoline	
Abstract	
Leave	
Filed by	

U.S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (4)
MAILED MAY 15 1946

fpv:mrs return to 3-5

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
RECEIVING STATION
Ellis Island, New York, 4, N.Y.

(PEA-C)
CG-72

File O.R.R.

5 April, 1946

To: Commanding Officer, CG Recsta, Ellis Island, N.Y.

Subj: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG ; permanent appointment; forwarding of

Inclosure is forwarded herewith for delivery to the above-named(man)(officer).

E. VAN LOPIK
By direction

Incl: CPO Rating certificate (permanent appointment) as CMM dated April 1, 1946, effective June 20, 1944

JOSEPH MAZZOTTA.

CC: COMDR, 3rd CG Dist.

APR 8 - 1946 mailed

P. E. SHAW
By direction

OK Make permanent CMM

A 414 BEABES:jhc
Return to 3-7

ORR

3-12

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
RECEIVING STATION
Ellis Island, New York,4,N.Y.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Commanding Officer-(p)
AND REFER TO CG-72

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

MAR 26 46

946 MAR 26 14 05

MAR 2 [illegible]
PERSONNEL
NEW YORK

19 March, 1946

To: The Commandant (PEA). PEA-A

Via: DCGO3rdND(p).

Subj: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG; (former enlisted man); permanent appointment to Chief Machinist's Mate; certification and recommendation for.

1. This is to certify that subject officer is qualified to perform the duties of a permanent Chief Machinist's Mate, and is therefore recommended for a permanent Chief Petty Officers Appointment in accordance with Alcoast 143-45.

2. HQ is advised that Machinist Halpern was advanced from Machinist's Mate, First Class, to Chief Machinist's Mate,(acting), 13 February, 1943.

Joseph Mazzotta
JOSEPH MAZZOTTA.

bc
Ind-1
DCGO,3ND(p)
21 March, 1946

To: The Commandant (PEA)

Forwarded, approved, for Headquarters' consideration.

P. E. SHAW
By direction

OK CHM
Make permanent

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No._____

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham		Mach.
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CG RECEIVING STATION		Ellis Island, NY
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
03-235		1 April, 1946

TIME 1100
DATE 1 April, 1946

REPORTED FROM: expiration of authorized leave of ten (10) days
FOR assign to duty

DUTY CODE NO. 37D AUTH: CO

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM_____ TO_____ EFFECTIVE_____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

H. P. YONKOS,
By direction (*Commanding*)

Post Index
Change Sheet
Gasoline
Abstract
Leave
Filed by

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
	R.B.			

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting

Punched_____

Verified_____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No._____

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham (n)		Mach., USCG
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
C.G. RECEIVING STATION		Ellis Island, NY
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
03-235		22 March, 1946

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM_____ TO_____ EFFECTIVE_____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1515 - 22 March, 1946 - Departed on ten (10) days leave of absence granted by the CO. Address: 162 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, NY. Tel: Nevins 8-9214.

R3

DUTY CODE NO. 37D AUTH: Art. 1937 Regs.

H.P. YONKOS
By direction (Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched_____
Verified_____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No.

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham (n)		Machinist, USCG
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
C.G. RECEIVING STATION		Ellis Island, NY
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
03-235		15 March, 1946

TIME 1000
DATE 15 March, 1946

REPORTED FROM: CGC CRAWFORD
FOR temp duty pend further assign by HQ.

DUTY CODE NO. 37D AUTH: COMDT, CG YARD, Curtis Bay/L 3/4/46 (CG-72-531).

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

H.P. YONKOS
By direction (Acting)

Post Index
Change Sheet
Flexoline
Abstract
Leave
Filed by

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR OFFICERS OF THE UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
AND THE UNITED STATES COAST GUARD RESERVE

1. The purpose of the questionnaire is to obtain, quickly, information necessary for a permanent record of the qualifications of officers. This permanent record will be maintained at Headquarters in the form of a readily usable punched card. It is anticipated that the information on the card will provide the basis for a more effective use of the skills, abilities and experience of officers.

2. The questionnaire will be filled out by all officers whose present rank is commander and below and by warrant officers.

3. Where possible, the items on the questionnaire have been stated in the form of check lists. In such cases a check in the appropriate space or spaces will be sufficient. For other items it will be necessary to write out the information. Information furnished should be as accurate and as complete as possible. Ink or typewriter should be used.

- -

Name HALPERN, (last) Abraham (first) (n) (middle)

Legal Residence 162 Prospect Place, (number and street) Brooklyn, (city) New York (state)

Date of Birth 1 January, 1898 Place of Birth New York City, N.Y.

If "Reserve", indicate: General _____ Special _____

Single _____ Married X Divorced _____ Widower _____ No. of Dependents One

Permanent Rank Chief Machinist Mate

Present Rank	Warrant Officer	Chief Warrant Officer	Ensign
Date Appointed or Promoted	June 15, '44		
Grade	Machinist		

Present Rank	Lieut.(j.g.)	Lieutenant	Lieut.Commander	Commander
Date Appointed or Promoted				

1. Are you a member of any licensed trade or profession(such as Radio Operator,CPA,Pilot,Master,etc.)

NONE

2. List any foreign countries with which you are familiar by reason of travel, residence, or duty.

West Indies
Canada

3. List here any active hobbies(such as radio, photography,rifle or pistol shooting, aviation).

NONE

4. List here any special skills you may have acquired (astronomy, athletics, cryptanalysis, radio, boating, etc.).

NONE

5. Civilian Educatio

Location of high school	Years Completed	Graduated (Yes / No)	Major Course
New York, City	2	___ / No	___ Commercial

Name and location of coll.-univ.	Yrs. Completed Day	Yrs. Completed Night	Graduated Yes	Graduated No	Degrees Title	Degrees Date

Undergraduate Major Subjects

Graduate Major Subjects

Trade, Business, or Night School — Course — Years

6. Method of Entry: (check proper space)

_____Regular (Academy_____Year
_____Regular (Ex-Temporary)
_____Regular (Ex-Constr.)
_____Regular (Ex-L.S.S.)
_____Regular (Ex-L.H.S.)
_____Regular (Ex-Warrant)
__X__Regular (Ex-Reg.Enlisted)

_____Reserve (Commissioned from Civilian)
_____Reserve (Academy--CRC Course)
_____Reserve (Warrant and Enlisted Reserve
_____Reserve (Ex-Temp. Reserve)

7. Civilian Employment: Record here your civilian work experience which you consider most important from the standpoint of skill required, length and recency of employment, salary, etc. Start with your main occupation.

From_____ _____ To_____ _____
month year month year

(a) Exact title of position C. G

Employer (firm name)

Duties and responsibilities:

Kind of business or organization

Number and class of employees supervised NONE

From_____ _____ To_____ _____
month year month year

(b) Exact title of position

Employer (firm name)

Duties and responsibilities:

Kind of business or organization

Number and class of employees supervised

CODE ITEMS

#1	Name	36
#2	Permanent Rank	23
#3	Date of Birth	1898
#4	Legal Residence	31
#9	Method of Entry	07
#10	Marital Status	M
#11	Grade	~~12~~ 22
#12	Languages	—
#16	Education	H.S.
#17	Main Civilian Occup.	2-68.40
#18	Secondary Occupation	—
#20	Branch of Service	Reg.
#21	Coast Guard Specialty	12
#22	CG Service Schools	—

Name _____

8. Languages (other languages)

	Spanish	French	German				
Speak			NONE				
Write							
Translate							

9. Flight Experience: State here the degree and type of flight experience you have had. If you have not had any such experience, enter "none".

NONE

10. Courses Completed Since Entering Service: (fill in dates of attendance for proper items)

Course	From	To	Course	From	To
Advanced Fire Control			Naval Construction		
Advanced Instrument Flight Training			Naval Mine Warfare		
Aeronautical Engineering			Naval Supply Corps		
Attack Teacher			Oceanography		
Chemical Warfare			Officer's Indoctrination School		
Communications			Port Security		
Engineering (Diesel)			Radar		
Engineering (Electrical)	NONE		Recognition		
Engineering (Radio)			Sound		
Engineering (Steam)			Submarine Chaser		
Finance			Torpedo		
Flight Training					
Gunnery			Others		
Law					
Merchant Marine Hearing and Examining					
Merchant Marine Inspec.					

11. List principal Coast Guard duties performed within past 10 years, beginning with present duty and including only assignments of 3 months duration or more. Do not include school attendance.

Ship or Station	Type (if ship)	Duties	Approximate Dates From	To
CRAWFORD	125PC	Eng.Officer	July '44	--
TAMPA	Cutter	Flc	May '35	Dec.'35
HUDSON	Harbor Tug	Flc, MM2c	Dec'35	Sept'39
Stanford Hbr.Light Station		MM2c, MM1c	Sept'39	Nov'40
COLFAX	125PC	MM1c	Nov'40	Feb'41
MARION	125 PC	MM1c	Feb'41	Mar'42
SAN JUAN BASE		MM1c	Mar'42	Sept'42
CG-65014-F	Fire Boat	MM1c	Sept'42	Feb'42
CGBase,St.George,S.I.,N.Y.		CMM(a)	Feb'42	July'44

12. Are you qualified for general duty, including sea duty? Yes (Yes) ____ (No)

13. For what specialty were you appointed or what specialty have you acquired in the service? (check primary and secondary specialties, adding to list if necessary.)

	Primary	Secondary		Primary	Secondary
Administrative Management	___	___	Personnel, Civilian	___	___
Aids to Navigation	___	___	Pharmacy	___	___
Air Stations (Admin.)	___	___	Photography	___	___
Aviation	___	___	Physical Education	___	___
Beach Patrol	___	___	Plant Guard	___	___
Coastal Pickets	___	___	Pilot	___	___
Communications	___	___	Port Security	___	___
Construction and Repair	___	___	Procurement	___	___
Controlled Materials	___	___	Public Relations	___	___
Dog Training	___	___	Space Control	___	___
Engineering, Civil	___	___	Telephone Lines	___	___
Engineering, Marine	X	X	Transportation	___	___
Engineering, Radio	___	___	Veterinarian	___	___
Finance	___	___			
Instructor	___	___	Others		
Intelligence	___	___		___	___
Legal	___	___		___	___
Merchant Marine Inspection	___	___		___	___
Ordnance	___	___		___	___

14. Remarks: (including choice of assignment)

NO PREFERENCE

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN.
Signature

NCG 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN,	Abraham	(n)		Mach. USCG.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CGC CRAWFORD W-134	FPO, New York, N.Y.	11 March, 1946
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

0900-11 tr. fr. this unit to CGRecSta., New York, New York for assignment to temporary duty pending further assignment by Headquarters.

AUTHORITY:
HQ/ltr. 3-4-46
(p)CG-72-531.

H. A. Mister
H. A. MISTER,
(Commanding)

Lieut. USCG
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records

Post Index
Change Sheet
Flexoline
Extract
Leave
File

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29594-1

NAVCG-9626 (7-45)
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

TRANSMIT

3106

DATE 6 MARCH 1946

FROM: COMMANDANT		SECRET
		CONFIDENTIAL
		RESTRICTED
TO (FOR ACTION): COMDT CG YARD		URGENT
		PRIORITY
	X	ROUTINE
		DEFERRED
		MAILGRAM
		ACKNOWLEDGE
TO (FOR INFORMATION): CGC CRAWFORD		URGENT
		PRIORITY
	X	ROUTINE
		DEFERRED
		MAILGRAM
		ACKNOWLEDGE

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

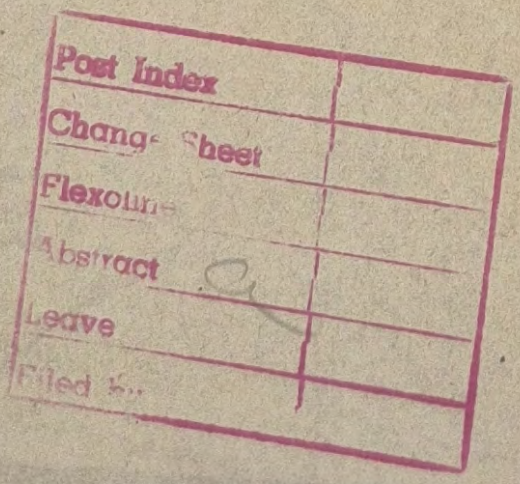
MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

Ø62234

TEXT

UR Ø51936 X AFFIRMATIVE



Ref: Request hd 190050 feb 1946 re tr machinist abraham halpern cgc crawford be held in abeyance pending outcome of investigation of commissary account

Ø62234/#121/DS

TOD— A J CRAIG LTCOMDR OFFICE OF ORIGIN: (POA) INITIA

OPERATOR'S RECORD

ms Return to 3-5

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—23739-2

GUARD

FROM: V WNBXJY NR 24 R

ACTION: M COMDT CGYARD 051936

TO COMDT CG

INFORM: INFO CGC CRAWFORD/DLVD/

CG HEADQUARTERS
1946 MAR 5 16 53
MESSAGE CENTER

TEXT

REQUEST HD 190050 FEB 1946 RE TR MACHINIST ABRAHAM HALPERN CGC CRAWFORD BE HELD IN ABEYANCE PENDING OUTCOME OF INVESTIGATION OF COMMISSARY ACCOUNTS

2004/5 MAR WA 190050 1946

REF: FOR MACHS ALBERT SUTHERLAND CGRS BOSTON ABRAHAM HALPERN CRAWRORD X SUTHERLAND ORDERS COVERING TRANSF AMEND PROCEED CGYARD

Adm. Management	Inspection
Aero. Engineering	Intelligence
Aids to Navigation	Legal
Allowances	Material Budget
Asst. Commandant	Mer Mar Inspection
Aviation	Mer. Mar Personnel
Budget & Reports	Military Morale
Civil Engineering	Naval Engineering
Civilian Personnel	Operations
Commandant	Personnel
Communications	Port Security
Comm. Engineering	Public Relations
Contract Services	Supply
Engineering	Training
Finance	Transportation

POA

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

FPV
OFFICIAL INITIALS

NAVCG-9626 (7-45)
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

COPY

TRANSMIT

DATE 18 FEB 1946

FROM

COMMANDANT

	SECRET
	CONFIDENTIAL
	RESTRICTED
	URGENT
	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLEDGE

TO (FOR ACTION)

CGRS BOSTON
CGC CRAWFORD (CG YARD)

	URGENT
	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLEDGE

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

COMDT CG YARD
CO CGRS NY

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO ENGR 5-3

OUTGOING HEADING

19ØØ5Ø

TEXT

FOR MACHS ALBERT SUTHERLAND CGRS BOSTON ABRAHAM HALPERN (CGC) CRAWFORD X SUTHERLAND ORDERS COVERING TRANSF BOSTON AMEND PROCEED CG YARD CURTIS BAY MD REP COMDT ASSIGN CRAWFORD DUTY AS ENGR OFF RELIEV HALPERN PERM CHG STA FROM GALVESTON TEX HOMEPORT SUNFLOWER TO SAN JUAN PR HOMEPORT CRAWFORD X HALPERN DETACHED ON RELIEF PROCEED NY REP CO CGRS TD PEND FURAS BY HQ X TRAVEL AUTHD X MILEAGE ALLWD CHGBL HQ ALLOT 051-20

19ØØ5Ø #138 DP
3-5 mlk
CAPT F P VETTERICK USCG (POA)

CAPT F P VETTERICK USCG
CH OFF ASSIGN DIV

TOD—

OFFICE OF ORIGIN:

INITIALS OF RELEASING OFFICER:

OPERATOR'S RECORD

TIME RELEASED:

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—23739-2

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
New York, New York

DCGO, 3rd Naval District

CG-72-782

12 May, 1944

To: The Commandant.

Subj: Machinists; recommendations for.

1. In accordance with ALCOAST 37 (19 April, 1944), it is recommended that the below-named men be promoted to the grade of Machinist.

BOYER, Frank G. (572-685) C.M.M.
BURITSCH, Ewald R. (205-490) C.Mo.M.M. (a)
CORTRIGHT, Kenneth V. (102-320) C.Mo.M.M.
COUGHLAN, Gilbert W. (206-578) C.M.M.
DYSON, Joseph A. (220-052) C.Mo.M.M.
GIBBS, Hallett W. (103-987) C. Mo.M.M.
GIBSON, Charles R. (542-110) C.Mo.M.M.
HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) C.M.M. (a)
HULSE, William R. (105-157) C.Mo.M.M.
KOBIALKA, Edmund H. (202-034) C.W.T.
KRING, Cyril D. (222-137) C.Mo.M.M.
LOGGIN, Peter G. (541-851) C.E.M. (a)
LORENZ, Arthur F. (3010-127) C.Mo.M.M.
McGUIRK, Edward J., Jr. (3010-156) C.Mo.M.M. (a)
MYERS, Joshua Edgar (215-623) C.M.M.
NEIGHLEY, Fred Otto (107-752) C.Mo.M.M. (a)
ORTH, George (108-030) C.M.M.
PINCH, William J. (116-252) C.Mo.M.M.
RAUCH, Herzel (111-399) C.M.M.
RUBIN, Arthur N. (522-308) C.Mo.M.M. (a)
SEAMAN, George M. (211-009) C.Mo.M.M.
STALCUP, Robert P. (109-865) C.M.M. (a)
TAPPEN, John C. (110-149) C.Mo.M.M.
WEST, Orin (110-902) C.Mo.M.M.
WIGGINS, Robert H. (200-397) C.Mo.M.M.
WILLIAMS, Wilton H. (121-114) C.Mo.M.M.
ALTHEN, August C. (501-314) C.Mo.M.M.
BARNES, Frederick M. (521-521) C.Mo.M.M.
BOSS, Winfield L. (550-509) C.Mo.M.M.
DAVIS, Elmer D. (226-720) C.Mo.M.M. (a)
FICK, Ernest L. (542-520) C.Mo.M.M. (R)

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No.

...ITY: ALCOAST 37 (1944)

...CG- DCGO, 3rd Naval District
File No. CO-72-782
12 May, 1944

...TES COAST GUARD
...SHINGTON

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION RECORD
(To be completed by medical officer, in duplicate)

Name HALPERN, Abraham (Surname first) Service Number 104-563

Age: Years 46 Months 4 Color

For: Promotion
(Special, temporary or regular enlistment, appointment or promotion)

Rank or Rating Mo. Machinist

Place St. Geo. S.I. NY 25 April 1944

Personal Medical History U.S.C.D.

Vision: R.E. 20/ 20 L.E. 20/ 20 Corrected: R.E. 20/ L.E. 20/

Color Blind? No Test used I plates

Hearing: Conversational speech R.E. 20/ 30 L.E. 20/ 30

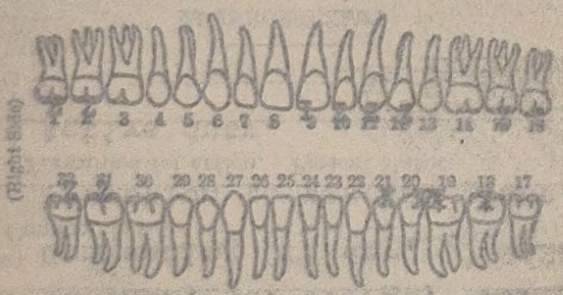
Eyes, eyelids, and reflexes Norm

Ears: Right Norm Left Norm
(Condition of drum, discharge, etc.)

Head, face, and neck Norm

Mouth, nose, and throat Norm

Teeth (Indicate on diagram missing, replaced, "X"; carious, "T".)



Gums Normal Temperature 37

Height 67 inches. Weight (stripped) 160 Lbs. Obesity yes

Skin Tatoo mark both arms

Lymph. glands Norm

Chest: Inspiration 40½ Expiration 39

Heart and blood vessels Norm

Blood pressure: Systolic 116 Diastolic 82

Pulse before exercise 72, after exercise 85, after 2 min. 74

Lungs Norm

Abdomen and pelvis Norm

Genito-urinary organs Norm

Spine and extremities Old scar on legs

Nervous and mental conditions Norm

Urine: Albumin 0 Sugar 0 Casts

Microscopical exam. (If indicated) epithelia Sp. Gr. 1.018

Blood cells Pus cells Casts

Blood (if indicated) Hb %. Reds Whites

Wassermann or Kahn test: Date Result

2. The men listed have been carefully selected and are considered qualified for duty as Engineer Officers on steam and diesel powered small craft.

3. They are mentally, morally and professionally qualified for promotion to Machinist. Form 2525B, Report of Physical Examination, is forwarded herewith for each man listed.

STANLEY V. PARKER

Incl:
Forms 2525B.

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No.

TES COAST GUARD

SHINGTON

...: ALCOAST 37 (1944)

-2525 B

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION RECORD

(To be completely made up by medical officer, in duplicate)

...me HALPERN, Abraham (Surname first) Service Number 104-563

Age: Years 46 Months 4 Color White

For: Promotion
(Special temporary or regular enlistment, appointment or promotion)

Rank or Rating Ch. Mo. Machinist

Place St Geo, S.I. NY 26 April, 1944

Personal Medical History U.C.D.

Vision: R.E. 20/20 L.E. 20/20 Corrected: R.E. 20/ L.E. 20/

Color blind? No Test used I plates

Hearing: Conversational speech R.E. 30/30 L.E. 30/30

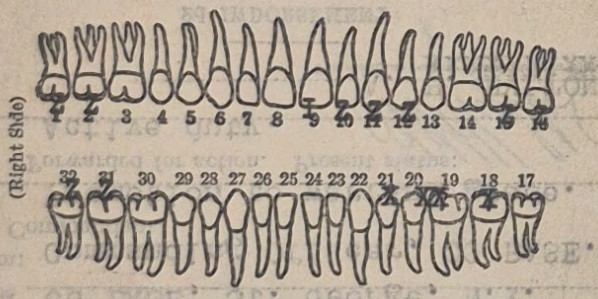
Eyes, eyelids, and reflexes Norm

Ears: Right Norm Left Norm
(Condition of drum, discharge, etc.)

Head, face, and neck Norm

Mouth, nose, and throat Norm

Teeth (indicate on diagram: Missing, "z"; replaced, "x"; carious, "T".)



Gums Normal Temperature 37

Height 67 inches. Weight (stripped) 180 Lbs. Obesity yes

Skin Tatoo mark both arm

Lymph. glands Norm

Chest: Inspiration 40¼ Expiration 39

Heart and blood vessels Norm

Blood pressure: Systolic 115 Diastolic 82

Pulse before exercise 72, after exercise 85, after 2 min. 74

Lungs Norm

Abdomen and pelvis Norm

Genito-urinary organs Norm

Spine and extremities Old scar on legs

Nervous and mental conditions Norm

Urine: Albumin 0 Sugar 0 Shreds

Microscopical exam. (if indicated) epithelia Sp. Gr. 1.012

Blood cells Pus cells Casts

Blood (if indicated) Hb %. Reds Whites

Wassermann or Kahn test: Date Result

16—27070-1

REMARKS: Overweight 47 pounds according to chart

CERTIFICATE

I ~~[illegible]~~ certify that { ~~We~~ / I } have personally made this physical examination and find that Abraham Halpern

He is physically qualified for _____ (Enlistment, appointment, promotion)

He is physically qualified to perform the duties of _____ (Use in case of promotion of commissioned officer or annual examination) (Rank)

He is not physically qualified for Promotion

on account of See remarks.

Fred N. Henig P.A.S. (R)
Surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service.

1st INDORSEMENT

3 May, 1944.
(Date)

Place CG BASE, St. George, N.Y.

From: Commanding Officer, CG BASE.
To: Commandant.

Promotion to warrant grade.

1. Forwarded for action. Present status:

Active duty.

A. H. HYLTON
Commanding ~~Navy Comdr. Coast Gd. Sta.~~

2d INDORSEMENT

HEADQUARTERS MEDICAL OFFICE,
U.S. COAST GUARD, Washington.

5/15/44
(Date)

The findings of the certificate are not approved /

By direction of the Surgeon General:

Medical Director, U.S. Public Health Service.

3d INDORSEMENT

HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON.

_____
(Date)

From: Commandant.

To:

1.

Insert this copy in health record.

By direction,

Chief, Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 27070-1

Machinist

Halpern, Abraham | 104-56 3 | CMM(a) | 5-00-44

(Name) | (Number) | (Grade or rate) | (Date)

Health | Height | Weight

64 | 180 | 1842

Enlisted (10-10-22) Rate (F 3c) Born (1-1-1898) Army, Navy, Lighthouse

Changed Rate to	Date
F 2c	10-10-22
F 1c	5-1-23
F 2c	7-1-25
B 1c	10-15-23
Eng 2c	12-1-24
F 1c	8-1-25
SK 3c	8-31-26
M 3c	10-16-34
M 1c	5-11-35
MM 2c	11-16-38
MM 1c	5-1-40
CMM(a)	2-10-43

Commendations

Good conduct medal + Bars

Grammar School (7 yrs.) High School (

Courses, Special qualifications, etc.

6 types. Merchant Service

Censure, Investigations, Debts, etc.

Courts.

Sum. - 60
P.C. - 0
S.D. 24

Reports of Fitness. (Favorable)

Reports of Fitness. (Unfavorable)

Yrs.	Ships and Stations	Prof.	Con.	Sob.	Ld. Ship
5 yrs. 2 mo.	N.Y. Div., Hudson	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0
1 yr. 7 mo.	Sebasco	2.8	3.4	4.0	—
2 mo.	CSKR, Biloxi	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0
8 mo.	Tanning	2.0	4.0	4.0	2.0
2 mo.	McCall	3.2	3.4	4.0	3.0
9 mo.	Raritan	3.3	4.0	4.0	—
5 yrs. 10 mo.	N.Y. Stone	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0
8 mo.	Champlain	3.2	4.0	4.0	3.0
2 mo.	Nereus	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0
9 mo.	Hickes	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0
4 mo.	Calhoun	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0
5 mo.	Ramapo	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0
3 mo.	Stanford Hosp. Hosp.	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.5
3 mo.	Chelsea				

10th N.D. - Mexico
3rd N.D. - Pacific

Eligible list - (Yes) - (No) - (Because) -

Remarks

Very poor warrant material - Low proficiency marks - whenever he is transferred away from NY - he has wife trouble and we have to get him back - poor risk. Hlv

political influence used for transfers etc.

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

FILE J. S. S

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN	Abraham	(n)	- - -	Machinist USCG
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

Unit #100	Navy #49, c/o, F.P.O., N.Y., N.Y.,	1 August, 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district) (Place)	(Date)

(Minor unit)

1340, 31 July, 1944, Reported to this unit from CG Base, St. George, Staten Island, N. Y., for temporary duty and further transfer to CGC-CRAWFORD.

1445, 31 July, 1944, Temporary duty at this unit terminated. Transferred to CGC-CRAWFORD, for assignment to duty.

Post Index
Change Sheet
Routine
Extract

DUTY CODE No.: 18-F
AUTHORITY:

HQ(POA)
Ltr. 7-19-44
file, CG 72-531

J. A. DAVIS, Lieut. (jg) USCGR.
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29504-2

NAVEXOS-312

NAVAL SPEEDLETTER

FILE OR SERIAL NO. 311200

3-5

DATE 31 JULY 1944

AUG 2 '44 PM



Use in lieu of despatches, telegrams, teletypes, and mailgrams when appropriate.

Do not handle through Communication Offices.

Despatch phraseology may be used.

Use size No. 9 window envelopes when appropriate and available.

If used for classified matter handle as prescribed in U. S. Navy Regs., Arts. 75½ and 76.

Upon receipt EXPEDITE HANDLING and DELIVERY as much as possible.

SPEEDLETTER

TO: COMMANDANT (POA)
U S COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, DC

THIS OFFICE NOTES THAT IN ALL INSTANCES WHERE HQ DIRECTS OFFICER PERSONNEL TO REPORT THIS DISTRICT FOR TRANSPORTATION TO DCGO 10ND, MILEAGE ONLY IS ALLOWED X HEADQUARTERS IS ADVISED THAT ONLY TRANSPORTATION AVAILABLE FROM MIAMI TO DCGO 10ND AND OTHER POINTS OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL LIMITS IN VICINITY OF DCGO 10ND, IS VIA AIRCRAFT, IN WHICH CASE PER DIEM ALLOWANCE WOULD BE INDICATED X

REQUEST ADVICE WHETHER THIS OFFICE HAS AUTHORITY TO AMEND HQ ORDERS IN THIS RESPECT, AUTHORIZING PER DIEM, OR SHOULD RESERVATION AND TRANSPORTATION ONLY BE FURNISHED, DISREGARDING REFERENCE TO PER DIEM ALLOWANCES, ALTHOUGH INDICATED X ONE PARTICULAR INSTANCE AT HAND IS THAT OF MACHINIST ABRAHAM HAIPERN, TRAVELLING ON H/L 19 JULY 1944 (CG-72-531) (POA) X

Air Mail

Your Speedletter 31 July x CG BNS

Automatic x

Ref amendment 89 Par 8i

Art 412 (6) and 412 (10)

COPIES TO

Day File

SIGNATURE AND TITLE

M. D. ORR, Lieutenant, USCG
District Personnel Officer, Acting
OFFICE, DCGO, 7ND

SENDER'S MAILING ADDRESS. (Including symbol or identity of originating office.)

DCGO 7ND (pra)
DuPONT BLDG
MIAMI FLA

ATTENTION ADDRESSEE: Address reply exactly as indicated on right.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—36243-1

COAST GUARD

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

TRANSMIT

9 AUGUST 1944

COMMANDANT		SECRET
		CONFIDENTIAL
		RESTRICTED
TO (FOR ACTION)		URGENT
		PRIORITY
		ROUTINE
DCGO 7TH ND		DEFERRED
	Air	MAILGRAM
		ACKNOWLEDGE
TO (FOR INFORMATION)		URGENT
		PRIORITY
		ROUTINE
		DEFERRED
		MAILGRAM
		ACKNOWLEDGE

310 FILE J. S. S

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

MAILGRAM

OUTGOING HEADING

ø9ø424

TEXT

AUTOMATIC X

YOUR SPEEDLETTER 31 JULY X PER DIEM BEYOND US ~~XXXXXXX~~ X REF AMEND 89 PANDSI ART 412 (6) AND 412 (10)

Post Index	
Change Sheet	
Routine	
Contract	
Serve	
Filed by	

6

TOD- ø9ø424 YA

OPERATOR'S RECORD 3-5

OFFICE OF ORIGIN: (POA)

INITIALS OF releasing OFFICER: H R S

TIME RELEASED: mlk

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—23739-1

NCG 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

FILE U. S. S.

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN	Abraham			Machinist
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CGC CRAWFORD	San Juan, Puerto Rico	31 July, 1944
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

1500 Reported this unit this date for assignment to duty.

Post Index
Change Sheet
Microfilm
Abstract
Leave
Filed by

AUTHORITY:

Hdqtrs./ LE/ 7-19-44
CG-72 531

N. L. JONES
(Commanding)

By Direction

(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29594-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN (Surname) Abraham (First name) (Middle initial) (Service No.) Machinist (Rank or rating)

CGC CRAWFORD (Unit) San Juan, Puerto Rico (Place) 31 July 1944 (Date)

1500 Reported this unit this date for assignment to duty.

AUTHORITY:

Hdqtrs./ LE/ 7-19-44
CG-72 531

N. L. JONES (Commanding)

By Direction

(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29504-1

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

(*)

FILE J. S. S.

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN	Abraham	-	- - - -	Machinist USCG
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

DCGO 7ND	07-001	Miami, Florida	31 July, 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

(Minor unit)

0930, 28 July, 1944

Reported this office this time and date from CG Base, St. George, Staten Island, New York, for transportation to San Juan, P.R.

1645, 29 July, 1944

Departed this office this time and date for San Juan, P.R.

Post Index
Change Sheet
Allotment
Abstract
Leave
Filed by

DUTY CODE No.: 18(D)
AUTHORITY: H/L 7/19/44
(POA) CG-72-531

M. D. ORR
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29504-2

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN,	Abraham	---	---	Machinist, USCG
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG BASE	03-250-15	St.Geo.,N.Y.	24 July, 1944.
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

CG DISTRICT SUPPLY & WAREHOUSE
(Minor unit)

1135, 24 July, 1944 - Departed this unit on transfer to the DCGO, 7ND, for transportation to the DCGO, 10ND, and assignment to the CRAWFORD as engineer officer.

Post Index
Change Sheet
Flexoline
Abstract
Leave
Filed

DUTY CODE No.: 04
AUTHORITY: H/L; Res. 7-19-44
file (POA) CG-72-531.

A. H. HYLTON
(Commanding)

Lieut. Comdr., USCG.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

(POA)

CG-72
531

FILE
U. S. S.

RESTRICTED
19 July, 1944

To: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG - St. George Base, Staten Island, N. Y.

Via: DCGO, 3rd Naval District

Subj: New assignment; orders; travel

1. You are detached from all duty previously assigned. Proceed to Miami, Fla., and report to the DCGO, 7th Naval District for transportation to San Juan, P. R. On arrival, report to the DCGO, 10th Naval District for transportation and assignment to the CRAWFORD as engineer officer.

2. This order constitutes a permanent change of station from Staten Island, N. Y.

3. The travel necessary to the execution hereof is required by the public interests.

4. Mileage is allowed, chargeable against HQ travel allotment symbol No. 051-20.

5. You are directed to carry your pay account and health record.

N. R. STILES
By direction

CC: Engr. 5-3
CRAWFORD
DCGO 10th ND
DCGO 7th ND

Post Index
Change Sheet
Flexoline
Abstract
Leave
Filed by

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (2)
MAILED JUL 19 1944

mail return 3-[illegible]

NAVCG 2599
U.S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

FILE U. S. S

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN	Abraham			Machinist, USCG
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

(CG BASE-St.Geo.)

CG DISTRICT SUPPLY WAREHOUSE	03-250-15	St. George,N.Y.	15 July, 1944
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

"EASY"

(Minor unit)

20 June, 1944 - appointed to rank of Machinist for temporary service in the U. S. Coast Guard, such to rank from 15 June, 1944. Rating held prior to appointment - C.M.M.(acting).

Reported for active duty in present rank 0830, 15 July, 1944.

Post Index
Change Sheet
Memo.
Leave
Filed by

DUTY CODE No.: 04(D)
AUTHORITY: ALCOAST 48 (June 1944)

A. H. HILTON
(Commanding)

Commanding Officer
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29504-2

JUL 24 '44 AM

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
JUL 17 19
PERSONNEL OFFICE
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

FOR VICTORY
BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

1st BAY STREET
ST. GEORGE, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
COMMANDING OFFICER
COAST GUARD BASE (p)
REFER TO FILE: 71

3-5-

15 July, 1944

To: Commandant, Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

Via: Commanding Officer, CG BASE, St. George
DCGO, 3rd Naval District

Subj: Appointment for temporary service; acceptance of

I hereby accept appointment as Machinist for temporary service in the U. S. Coast Guard to rank from 15 June, 1944 under authority of ALCOAST 48 dated June, 1944.

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN
Machinist

Post Index
Sheet
Abstract
Leave
Filed by

Ind-1
CG BASE-St.Geo.(p)
15 July, 1944

Forwarded.

A. H. HYLTON

Ind-2
DCGO - 3rd ND(p)
18 July, 1944

To: The Commandant

Forwarded.

G. U. STEWART
Assistant DCGO - 3rd ND

(POA)
CG-71

10 July, 1944.

FILE

To: CO, CG Base, St. George, Staten Island, N. Y.

Via: DCGO, 3rd Naval District.

Subj: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG; promotion; waiver

The physical examination report of subject officer has been reviewed and the physical defect noted therein has been waived. Accordingly, you are authorized to effect his promotion to Machinist for temporary service, in accordance with ALCOAST 48-44.

N. R. STILES,
By direction.

Post Index
Change Sheet
Flexoline
Abstract
Leave
File

U.S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (1)
MAILED JUL 11 1944

sfn
return 3-5 A. VAN RIPER

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
1 BAY STREET
ST. GEORGE, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
COMMANDING OFFICER
COAST GUARD BASE (p)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
JUN 24 1944
PERSONNEL OFFICE
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

23 June, 1944

To: The Commandant

Via: DCGO, 3rd Naval District

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) C.M.M.(a); certification of

1. This is to certify that subject named man is eligible for promotion under authority of ALCOAST 48, dated 20 June, 1944, and is considered mentally, morally, and professionally qualified to perform general duty in the rank to which he is promoted. He is not involved in disciplinary action.

2. A waiver as to physical condition is requested in this case.

A. H. HYLTON

Incl
Form 2525-B

IND-1
DCGO, 3rd Naval District
26 June, 1944

To: The Commandant.

Forwarded, approved.

G. U. STEWART
Assistant DCGO-3rd ND

1944 JUN 28 AM 9 41
C.G. HEADQUARTERS
MAIL SECTION

NAME HALPERN, Abraham SERVICE NO. 104-476 RATE

Conduct Marks

Enlisted	Discharged	Mark	Period	Computation
10-10-22	10-10-23	3.7	12	44.4
10-15-23	10-14-24	3.9	12	46.8
10-23-24	10-23-25	3.7	12	44.4
11-4-25	11-3-26	4.0	12	48.0
11-4-26	11-3-27	4.0	12	48.0
11-4-27	11-3-28	4.0	12	48.0
11-4-28	11-4-29	4.0	12	48.0
11-5-29	11-4-30	4.0	12	48.0
11-5-30	11-4-31	4.0	12	48.0
11-5-31	11-4-32	4.0	12	48.0
11-16-32	11-15-34	4.0	24	96.0
11-16-34	11-15-37	4.0	36	144.0
11-16-37	11-15-40	4.0	36	144.0
11-16-40	11-18-46	4.0	72	288.0
11-19-46	5-31-48	4.0	18	72.0
		TOTALS	306	1215.6

Final average conduct mark 3.97

Entitled to 10% for good conduct Yes
(yes or no)

CGC-Hickory ~~Mach?~~

HALPERN, Abraham
(Name)

104-476
(Service No.)

CMM
(Rate)

24 - 4 - 18
24 - 10 - 18 (9/30/47)
25 - 4 - 18 (3/31/48)

HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)

Active service to and including 30 June, 1946

MAR 3 1 1947

	Years	Months	Days
Coast Guard	24	4	18
Navy			
Army			
Marine Corps			
Lighthouse			
TOTAL SERVICE FOR RETIREMENT	24	4	18
Inactive service	0	0	0
TOTAL SERVICE FOR LONGEVITY	24	4	18

March

Entitled to 10% for conduct _____
(Yes - No)

_____

ACTIVE DUTY PAY $_____

YEARS OF SERVICE _____

PERCENTAGE FOR SERVICE _____%

PERCENTAGE FOR CONDUCT _____%

MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE ALLOWED BY LAW OR TOTAL _____%

GROSS RETIRED PAY $_____

_____

A 1788

3-13

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

42 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

Wbe
ADDRESS REPLY TO
COMMANDER, 3RD CG DISTRICT (pmp)
REFER TO FILE: 73

U.S. COAST GUARD HDQ
MAIL & FILES SECTION
RECEIVED MAY 20 1948

19 May, 1948

From: Commander 3rd CG District
To: Commandant (PE-PR-32)

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) MMC; transcript of conduct marks

In compliance with HL(PE-PR-32) dated 18 May, 1948, file CG-73 a transcript of subject man's quarterly "conduct" marks is submitted herewith. HQ is informed that a transcript was previously submitted on 12 April, 1948 in accordance with paragraph 3 of HL(PE-PL) dated 8 April, 1948, file CG-73.

12-31-46	-	4.0
1-27-47	-	4.0
3-31-47	-	4.0
6-30-47	-	4.0
9-30-47	-	4.0
12-31-47	-	4.0
1-12-48	-	4.0
3-31-48	-	4.0

E. H. Lane

E. H. LANE
By direction

Wbe

(pmp)

73

19 May, 1948

From: Commander 3rd CG District
To: Commandant (PE-PR-32)

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) MMC; transcript of conduct marks

In compliance with HL(PE-PR-32) dated 18 May, 1948, file CG-73 a transcript of subject man's quarterly "conduct" marks is submitted herewith. HQ is informed that a transcript was previously submitted on 12 April, 1948 in accordance with paragraph 3 of HL(PE-PL) dated 8 April, 1948, file CG-73.

12-31-46	-	4.0
1-27-47	-	4.0
3-31-47	-	4.0
6-30-47	-	4.0
9-30-47	-	4.0
12-31-47	-	4.0
1-12-48	-	4.0
3-31-48	-	4.0

E. H. LANE
By direction

Form 2525-A—TREASURY DEPARTMENT—COAST GUARD

DENTAL RECORD

(To be filled in by the Dental Officer)

HALPERN
(Surname)

Abraham
(Given name-s)

S.K.3c
(Rank or rate)

H/O 192050 (June 1946)
~~104-563~~
(Service number)

INSTRUCTIONS

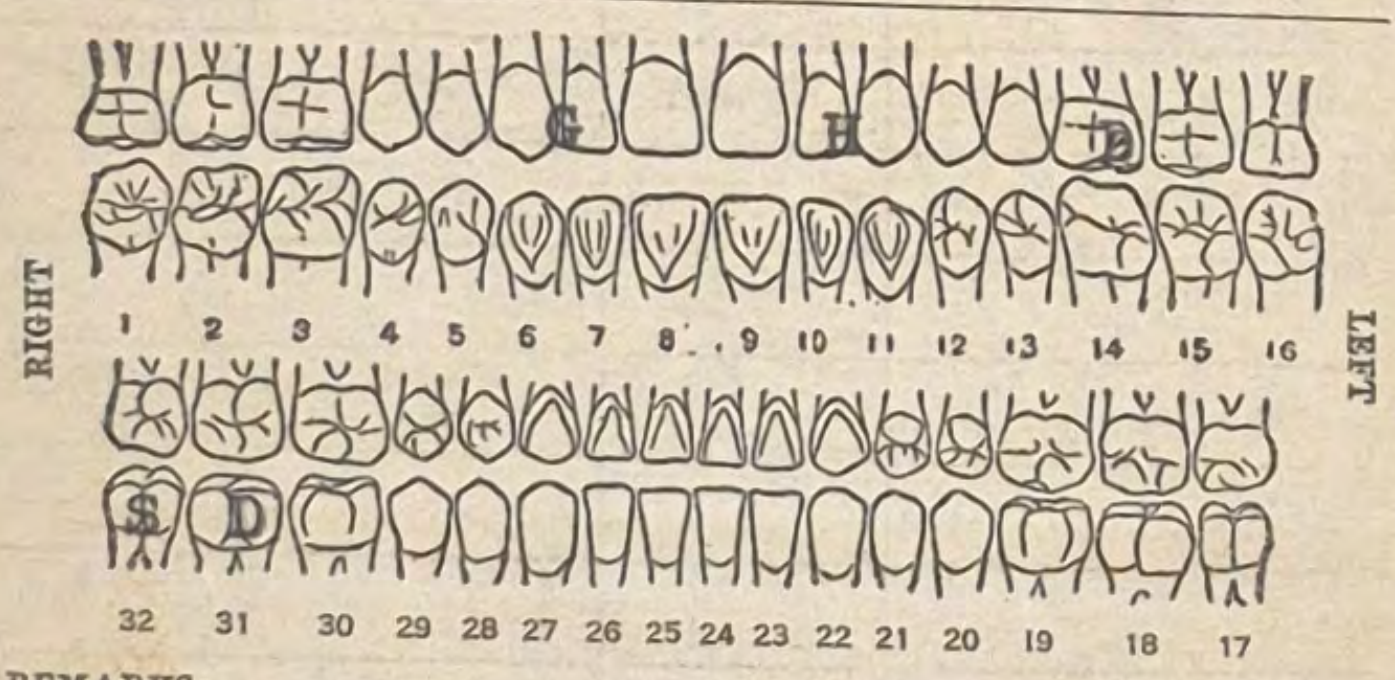
The Dental Record will be inserted as the top sheet in the Health Record.

This sheet will be prepared when an officer or man is first examined or treated by a dental officer, and subsequent entries will be made according to instructions.

The dental sheet should accompany a patient sent to another ship or station for dental treatment.

Upon the completion of treatment and the necessary entries over the signature of the dental officer, it will be sent to the officer having the custody of the Health Record.

RECORD OF FIRST DENTAL EXAMINATION



REMARKS:

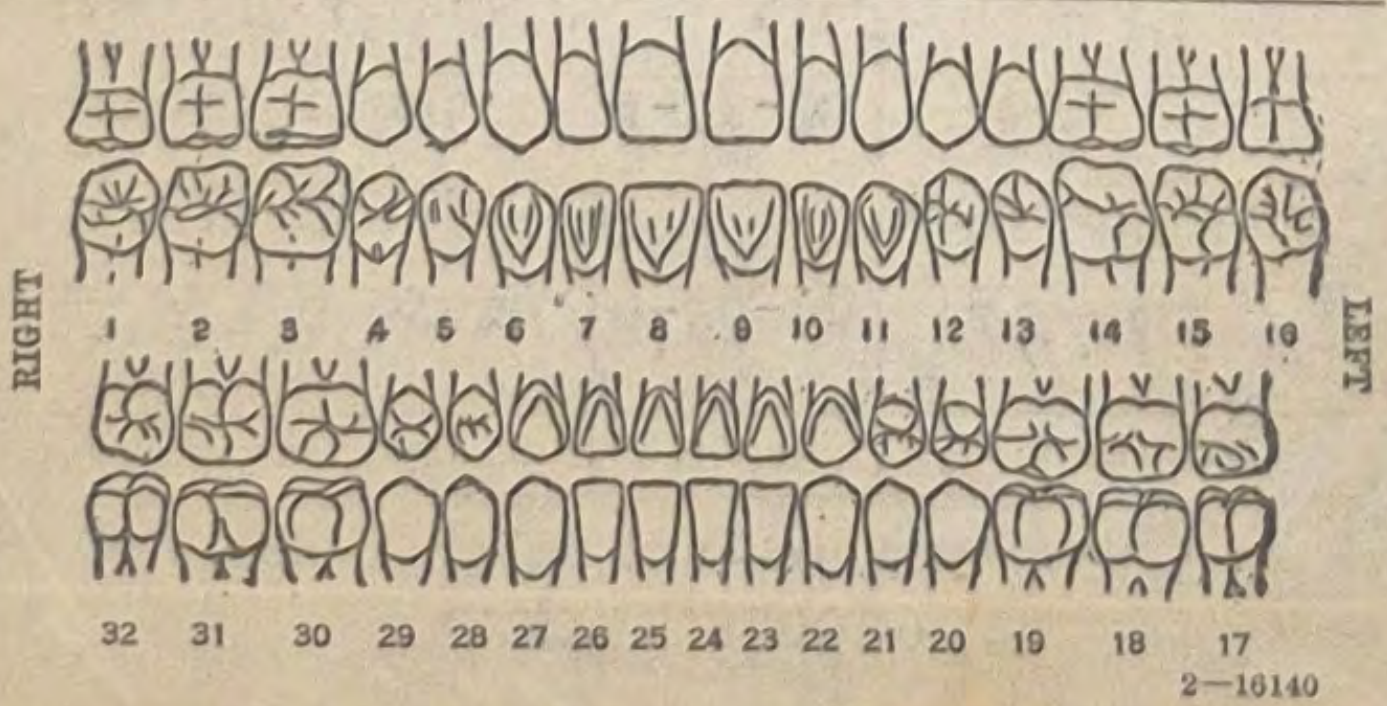
Teeth missing: 1,2,12,15,16,18,19,20,21, 30,

Replacements: 11 Crown(Defective), 12 Bridge,13 Crown. 17 Crown,18-19-20-21 Bridge,22 Crown. 28 Crown.

Oscar Mikkelsen

4-23-35. Oscar Mikkelsen,P.A.Dent.Surg.
(Date and signature of examining dental officer)

RECORD OF SUBSEQUENT DENTAL OPERATIONS



DENTAL RECORD

Entries to cover entire period of service

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT	DATE	SIGNATURE
Fill # 7 G Synth.	4-26-35	Dee.
" #10 H ZnO and		
Eugenol, Cement.	4-26-35	Dee.
Exm #2 Extracted	4-30-35	wy League
#28 Extracted X'ray	5-1-35	wy League

Form No. 2525 C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S. Coast Guard

VACCINATION AND INOCULATION RECORD

Name HALPERN, Abraham
(Surname first)

Rank or rating S.K.3c Service number 104-563

SMALLPOX VACCINATION 104-476

Number of prior scars ✓ | .

Date	Signature of Medical Officer Vaccinating	Result	Signature of Medical Officer Observing Result
1/26/33	Taken from record		
17 May 37	F.D.S.	I.R.	F.D.S.
4-3-41	[illegible]	IR	[illegible]
7-18-42	[illegible]	F	[illegible]
4-21-47	J.W. Griffin	P.R.	[illegible]

ENTER RESULT AS: "PR"; "AR"; "IR"; OR "F"
(See instructions on back)

TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID PROPHYLAXIS

Dates Administered			Signature of Medical Officer
First	Second	Third	
	}	2/11/33	Taken from X record
1937			
17 May	22 M.	28 M.	F.D.S.
4-3-41	4-9-41	4-15-41	Robert B. Williams, P.A. M.C.
Tetanus toxoid	1-23-48	1-23-48	1st Lt Walter PhM V/c
Tetanus T 2nd	2 [illegible]	EXEMPTION	Griffin PhM V/c

(If exempted from vaccination or inoculation, state reason)

Exempted from Typhoid Inoculation due to age limit (Over 45)

C. Michaels, CBM
(Signature of medical officer)

2—16142

"H."

NCG—2525 B

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION RECORD

(To be completely made up by medical officer, in duplicate)

Name HALPERN, Abraham (Surname first) Service Number _____

Age: Years 28 Months 3 Color White

For: Annual Physical
(Special temporary or regular enlistment, appointment or promotion)

Rank or Rating Machinist

Place Ellis Is. N.R.S. Date 18 March, 1946

Personal Medical History Irrevelant since last exam

Vision: R.E. 20/ 30 L.E. 20/ 25 Corrected: R.E. 20/ _____ L.E. 20/ _____

Color blind? No Test used I. Plates

Hearing: Conversational speech R.E. 30/ 30 L.E. 30/ 30

Eyes, eyelids, and reflexes Normal

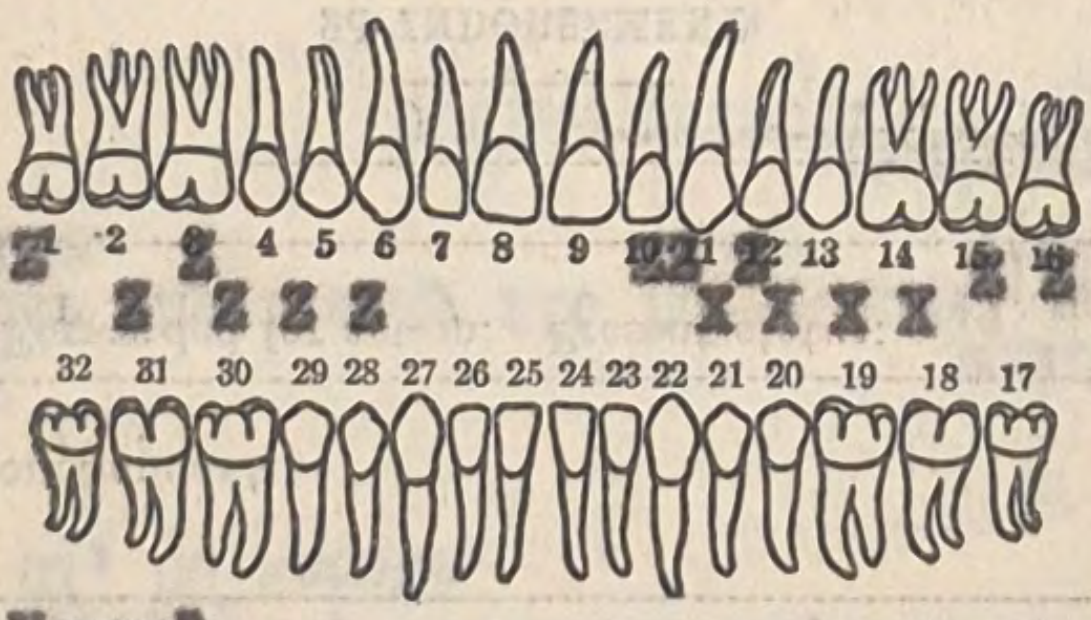
Ears: Right Normal Left Normal
(Condition of drum, discharge, etc.)

Head, face, and neck Normal

Mouth, nose, and throat Normal

Teeth (indicate on diagram: Missing, "z"; replaced, "x"; carious, "I".)

(Right Side)



Gums Normal Temperature 98.6

Height 67½ inches Weight (stripped) 130 Lbs. Obesity Slightly

Skin Normal

Lymph. glands Normal

Chest: Inspiration 46 Expiration 48

Heart and blood vessels Normal

Blood pressure: Systolic 130 Diastolic 80

Pulse before exercise 68, after exercise 78, after 2 min. 70

Lungs Normal

Abdomen and pelvis Normal

Genito-urinary organs Normal

Spine and extremities Normal

Nervous and mental conditions Normal

Urine: Albumin Neg. Sugar Neg. Shreds Neg.

Microscopical exam. (if indicated) epithelia Neg. Sp. Gr. 1.018

Blood cells _____ Pus cells Neg. Casts Neg.

Blood (if indicated) Hb _____ % Reds _____ Whites _____

Wassermann or Kahn test: Date 3-18-46 Result Negative

16—27070-1

REMARKS: CHEST X-RAY: 3-20-46: Negative.

CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have personally made this physical examination and find that KALPE[illegible]N, Abraham

He is physically qualified for Annual Physical
(Enlistment, appointment, promotion)

He is physically qualified to perform the duties of Mach.
(Use in case of promotion of commissioned officer or annual examination) (Rank)

~~He is not physically qualified for~~

~~on account of~~

Leo P. Krall

LEO P. KRALL, S.A.SURG., USPHS(R)

Surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service.

1st INDORSEMENT

26 March, 1946
(Date)

Place CG Recsta, Ellis Island, New York, 4, N.

From: CO, CG Recsta.

To: Commandant.

1. Forwarded for action. Present status: Machinist. officer physically fit for general active service.

Commanding—Dist. Comdr.-Off. in Chg.

JOSEPH MAZZOTTA.

2d INDORSEMENT

HEADQUARTERS MEDICAL OFFICE.
U.S. COAST GUARD, Washington.

(Date)

The findings of the certificate are ~~not~~ approved

By direction of the Surgeon General:

Medical Director, U.S. Public Health Serv

3d INDORSEMENT

HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON.

(Date)

From: Commandant.

To:

1.

Insert this copy in health record.

Chief, Personnel Division.

NCG—2525 B

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION RECORD

(To be completely made up by medical officer, in duplicate)

Name HALPERN, Abraham Service Number _____
(Surname first)

Age: Years 48 Months 3 Color White

For: Annual Physical
(Special temporary or regular enlistment, appointment or promotion)

Rank or Rating Machinist

Place Ellis Is. N.Y.S. Date 18 March, 1946

Personal Medical History Irrevelant since last exam

Vision: R.E. 20/ 30 L.E. 20/ 25 Corrected: R.E. 20/ _____ L.E. 20/ _____

Color blind? No Test used I.Plates

Hearing: Conversational speech R.E. 30/ 30 L.E. 30/ 30

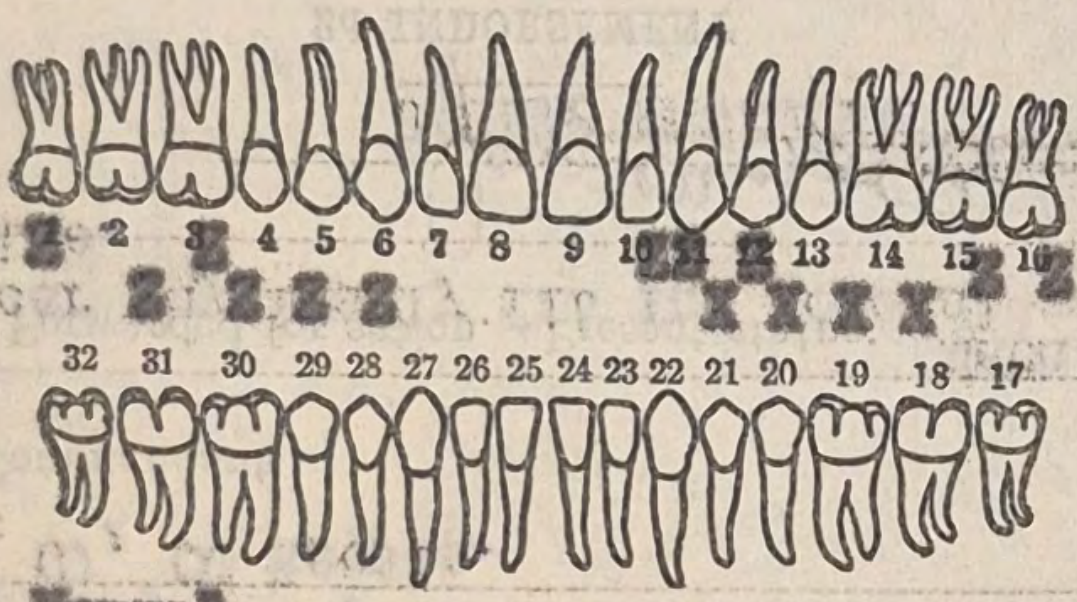
Eyes, eyelids, and reflexes Normal

Ears: Right Normal Left Normal
(Condition of drum, discharge, etc.)

Head, face, and neck Normal

Mouth, nose, and throat Normal

Teeth (indicate on diagram: Missing, "z"; replaced, "x"; carious, "T".)



Gums Normal

Height 67½ inches. Weight (stripped) 160 Lbs. Temperature 98.6

Skin Normal Obesity Slightly

Lymph. glands Normal

Chest: Inspiration 46 Expiration 42

Heart and blood vessels Normal

Blood pressure: Systolic 130 Diastolic 80

Pulse before exercise 68, after exercise 78, after 2 min. 70

Lungs Normal

Abdomen and pelvis Normal

Genito-urinary organs Normal

Spine and extremities Normal

Nervous and mental conditions Normal

Urine: Albumin Neg. Sugar Neg. Shreds Neg.

Microscopical exam. (if indicated) epithelia Neg. Sp. Gr. 1.018

Blood cells Neg. Pus cells Neg. Casts Neg.

Blood (if indicated) Hb _____ %. Reds _____ Whites _____

Wassermann or Kahn test: Date 3-18-46 Result Negative

16—27070-1

REMARKS: CHEST X-RAY: 3-20-46: Negative.

CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have personally made this physical examination and find that HALPERN, Abraham

He is physically qualified for Annual Physical
(Enlistment, appointment, promotion)

He is physically qualified to perform the duties of Mach.
(Use in case of promotion of commissioned officer or annual examination) (Rank)

He is not physically qualified for

on account of

Leo P. Krall

LEO P. KRALL, S.A.SURG., USPHS(R)
Surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service.

1st INDORSEMENT

26 March, 1946
(Date)

Place CG Recsta, Ellis Island, New York, 4, NY

From: CO, CG Recsta.

To: Commandant.

1. Forwarded for action. Present status: Machinist. Officer physically fit for general active service.

Joseph Mazzotta
Commanding Officer.
JOSEPH MAZZOTTA.

2d INDORSEMENT

HEADQUARTERS MEDICAL OFFICE:
U.S. COAST GUARD, Washington.

(Date)

The findings of the certificate are ~~not~~ approved

Act D

By direction of the Surgeon General:

Medical Director, U.S. Public Health Service.

3d INDORSEMENT

HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON.

(Date)

From: Commandant.

To:

1.

Insert this copy in health record.

By direction,

Chief, Personnel Division.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—27070-1

NCG—2525 B

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION RECORD

(To be completely made up by medical officer, in duplicate)

Name HALPERN, Abraham (Surname first) Service Number 104-476

Age: Years 48 Months 3 Color White

For: Annual Physical (Special temporary or regular enlistment, appointment or promotion)

Rank or Rating Machinist

Place Ellis Is. NR.S. Date 18 March, 1946

Personal Medical History Irrevelant since last exam

Vision: R.E. 20/ 30 L.E. 20/ 25 Corrected: R.E. 20/ ____ L.E. 20/ ____

Color blind? No Test used I.Plates

Hearing: Conversational speech R.E. 30/ 30 L.E. 30/ 30

Eyes, eyelids, and reflexes Normal

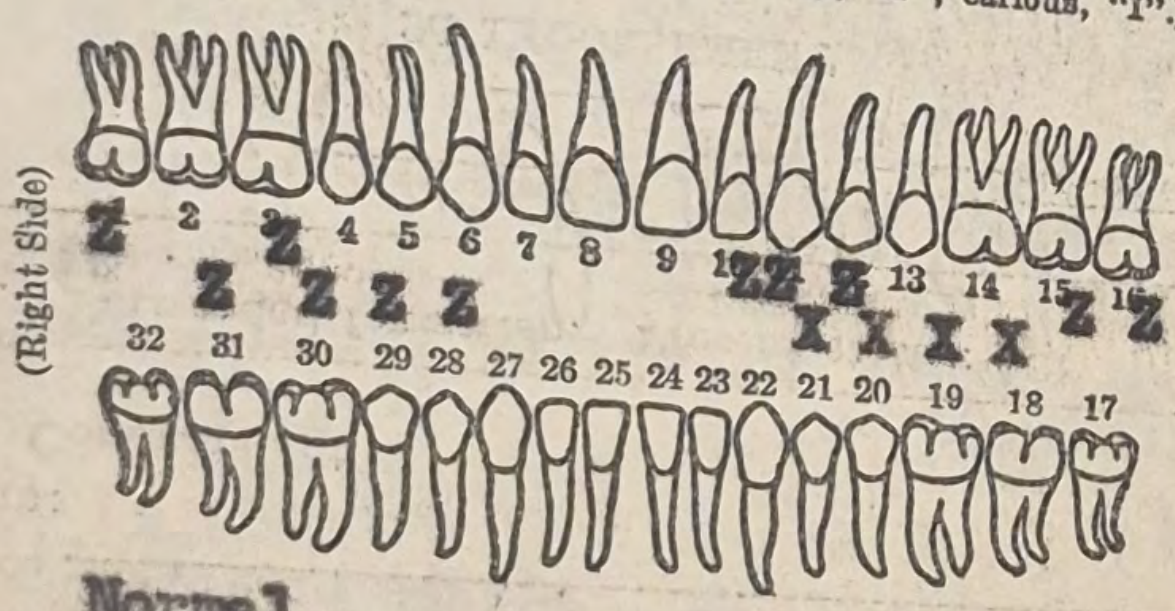
Ears: Right Normal Left Normal

(Condition of drum, discharge, etc.)

Head, face, and neck Normal

Mouth, nose, and throat Normal

Teeth (indicate on diagram: Missing, "z"; replaced, "x"; carious, "I".)



Gums Normal

Height 67½ inches. Weight (stripped) 180 Lbs. Temperature 98.6

Skin Normal Obesity Slightly

Lymph. glands Normal

Chest: Inspiration 46 Expiration 48

Heart and blood vessels Normal

Blood pressure: Systolic 130 Diastolic 80

Pulse before exercise 68, after exercise 78, after 2 min. 70

Lungs Normal

Abdomen and pelvis Normal

Genito-urinary organs Normal

Spine and extremities Normal

Nervous and mental conditions Normal

Urine: Albumin Neg. Sugar Neg. Shreds Neg.

Microscopical exam. (if indicated) epithelia Neg. Sp. Gr. 1.018

Blood cells ____ Pus cells Neg. Casts Neg.

Blood (if indicated) Hb ____%. Reds ____ Whites ____

Wassermann or Kahn test: Date 3-18-46 Result Negative

16—27070-1

REMARKS: CHEST X-RAY: 3-20-46: Negative.

CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have personally made this physical examination and find that HALPERN, Abraham

He is physically qualified for Annual Physical
(Enlistment, appointment, promotion)

He is physically qualified to perform the duties of Mach.
(Use in case of promotion of commissioned officer or annual examination) (Rank)

He is not physically qualified for

Enlistment or

Leo P. Krall

LEO P. KRALL, S.A.SURG., USPHS(R)
Surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service.

1st INDORSEMENT

March, 1946
(Date)

CG Recsta, Ellis Island, New York, 4, NY

Place CG, CG Recsta.

From:

To: Commandant.

Machinist.

1. Forwarded for action. Present status: Officer physically fit for general active service.

Joseph Mazzotta

Commanding—Dist. Comdr.-Off. in Chg.

2d INDORSEMENT

HEADQUARTERS MEDICAL OFFICE:
U.S. COAST GUARD, Washington.

(Date)

The findings of the certificate are not approved

By direction of the Surgeon General:

Medical Director, U.S. Public Health Service.

3d INDORSEMENT

HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON.

(Date)

From: Commandant.

To:

1.

Insert this copy in health record.

By direction,

Chief, Personnel Section.

1/

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—27070-1

APPOINTMENT FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE
UNDER ALCOAST 48 (1944)

NCG—2525 B

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION RECORD

(To be completely made up by medical officer, in duplicate)

Name HALPERN, Abraham (Surname first) Service Number 104-563

Age: Years 46 Months 4 Color white

For: Promotion to Warrant Machinist
(Special temporary or regular enlistment, appointment or promotion)

Rank or Rating C.MoMM

Place New York, N.Y. Date 22 June, 1944

Personal Medical History no serious illness since last physical examination

Vision: R.E. 20/20 L.E. 20/ 20 Corrected: R.E. 20/ _____ L.E. 20/ _____

Color blind? no Test used I-plates

Hearing: Conversational speech R.E. 30/ 30 L.E. 30/ 30

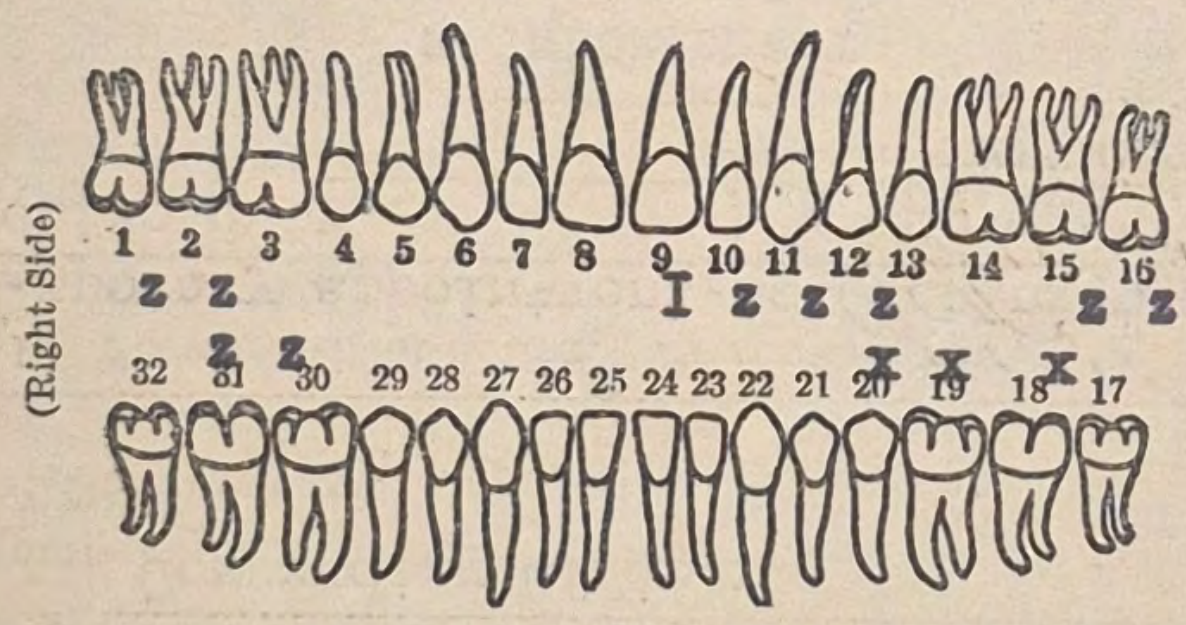
Eyes, eyelids, and reflexes normal

Ears: Right normal Left normal
(Condition of drum, discharge, etc.)

Head, face, and neck normal

Mouth, nose, and throat normal

Teeth (indicate on diagram: Missing, "z"; replaced, "x"; carious, "I".)



Gums normal Temperature 37.0

Height 67 inches. Weight (stripped) 180 lbs. Obesity yes

Skin nos tatoo mark both arms

Lymph. glands normal

Chest: Inspiration 40¼ Expiration 39

Heart and blood vessels normal

Blood pressure: Systolic 115 Diastolic 80

Pulse before exercise 74, after exercise 88, after 2 min. 76

Lungs normal

Abdomen and pelvis nommal

Genito-urinary organs normal

Spine and extremities old scar on legs

Nervous and mental conditions normal

Urine: Albumin neg. Sugar neg. Shreds neg.

Microscopical exam. (if indicated) epithelia _____ Sp. Gr 1.012

Blood cells _____ Pus cells _____ Casts _____

Blood (if indicated) Hb _____%. Reds _____ Whites _____

Wassermann or Kahn test: Date _____ Result negative

16—27070-1

REMARKS: Overweigh 47 pounds.

APPOINTMENT FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE UNDER ALCOAST 48 (1944)

CERTIFICATE

We } certify that { we } have personally made this physical examination and find that HALPERN, Abraham

He is physically qualified for _____
(Enlistment, appointment, promotion)

He is physically qualified to perform the duties of _____
(Use in case of promotion of commissioned officer or annual examination) (Rank)

He is not physically qualified for Promotion

on account of ~~of~~ remarks

ARTHUR S. CARPINETO, P. A. SURG. (R)
Surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service.

T.B. HOXIE,
P.A. SURG. (R)

1st INDORSEMENT

23 June, 1944.
(Date)

Place COAST GUARD BASE, St.Geo., N.Y.

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commandant.

1. Forwarded for action. Present status: Temporary appointment to Ensign -- Active duty.

A.H. HYLTON, Lt.Cdr.
Commanding—Dist. Coast Guard Officer

2d INDORSEMENT

HEADQUARTERS MEDICAL OFFICE.
U.S. COAST GUARD, Washington.

_____
(Date)

The findings of the certificate are ~~not~~ approved

Obse.

By direction of the Surgeon General:

_____
~~Medical Director~~, U.S. Public Health Service.

3d INDORSEMENT

HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON.

_____
(Date)

From: Commandant.

To:

1.

Insert this copy in health record.

By direction,

_____
Chief, Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—27070-1

3-7

No. 146

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham	104-476	MMC
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CG Group New York, N.Y.	CGC BEECH	St. Geo., SINY
MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.**	**DATE**
03-001		31 May, 1948

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

machinist

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

31 May, 1948 - Detached from all duties previously assigned and directed to proceed to permanent home in connection with retirement; placed on the inactive retired list of USCG effective 1 June, 1948.

Temporary Mailing Address: 154 6th Avenue
Brooklyn 17, New York.

DUTY CODE NO. 18-D
AUTH: HL(PE-C)4-15-48(CG-73-706)

E. H. Lane
E. H. LANE, Ship's Clerk, USCG, By direction.
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
42 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
COMMANDER, 3RD CG DISTRICT (p)
REFER TO FILE: 73-706

to 728
to 4 Cal

U.S. COAST GUARD
MAIL & FILES
RECEIVED JUN 3 1948

31 May, 1948

Ret. as mach.

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) MMC
To: Commandant (FA-P)

Via: Commander 3rd CG District (p)

Subj: Temporary Mailing Address; submission of

Receipt of HL(PE-C) dated 15 April, 1948, file CG-73-706 (519355) is hereby acknowledged. In compliance with paragraph 5 thereof, Headquarters is informed that my temporary mailing address subsequent to detachment is as follows:

154 6th Avenue
Brooklyn 17, New York

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern

Ind-1
OComdr3rdCGD (p)
New York, N.Y.

31 May, 1948

From: Commander 3rd CG District
To: Commandant (FA-P)

Forwarded.

K. O. A. ZITTEL
By direction

NAVCG 2599
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Rev. June 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN	Abraham	- - -	- - - - - -	Machinist
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG RECEIVING STATION	03-235	Ellis Island, N.Y.	20 May, 1946
(Major unit)	(Unit Item No. or vessel's assigned district)	(Place)	(Date)

(Minor unit)

1515
20 May, 1946

Transferred to 3rd CGD
For assignment to duty

DUTY CODE No.: 37D
AUTHORITY: H/L 5-14-46 (POP CG-72-531)

Samuel Switt
SAMUEL SWITT
By direction (Commanding)

(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel					
Rate	R T	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	III	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29594-2

N PERSONNEL "BAKER" 3-5
GUARD

NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
, Abraham -	-	Machinist

NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
NY	CG Op. Base Pier 9, East River	N.Y., N.Y.

EM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
03-015	21 May, 1946

TIME 0820
DATE 21 May 1946

REPORTED FROM: 3rdCG Dist.
FOR assignment to duty

DUTY CODE NO. 06-D AUTH: Indorsement-4-of H/L 5-11-46 (CG-72-531) (PO)

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

J. E. Midgett
J. E. MIDGETT, Lieutenant USCG
Executive Officer ########

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

Ind-2
CG Recsta
Ellis Island, New York,4,N.Y.
20 May, 1946 (p)

To: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG - PRESENT.

Subj: New assignment orders; amendment to.

Delivered at 1500 this date.

SAMUEL SWITT,
By direction.

CC: HQ.
Comdr3rdCGDidst.
Pay. File.

Ind-3
CG Recsta
Ellis Island, New York,4,N.Y.
20 May, 1946 (p)

Received and departed this unit at 1515.

ABRAHAM HALPERN,

...IN PERSONNEL
...ST GUARD

No._____

"BAKER"

NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
...N, Abraham		Machinist, USCG
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
...TP, New York, N.Y.	CGOB, Pier 9, East River,	New York, N.Y.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
03-051		21 August, 1946

TIME — REPORTED FROM:
DATE — FOR

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

TIME — TRANSFERRED TO:
DATE — FOR

F.P.V.

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM_____ TO_____ EFFECTIVE_____

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1100-21 August, 1946: Returned on time having been absent on fifty-three (53) days authorized leave of absence since 1030-28 June, 1946.

DUTY CODE NO. 06-D AUTH: HL (PO) 11 June, 1946 CG-71; Comdt's Circ. No. 14-46 & ALCOAST 105

JOSEPH MAZZOTTA, Lieut. Comd'r, USCG
(Commanding)

Change Sheet
Pencline
Abstract
Leave
Filed by

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched_____
Verified_____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

...E IN PERSONNEL
...AST GUARD
...45)

No. _____

LAST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
...FERN, Abraham		Machinist USCG
UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
...omdr.,3 CG Dist.	Transient	New York, N.Y.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
03-002		31 May, 1946

TIME 1600
DATE 20 May, 1946

REPORTED FROM: CGRS, Ellis Is.,N.Y.
FOR fr fur assm dty.

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME 1700
DATE 20 May, 1946

TRANSFERRED TO: CG Barracks, Pier 9, E. River, N.Y.
FOR Auth'd delay in rptng until 0830 21 May, 1946
fr assm dty.

AUTH: (HQ-L 5-14-46 Comdr. 3 CGD Ind-3)

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. 18-D AUTH:

H. J. BAKER, By direction.
(*Commanding*)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 8-15

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham	104-476	CMM
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION** CGRB
CGC HICKORY W 219		ST. GEORGE, SINY
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE** 12 January, 1948

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME 0910
DATE 12 January, 1948

TRANSFERRED TO: CGC BEECH, St. George, S.I., New York
FOR Assignment to duty.

AUTH: C,3CGD/L 6 January, 1948 (pmp) CG 73-701

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

PEA-E
37

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

T. SALTER, Ch. Bos'n.
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 36-48

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham	(104-476)	CMM
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CGC BEECH New York Type	C G Beech	New York, N.Y.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSELS ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
3rd Coast Guard District		12 Jan., 1948

TIME 0930
DATE 12 Jan. 1948

REPORTED FROM: CGC HICKORY, St. George, S.I.N.Y.
FOR assignment to duty.

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH: Comdr, 3rd CGD ltr. 6 Jan. 1948, 1885-48

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

C. Michaels, CBM, USCG
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
031		03	1	

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
013		002	

Records	
Posting	Coding
PEA-E 44	CODED NO.

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

CGC BEECH

12 Jan., 1948

3rd Coast Guard District

CGC HICKORY, St. George, S.I.N.Y.

0930
12 Jan. 1948 assignment to duty.

Comdr, 3rd CGD ltr. 6 Jan. 1948, 1885-48

0823-21 July, 1947: Returned on time from twenty days (20) leave granted by the Commanding Officer. Charged against leave record.

C. Michaels, CBM, USCG

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domicile	Duty

Rating	Duties
	CODED NO. 6

Funded

Verified

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 9-17

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham	104-476	CMM
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION** CGRB
CGC HICKORY W 219		ST. GEO., SINY
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
		21 July, 1947

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

0825-21 July, 1947: Returned on time from twenty days (20) leave of absence granted by the Commanding Officer. Charged twenty days against leave record.

PEA-E 15

DUTY CODE NO. 76S

AUTH: Comdt's Cir. 3-47

T. SALTER, Lt.(jg), USCG
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 17-13

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham	104-476	CMM
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CGC HICKORY W 219		CGRB ST. GEO., SINY
MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.**	**DATE**
		6-30-47

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1113 30 June, 1947: Departed on (20) twenty days annual leave granted by the Commanding Officer.

Address while on leave: 154, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

PEA-E 32

DUTY CODE NO. 76S

AUTH: Comdt's Cir. 3-47

T. SALTER, Lt.(jg), USCG
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Washington 25, D. C.

Address reply to
THE COMMANDANT (PE-E)
Refer to file: CG-73-783

20 February, 1947

To: Commanding Officer, CGC Hickory
Commander 3rd CG District

Subj: Halpern, Abraham (104-476)

The following information is furnished in accordance with your request for the purpose of helping you complete your "Claim for Settlement for Unused Leave":

Date enlisted	Prior to 8 September, 1939
Date assigned active duty	Prior to 8 September, 1939
Date discharged	18 November, 1946
Place discharged	

Records show that during the above period of service you were:

Absent without leave for	0 days
Absent over leave for	0 days
Confined as result of Court-Martial for	0 days
On authorized leave for a total of	128 days

(If you had more than 48 months active service, the additional information needed to complete your claim is given on the reverse of this letter)

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION
MAILED FEB 21 1947

M. K. HUTCHINSON
Chief Pay Clerk, USCG
Enlisted Personnel Division

45068
L. L. W.

40

3-13

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CO, CGC HICKORY
AND REFER TO

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
FEB 11 1947
PERSONNEL OFFICE
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

8 February, 1947

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) CMM
To: COMMANDANT, Terminal Leave Section

FEB 17 47

Via: CO, CGC HICKORY
Commander 3rd CG District

Subj: Terminal leave; computation of

1. My leave record states that I have to my credit (33) thirty-three days leave as of 19 November, 1946. I believe an error has been made in the computation of said leave. It is requested that my account be rechecked, and my Commanding Officer be informed of any discrepancy found to be existing.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham HALPERN, CMM

Ind-1
CGC HICKORY
8 February, 1947
Forwarded.

T. SALTER, Lt(jg), USCG.
Commanding Officer.

Ind-2
Comdr. 3rd CG District(pmp)
12 February, 1947

From: Commander, 3rd CG District
To: Commandant (PE)

Forwarded.

E. H. LANE
By direction

CO, CGC HICKORY

8 February, 1947

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) CMM
To: COMMANDANT, Terminal Leave Section

Via: CO, CGC HICKORY
Commander 3rd CG District

Subj: Terminal leave; computation of

1. My leave record states that I have to my credit (33) thirty-three days leave as of 19 November, 1946. I believe an error has been made in the computation of said leave. It is requested that my account be rechecked, and my Commanding Officer be informed of any discrepancy found to be existing.

Abraham HALPERN, CMM

Ind-1
CGC HICKORY
8 February, 1947
Forwarded.

T. SALTER, Lt(jg), USCG.
Commanding Officer.

Ind-2
Comdr. 3rd CG District(pmp)
12 February, 1947

From: Commander, 3rd CG District
To: Commandant (PE)

Forwarded.

E. H. LANE
By direction

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Washington 25, D. C.

Address reply to
THE COMMANDANT (PE-E)
Refer to file: CG-73-783

To, C O, CGC Hickory, Comdt. 3rd CGD
New York

Subj: Halpern, Abraham (104-476) CMM

The following information is furnished in accordance with your request for the purpose of helping you complete your "Claim for Settlement for Unused Leave":

Date enlisted — Prior to 8 Sept. 1939
Date assigned active duty — " " " "
Date discharged — 18 Nov. 1946
Place discharged — _____

Records show that during the above period of service you were:

Absent without leave for — 0 days
Absent over leave for — 0 days
Confined as result of Court-Martial for — 0 days
On authorized leave for a total of — 128 days

(If you had more than 48 months active service, the additional information needed to complete your claim is given on the reverse of this letter)

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

M. K. HUTCHINSON
Chief Pay Clerk, USCG
Enlisted Personnel Division

A5068

N. C. G.-2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

FITNESS REPORT

Coast Guard Receiving Station (Unit) Ellis Island New York 4, N.Y. (Place)

March 31, 1946 (Date)

FILE-REF

FROM: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG

To: COMMANDANT (via Commanding Officer NINY CGRS)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Helen Halpern Married 11-18-31 (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	162 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York. (Address of wife)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Sadie Tucker (Full name of relative)	Sister (Relationship)	245 East 11th Street, New York, New York (Address of relative)

Potential (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

None (Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)

None (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

None

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1946

Michael J. Seibert
MICHAEL J. SEIBERT (Signature)

Lt. Comdr. USCG. (Rank or title)

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN (Signature)

Machinist USCG (Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

Coast Guard Receiving Station — (Unit)

Ellis Island New York 4, N.Y. — (Place)

March 31, 1946 — (Date)

FROM: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG

To: COMMANDANT (via Commanding Officer NINY CGRS)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Helen Halpern Married 11-18-31 (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	162 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York. (Address of wife)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Sadie Tucker (Full name of relative)	Sister (Relationship)	245 East 11th Street, New York, New York (Address of relative)

Potential (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

None (Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)

None (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

None

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 46

Michael J. Seibert
MICHAEL J. SEIBERT
(Signature)

Lt. Comdr. USCG.
(Rank or title)

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN
(Signature)

Machinist USCG
(Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

Coast Guard Receiving Station — (Unit)

Ellis Island New York 4, N.Y. — (Place)

March 31, 1946 — (Date)

FROM: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commanding Officer NINY CGRS)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Helen Halpern Married 11-15-31 (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	162 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York. (Address of wife)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Sadie Tucker (Full name of relative)	Sister (Relationship)	245 East 11th Street, New York, New York (Address of relative)

Potential (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

None (Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)

None (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

None

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 46

Michael J. Seibert (Signature)

MICHAEL J. SEIBERT

Lt. Comdr. USCG. (Rank or title)

Abraham Halpern (Signature)

ABRAHAM HALPERN

Machinist USCG (Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

OFFICER'S FITNESS REPORT
NAVPERS-310A (REV. 8-44)

PLEASE TYPE THIS FORM
If no typewriter is available use ink but be sure all copies are legible.

DATE 1 April, 1946

1. NAME (last) HALPERN, (first) Abraham (middle) | RANK AND CLASSIFICATION: Machinist | FILE NO. 34523

SHIP OR STATION: USCG Receiving Station, Ellis Island, N.Y.

PERIOD OF REPORT: DATE FROM 3-15-46 | DATE TO 3-31-46

DATE OF ASSIGNMENT TO PRESENT DUTY: 3-15-46

OCCASION FOR REPORT: ☐ DETACHMENT OF OFFICER REPORTED ON ☐ DETACHMENT OF REPORTING SENIOR ☒ REGULAR SEMI-ANNUAL ☐ QUARTERLY ☐ SPECIAL

2. DESCRIPTION OF DUTIES SINCE LAST FITNESS REPORT (List most recent first and describe accurately)

Awaiting assignment

FILE-REC

FROM MO.	FROM YR.	TO MO.	TO YR.
2	46	3	46

3. IF COURSES OF INSTRUCTION WERE COMPLETED DURING PERIOD OF THIS REPORT, LIST TITLE OF COURSE, LOCATION OF SCHOOL, LENGTH OF COURSE AND DATE COMPLETED.

Are you physically qualified for Sea Duty? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

4. IF AVIATOR, INDICATE NO. OF FLIGHT HOURS LAST TWO YEARS FOR EACH TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE OF AIRCRAFT							TOTAL
NO. OF HOURS							

5. MY PREFERENCE FOR NEXT DUTY IS:
SEA — KIND OF DUTY: No preference — LOCATION:
SHORE — KIND OF DUTY: — LOCATION:

APPRAISAL FOR DETAIL PURPOSES

6. SECTIONS 6 THROUGH 12 TO BE FILLED IN BY REPORTING OFFICER

NAME OF REPORTING OFFICER: JOSEPH MAZZOTTA, | RANK: LT. COMDR. | OFFICIAL STATUS RELATIVE TO OFFICER REPORTED ON: COMMANDING OFFICER

IS THIS OFFICER QUALIFIED TO PERFORM ALL HIS PRESENT DUTIES? ☐ YES ☐ NO

INDICATE MORE RESPONSIBLE DUTIES FOR WHICH HE IS IN TRAINING. (If none, so state)

DATE OF EXPECTED QUALIFICATION

Comment on special or outstanding qualifications as well as any physical defects, which should be considered in determining the kinds of duty to which he should be detailed. Only comments on qualifications significant in detailing should be entered here. ANY COMMENTS REGARDING FITNESS FOR PROMOTION SHOULD BE ENTERED IN SECTION 12, ONLY.

FOR WHAT DUTIES IS HE RECOMMENDED?

ASHORE AFLOAT

7. FOR EACH FACTOR OBSERVED CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX TO INDICATE HOW THE OFFICER COMPARES WITH ALL OTHERS OF THE SAME RANK WHOSE PROFESSIONAL ABILITIES ARE KNOWN TO YOU PERSONALLY. DO NOT LIMIT THIS COMPARISON ONLY TO THE OTHERS NOW UNDER YOUR COMMAND. DO NOT HESITATE TO MARK "NOT OBSERVED" ON ANY QUALITY WHEN APPROPRIATE. NO ENTRY WHICH IS MADE IN THIS SECTION WILL BE CONSIDERED AN UNSATISFACTORY REPORT WHICH MUST BE REFERRED TO THE OFFICER FOR STATEMENT. ONLY ENTRIES DESIGNATED IN SECTIONS 8, 9, 11 AND 12 WILL BE SO CONSIDERED.

RATING FACTORS		Not Observed	Within Bottom 10%	Within Next 20%	Within Middle 40%	Within Next Top 20%	Within Top 10%
A. SEA OR ADVANCE BASE DUTY — How does this officer compare in: NOTE: ITEM (A) TO BE MARKED ONLY FOR OFFICERS ON SEA OR ADVANCE BASE DUTY DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS REPORT	1. STANDING DECK WATCHES UNDERWAY?						
	2. ABILITY TO COMMAND?						
	3. PERFORMANCE IN PRESENT DUTIES AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2, ABOVE?						
	4. REACTIONS DURING EMERGENCIES?						
	5. PERFORMANCE AT BATTLE STATION OR IN BATTLE DUTIES?						
B. INITIATIVE AND RESPONSIBILITY — How well does this officer:	1. ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY WHEN SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS ARE LACKING?						
	2. GIVE FRANK OPINIONS WHEN ASKED OR VOLUNTEER THEM WHEN NECESSARY TO AVOID MISTAKES?						
	3. FOLLOW THROUGH DESPITE OBSTACLES IN CARRYING OUT RESPONSIBILITIES ASSIGNED OR ASSUMED?						
C. UNDERSTANDING AND SKILL — How well does this officer:	1. GRASP INSTRUCTIONS AND PLANS GIVEN TO HIM?						
	2. USE IDEAS AND SUGGESTIONS OF OTHERS?						
	3. RATE IN TECHNICAL COMPETENCE IN HIS SPECIALTY, IF ANY? (Name Specialty)						
D. LEADERSHIP — How well does this officer:	1. INSPIRE SUBORDINATES TO WORK TO THE MAXIMUM OF THEIR CAPACITY?						
	2. EFFECTIVELY DELEGATE RESPONSIBILITY?						
	3. TRANSMIT ORDERS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND PLANS?						
	4. ORGANIZE HIS WORK AND THAT OF THOSE UNDER HIS COMMAND OR SUPERVISION?						
	5. MAINTAIN DISCIPLINE AMONG THOSE UNDER HIS COMMAND OR DIRECTION?						
CONDUCT AND WORK HABITS — How does this officer compare in:	1. ABILITY TO WORK WITH OTHERS?						
	2. ABILITY TO ADAPT TO CHANGING NEEDS AND CONDITIONS?						
	3. MILITARY CONDUCT—BEARING, DRESS, COURTESY, ETC.?						

8. INDICATE YOUR ATTITUDE TOWARD HAVING THIS OFFICER UNDER YOUR COMMAND, WOULD YOU: (Check one) ☐ DEFINITELY NOT WANT HIM? (UNSATISFACTORY) ☐ PREFER NOT TO HAVE HIM? (UNSATISFACTORY) ☐ BE SATISFIED TO HAVE HIM? ☐ BE PLEASED TO HAVE HIM? ☐ PARTICULARLY DESIRE HIM?

9a. CONSIDERING ALL OFFICERS OF THE SAME RANK WHOSE PROFESSIONAL ABILITIES ARE KNOWN TO YOU PERSONALLY, WOULD YOU PROMOTE HIM: (Check one) ☐ UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES? (UNSATISFACTORY) ☐ IF 90% WERE TO BE PROMOTED? ☐ IF 70% WERE TO BE PROMOTED? ☐ IF 30% WERE TO BE PROMOTED? ☐ IF ONLY 10% WERE TO BE PROMOTED?

9b. How many Officers are included in the group used for the comparison in 9a? ☐ 10 OR LESS ☐ 10 TO 50 ☐ OVER 50

10. COMMENT IN SECTION 12 AND GIVE REFERENCE HERE TO ANY COMMENDABLE OR ADVERSE REPORTS THAT HAVE BEEN MADE ON THE OFFICER DURING THIS PERIOD.

11. HAVE YOU ANY ADVERSE COMMENTS TO MAKE REGARDING THIS OFFICER'S QUALITIES OR PERFORMANCE? ☐ YES ☐ NO If yes, explain in Section 12.

HAS HE ANY MENTAL OR MORAL WEAKNESS WHICH ADVERSELY AFFECTS HIS EFFICIENCY? ☐ YES ☐ NO

UNSATISFACTORY. Yes in either item of Section 11 constitutes an unsatisfactory report and must be referred to the officer for statement.

12. Give in this space a clear, concise appraisal of the officer reported on and his performance of duty, including any worthy of special mention. Include recommendations as to promotion. Any statements of unsatisfactory performance, ability, character, or conduct must be referred to the officer for statement. Statements of a constructive nature which refer to minor imperfections or lack of qualifications do not constitute an unsatisfactory report. For example: "This officer was a little slow in getting started but is now making good progress" or "This officer is well qualified in his present duties but has had no experience at sea" would not be unsatisfactory in nature.

Check one of these boxes — I CONSIDER THIS REPORT TO BE ☐ SATISFACTORY ☐ UNSATISFACTORY

This officer reported to this unit on 15 March, 1946 from CGC CRAWFORD for temporary duty pending further assignment by headquarters. He has been attached to this unit for administrative purposes only and his qualifications have not been observed. Therefore a fair report or recommendation cannot be made in his case.

DO NOT LEAVE BLANK

(If additional space is needed attach extra sheet)

SIGNATURE OF OFFICER REPORTED ON (Applies only to Sections 1 through 5): Abraham Halpern

SIGNATURE OF REPORTING OFFICER: JOSEPH MAZZOTTA, LT. COMDR., USCG

HAVE YOU READ THE ATTACHED INSTRUCTION SHEET? Yes

When completed remove carbon paper, forward Pages 1 and 2, not detached, to BuPers. Retain Page 3 for "Officer's Qualification Record Jacket".

OFFICER'S FITNESS REPORT
NAVPERS-310A (REV. 8-44)

PLEASE TYPE THIS FORM
If no typewriter is available use ink but be sure all copies are legible.

DATE 18 February, 1946

1. NAME (last)	(first)	(middle)	RANK AND CLASSIFICATION	FILE NO.
HALPERN,	Abraham	(n)	Mach. USCG	

SHIP OR STATION	PERIOD OF REPORT DATE FROM	DATE TO
CGC CRAWFORD W-134	9/30/45	2/18/46

DATE OF ASSIGNMENT TO PRESENT DUTY: 31 July, 1944

OCCASION FOR REPORT: ☐ DETACHMENT OF OFFICER REPORTED ON ☒ DETACHMENT OF REPORTING SENIOR ☐ REGULAR SEMI-ANNUAL ☐ QUARTERLY ☐ SPECIAL

2. DESCRIPTION OF DUTIES SINCE LAST FITNESS REPORT (List most recent first and describe accurately)

Engineering Officer

FILE-REF

FROM MO.	FROM YR.	TO MO.	TO YR.
3	45	2	46

3. IF COURSES OF INSTRUCTION WERE COMPLETED DURING PERIOD OF THIS REPORT, LIST TITLE OF COURSE, LOCATION OF SCHOOL, LENGTH OF COURSE AND DATE COMPLETED.

NONE

Are you physically qualified for Sea Duty? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

4. IF AVIATOR, INDICATE NO. OF FLIGHT HOURS LAST TWO YEARS FOR EACH TYPE AIRCRAFT

TYPE OF AIRCRAFT							TOTAL
NO. OF HOURS							

5. MY PREFERENCE FOR NEXT DUTY IS:

SEA	KIND OF DUTY	No preference	LOCATION
SHORE	KIND OF DUTY	No preference	LOCATION

6. SECTIONS 6 THROUGH 12 TO BE FILLED IN BY REPORTING OFFICER

NAME OF REPORTING OFFICER: E. J. MOORING, RANK: Lieut. OFFICIAL STATUS RELATIVE TO OFFICER REPORTED ON: Commanding Officer

IS THIS OFFICER QUALIFIED TO PERFORM ALL HIS PRESENT DUTIES? ☒ YES ☐ NO

INDICATE MORE RESPONSIBLE DUTIES FOR WHICH HE IS IN TRAINING. (If none, so state)

DATE OF EXPECTED QUALIFICATION

APPRAISAL FOR DETAIL PURPOSES

Comment on special or outstanding qualifications as well as any physical defects, which should be considered in determining the kinds of duty to which he should be detailed. Only comments on qualifications significant in detailing should be entered here. ANY COMMENTS REGARDING FITNESS FOR PROMOTION SHOULD BE ENTERED IN SECTION 12, ONLY.

AC
AC

FOR WHAT DUTIES IS HE RECOMMENDED?

ASHORE AFLOAT

7. FOR EACH FACTOR OBSERVED CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX TO INDICATE HOW THE OFFICER COMPARES WITH ALL OTHERS OF THE SAME RANK WHOSE PROFESSIONAL ABILITIES ARE KNOWN TO YOU PERSONALLY. DO NOT LIMIT THIS COMPARISON ONLY TO THE OTHERS NOW UNDER YOUR COMMAND. DO NOT HESITATE TO MARK "NOT OBSERVED" ON ANY QUALITY WHEN APPROPRIATE. NO ENTRY WHICH IS MADE IN THIS SECTION WILL BE CONSIDERED AN UNSATISFACTORY REPORT WHICH MUST BE REFERRED TO THE OFFICER FOR STATEMENT. ONLY ENTRIES DESIGNATED IN SECTIONS 8, 9, 11 AND 12 WILL BE SO CONSIDERED.

	RATING FACTORS	Not Observed	Within Bottom 10%	Within Next 20%	Within Middle 40%	Within Next Top 20%	Within Top 10%
A. SEA OR ADVANCE BASE DUTY — How does this officer compare in: NOTE: ITEM (A) TO BE MARKED ONLY FOR OFFICERS ON SEA OR ADVANCE BASE DUTY DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS REPORT	1. STANDING DECK WATCHES UNDERWAY?				X		
	2. ABILITY TO COMMAND?						
	3. PERFORMANCE IN PRESENT DUTIES AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2, ABOVE?				X		
	4. REACTIONS DURING EMERGENCIES?				X		
	5. PERFORMANCE AT BATTLE STATION OR IN BATTLE DUTIES?				X		
B. INITIATIVE AND RESPONSIBILITY — How well does this officer:	1. ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY WHEN SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS ARE LACKING?					X	
	2. GIVE FRANK OPINIONS WHEN ASKED OR VOLUNTEER THEM WHEN NECESSARY TO AVOID MISTAKES?					X	
	3. FOLLOW THROUGH DESPITE OBSTACLES IN CARRYING OUT RESPONSIBILITIES ASSIGNED OR ASSUMED?				X		
C. UNDERSTANDING AND SKILL — How well does this officer:	1. GRASP INSTRUCTIONS AND PLANS GIVEN TO HIM?				X		
	2. USE IDEAS AND SUGGESTIONS OF OTHERS?				X		
	3. RATE IN TECHNICAL COMPETENCE IN HIS SPECIALTY, IF ANY? (Name Specialty) Eng.				X		
	4. INSPIRE SUBORDINATES TO WORK TO THE MAXIMUM OF THEIR CAPACITY?				X		
D. LEADERSHIP — How well does this officer:	1. EFFECTIVELY DELEGATE RESPONSIBILITY?					X	
	2. TRANSMIT ORDERS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND PLANS?					X	
	3. ORGANIZE HIS WORK AND THAT OF THOSE UNDER HIS COMMAND OR SUPERVISION?					X	
	4. MAINTAIN DISCIPLINE AMONG THOSE UNDER HIS COMMAND OR DIRECTION?					X	
	5. ABILITY TO WORK WITH OTHERS?					X	
E. CONDUCT AND WORK HABITS — How does this officer compare in:	1. ABILITY TO ADAPT TO CHANGING NEEDS AND CONDITIONS?					X	
	2. MILITARY CONDUCT—BEARING, DRESS, COURTESY, ETC.?					X	

8. INDICATE YOUR ATTITUDE TOWARD HAVING THIS OFFICER UNDER YOUR COMMAND, WOULD YOU: (Check one) ☐ DEFINITELY NOT WANT HIM? (UNSATISFACTORY) ☐ PREFER NOT TO HAVE HIM? (UNSATISFACTORY) ☒ BE SATISFIED TO HAVE HIM? ☐ BE PLEASED TO HAVE HIM? ☐ PARTICULARLY DESIRE HIM?

9a. CONSIDERING ALL OFFICERS OF THE SAME RANK WHOSE PROFESSIONAL ABILITIES ARE KNOWN TO YOU PERSONALLY, WOULD YOU PROMOTE HIM: (Check one) ☐ UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES? (UNSATISFACTORY) ☐ IF 90% WERE TO BE PROMOTED? ☐ IF 70% WERE TO BE PROMOTED? ☒ IF 30% WERE TO BE PROMOTED? ☐ IF ONLY 10% WERE TO BE PROMOTED?

9b. How many Officers are included in the group used for the comparison in 9a? ☐ 10 OR LESS ☒ 10 TO 50 ☐ OVER 50

10. COMMENT IN SECTION 12 AND GIVE REFERENCE HERE TO ANY COMMENDABLE OR ADVERSE REPORTS THAT HAVE BEEN MADE ON THE OFFICER DURING THIS PERIOD.

11. HAVE YOU ANY ADVERSE COMMENTS TO MAKE REGARDING THIS OFFICER'S QUALITIES OR PERFORMANCE? ☐ YES ☒ NO If yes, explain in Section 12.

HAS HE ANY MENTAL OR MORAL WEAKNESS WHICH ADVERSELY AFFECTS HIS EFFICIENCY? ☐ YES ☒ NO

UNSATISFACTORY. Yes in either item of Section 11 constitutes an unsatisfactory report and must be referred to the officer for statement.

12. Give in this space a clear, concise appraisal of the officer reported on and his performance of duty, including any worthy of special mention. Include recommendations as to promotion. Any statements of unsatisfactory performance, ability, character, or conduct must be referred to the officer for statement. Statements of a constructive nature which refer to minor imperfections or lack of qualifications do not constitute an unsatisfactory report. For example: "This officer was a little slow in getting started but is now making good progress" or "This officer is well qualified in his present duties but has had no experience at sea" would not be unsatisfactory in nature.

Check one of these boxes — I CONSIDER THIS REPORT TO BE ☒ SATISFACTORY ☐ UNSATISFACTORY

DO NOT [illegible]

(If additional space is needed attach extra sheet)

SIGNATURE OF OFFICER REPORTED ON (Applies only to Sections 1 through 5)	SIGNATURE OF REPORTING OFFICER	HAVE YOU READ THE ATTACHED INSTRUCTION SHEET?
Abraham Halpern	E. J. Mooring	

When completed remove carbon paper, forward Pages 1 and 2, not detached, to BuPers. Retain Page 3 for "Officer's Qualification Record Jacket".

OFFICER'S FITNESS REPORT
NAVPERS-310A (REV. 8-44)

PLEASE TYPE THIS FORM
If no typewriter is available use ink but be sure all copies are legible.

DATE 30 September, 1945

1. NAME (last)	(first)	(middle)	RANK AND CLASSIFICATION	FILE NO.
HALPERN	Abraham		Mach., USCG	

SHIP OR STATION		PERIOD OF REPORT DATE FROM	DATE TO
CGC-CRAWFORD	10th.Nav.Dist.	3/31/45	9/30/45

DATE OF ASSIGNMENT TO PRESENT DUTY	OCCASION FOR REPORT
31 July, 1944	☐ DETACHMENT OF OFFICER REPORTED ON ☐ DETACHMENT OF REPORTING SENIOR ☒ REGULAR SEMI-ANNUAL ☐ QUARTERLY ☐ SPECIAL

2. DESCRIPTION OF DUTIES SINCE LAST FITNESS REPORT (List most recent first and describe accurately)

	FROM MO.	FROM YR.	TO MO.	TO YR.
Engineering Officer	3	45	9	45

FILE-REF

3. IF COURSES OF INSTRUCTION WERE COMPLETED DURING PERIOD OF THIS REPORT, LIST TITLE OF COURSE, LOCATION OF SCHOOL, LENGTH OF COURSE AND DATE COMPLETED.
NONE

Are you physically qualified for Sea Duty? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

4. IF AVIATOR, INDICATE NO. OF FLIGHT HOURS LAST TWO YEARS FOR EACH TYPE AIRCRAFT								TOTAL
TYPE OF AIRCRAFT								
NO. OF HOURS								

5. MY PREFERENCE FOR NEXT DUTY IS:			
SEA	KIND OF DUTY	No Preference	LOCATION
SHORE	KIND OF DUTY	" "	LOCATION

APPRAISAL FOR DETAIL PURPOSES

6. SECTIONS 6 THROUGH 12 TO BE FILLED IN BY REPORTING OFFICER

NAME OF REPORTING OFFICER	RANK	OFFICIAL STATUS RELATIVE TO OFFICER REPORTED ON
E. J. MOORING,	Lieut(jg)	Commanding Officer

IS THIS OFFICER QUALIFIED TO PERFORM ALL HIS PRESENT DUTIES? ☒ YES ☐ NO

INDICATE MORE RESPONSIBLE DUTIES FOR WHICH HE IS IN TRAINING. (If none, so state): NONE

DATE OF EXPECTED QUALIFICATION:

Comment on special or outstanding qualifications as well as any physical defects, which should be considered in determining the kinds of duty to which he should be detailed. Only comments on qualifications significant in detailing should be entered here. ANY COMMENTS REGARDING FITNESS FOR PROMOTION SHOULD BE ENTERED IN SECTION 12, ONLY.

Mr. Halpern has a background of twenty-three years service in the Coast Guard, and is capable of being Engineering Officer on a small ship or an Assistant Engineering Officer on a large ship. His knowledge of Engineering Stock and its procurement is of great value.

FOR WHAT DUTIES IS HE RECOMMENDED?

ASHORE Engineering Officer, Small Base AFLOAT Eng.Officer, Small Ship. Asst.Eng.Off./large ship

7. FOR EACH FACTOR OBSERVED CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX TO INDICATE HOW THE OFFICER COMPARES WITH ALL OTHERS OF THE SAME RANK WHOSE PROFESSIONAL ABILITIES ARE KNOWN TO YOU PERSONALLY. DO NOT LIMIT THIS COMPARISON ONLY TO THE OTHERS NOW UNDER YOUR COMMAND. DO NOT HESITATE TO MARK "NOT OBSERVED" ON ANY QUALITY WHEN APPROPRIATE. NO ENTRY WHICH IS MADE IN THIS SECTION WILL BE CONSIDERED AN UNSATISFACTORY REPORT WHICH MUST BE REFERRED TO THE OFFICER FOR STATEMENT. ONLY ENTRIES DESIGNATED IN SECTIONS 8, 9, 11 AND 12 WILL BE SO CONSIDERED.

RATING FACTORS		Not Observed	Within Bottom 10%	Within Next 20%	Within Middle 40%	Within Next Top 20%	Within Top 10%
A. SEA OR ADVANCE BASE DUTY — How does this officer compare in: NOTE: ITEM (A) TO BE MARKED ONLY FOR OFFICERS ON SEA OR ADVANCE BASE DUTY DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS REPORT	1. STANDING DECK WATCHES UNDERWAY?					X	
	2. ABILITY TO COMMAND?	X					
	3. PERFORMANCE IN PRESENT DUTIES AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2, ABOVE?				X		
	4. REACTIONS DURING EMERGENCIES?					X	
	5. PERFORMANCE AT BATTLE STATION OR IN BATTLE DUTIES?					X	
B. INITIATIVE AND RESPONSIBILITY — How well does this officer:	1. ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY WHEN SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS ARE LACKING?					X	
	2. GIVE FRANK OPINIONS WHEN ASKED OR VOLUNTEER THEM WHEN NECESSARY TO AVOID MISTAKES?					X	
	3. FOLLOW THROUGH DESPITE OBSTACLES IN CARRYING OUT RESPONSIBILITIES ASSIGNED OR ASSUMED?					X	
C. UNDERSTANDING AND SKILL — How well does this officer:	1. GRASP INSTRUCTIONS AND PLANS GIVEN TO HIM?				X		
	2. USE IDEAS AND SUGGESTIONS OF OTHERS?				X		
	3. RATE IN TECHNICAL COMPETENCE IN HIS SPECIALTY, IF ANY? (Name Specialty)					X	
D. LEADERSHIP — How well does this officer:	1. INSPIRE SUBORDINATES TO WORK TO THE MAXIMUM OF THEIR CAPACITY?				X		
	2. EFFECTIVELY DELEGATE RESPONSIBILITY?					X	
	3. TRANSMIT ORDERS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND PLANS?					X	
	4. ORGANIZE HIS WORK AND THAT OF THOSE UNDER HIS COMMAND OR SUPERVISION?					X	
	5. MAINTAIN DISCIPLINE AMONG THOSE UNDER HIS COMMAND OR DIRECTION?				X		
E. CONDUCT AND WORK HABITS — How does this officer compare in:	1. ABILITY TO WORK WITH OTHERS?					X	
	2. ABILITY TO ADAPT TO CHANGING NEEDS AND CONDITIONS?					X	
	3. MILITARY CONDUCT—BEARING, DRESS, COURTESY, ETC.?				X		

8. INDICATE YOUR ATTITUDE TOWARD HAVING THIS OFFICER UNDER YOUR COMMAND, WOULD YOU: (Check one)
☐ DEFINITELY NOT WANT HIM? (UNSATISFACTORY) ☐ PREFER NOT TO HAVE HIM? (UNSATISFACTORY) ☒ BE SATISFIED TO HAVE HIM? ☐ BE PLEASED TO HAVE HIM? ☐ PARTICULARLY DESIRE HIM?

9a. CONSIDERING ALL OFFICERS OF THE SAME RANK WHOSE PROFESSIONAL ABILITIES ARE KNOWN TO YOU PERSONALLY, WOULD YOU PROMOTE HIM: (Check one)
☐ UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES? (UNSATISFACTORY) ☐ IF 90% WERE TO BE PROMOTED? ☐ IF 70% WERE TO BE PROMOTED? ☒ IF 30% WERE TO BE PROMOTED? ☐ IF ONLY 10% WERE TO BE PROMOTED?

9b. How many Officers are included in the group used for the comparison in 9a? ☐ 10 OR LESS ☒ 10 TO 30 ☐ OVER 50

10. COMMENT IN SECTION 12 AND GIVE REFERENCE HERE TO ANY COMMENDABLE OR ADVERSE REPORTS THAT HAVE BEEN MADE ON THE OFFICER DURING THIS PERIOD.
NONE

11. HAVE YOU ANY ADVERSE COMMENTS TO MAKE REGARDING THIS OFFICER'S QUALITIES OR PERFORMANCE? ☐ YES ☒ NO
HAS HE ANY MENTAL OR MORAL WEAKNESS WHICH ADVERSELY AFFECTS HIS EFFICIENCY? ☐ YES ☒ NO
If yes, explain in Section 12.

UNSATISFACTORY. Yes in either item of Section 11 constitutes an unsatisfactory report and must be referred to the officer for statement.

12. Give in this space a clear, concise appraisal of the officer reported on and his performance of duty, including any worthy of special mention. Include recommendations as to promotion. Any statements of unsatisfactory performance, ability, character, or conduct must be referred to the officer for statement. Statements of a constructive nature which refer to minor imperfections or lack of qualifications do not constitute an unsatisfactory report. For example: "This officer was a little slow in getting started but is now making good progress" or "This officer is well qualified in his present duties but has had no experience at sea" would not be unsatisfactory in nature.

Check one of these boxes — I CONSIDER THIS REPORT TO BE ☒ SATISFACTORY ☐ UNSATISFACTORY

Mr. Halpern has a background of twenty-three years service in the Coast Guard, and is capable of being Engineering Officer on a small vessel or an Assistant Engineering Officer on a large ship. His knowledge of Engineering Stock and its procurement is of great value. At the present time it is his wish to revert back to CMoMM and retire from the Coast Guard Service.

DO NOT LEAV

(If additional space is needed attach extra sheet)

SIGNATURE OF OFFICER REPORTED ON (Applies only to Sections 1 through 5)	SIGNATURE OF REPORTING OFFICER	HAVE YOU READ THE ATTACHED INSTRUCTION SHEET?
Abraham Halpern	E. J. Mooring	

When completed remove carbon paper, forward Pages 1 and 2, not detached, to BuPers. Retain Page 3 for "Officer's Qualification Record Jacket".

M

NAVPERS 310
(Rev. 8-43)

AUDREY VAN RITER
Lt. (jg). USNR(W)

9673

REPORT ON THE FITNESS OF OFFICERS

(To be submitted in accordance with Section 5 of Chapter 2, U. S. Navy Regulations, 1920, and Bureau of Naval Personnel Manual, Article C-1006)

(Before making out this report read latest Bureau of Naval Personnel circular letter on the subject of fitness reports)

FILE REF

The following four questions to be made out by the officer reported on: File No.

HALPERN, Abraham (Surname first), Rank Machinist, U. S. C.G.

Ship or Station US CGC CRAWFORD (Ship aviation units enter ship to which attached) Period from 1 April, 1945 to 30 June, 1945

1. Regular duties Engineering Officer

Additional duties (State watch duties, both deck and engineering. After each duty insert in parenthesis number of months this reporting period)

2. Present address of { wife (if married) Helen Halpern, 162 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
next of kin (if unmarried)

(Indicate above the best address at which the Bureau of Naval Personnel may communicate with the wife or next of kin in an emergency. The above address does not relate to the usual residence (home) which is maintained in the Bureau. See Art. 135(2), U. S. N. R., 1920.)

3. Proficiency in foreign languages, stating which ones, and ability therein

4. My preference for next duty is—

(a) Sea No Preference Fleet

(b) Shore No Preference Location

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN
(Signature)

Following to be made out by Reporting Officer:

5. **Reporting Officer:** Name E. T. Mooring, Rank Lieut (jg), U. S. C.G.

6. Reporting officer's official status relative to officer reported on Commanding Officer.

7. Employment of ship during period of this report Routine Patrols and Air Sea Rescue.

8. Assign marks on scale of 0-4 in appropriate subdivisions given below, and any other qualification on which observation has been sufficient to justify marking.
(Staff officers to be marked with respect to required duties. Mark below 2.5 constitutes an unsatisfactory report)

Present assignment 3.2 Ability to command — As executive or division officer 3.2 As deck watch officer —

In administration 3.2 Ship handling —

9. Has the work of this officer been reported on either in a commendatory way or adversely during the period of this report? If so, state the subject, reference numbers, and substance of report. Clip copy to report. Comply with U. S. Navy Regulations, article 137 (11) with respect to commendatory reports. Any adverse comment constitutes an unsatisfactory report.

No.

M

NAVPERS 310
(Rev. 8-43)

AUDREY VAN RIPER
Lt. (jg). USNR (W)

9673

REPORT ON THE FITNESS OF OFFICERS

(To be submitted in accordance with Section 5 of Chapter 2, U. S. Navy Regulations, 1920, and Bureau of Naval Personnel Manual, Article C-1006)

(Before making out this report read latest Bureau of Naval Personnel circular letter on the subject of fitness reports)

FILE FREE

The following four questions to be made out by the officer reported on: File No. _____

HALPERN, Abraham (Surname first), Rank Machinist, U. S. C.G.

Ship or Station US CGC CRAWFORD (Ship aviation units enter ship to which attached) Period from 1 April, 1945 to 30 June, 1945

1. Regular duties Engineering Officer

Additional duties _____
(State watch duties, both deck and engineering. After each duty insert in parenthesis number of months this reporting period)

2. Present address of { wife (if married) Helen Halpern, 162 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
next of kin (if unmarried) _____

(Indicate above the best address at which the Bureau of Naval Personnel may communicate with the wife or next of kin in an emergency. The above address does not relate to the usual residence (home) which is maintained in the Bureau. See Art. 135(2), U. S. N. R., 1920.)

3. Proficiency in foreign languages, stating which ones, and ability therein _____

4. My preference for next duty is—

(a) Sea No Preference Fleet _____

(b) Shore No Preference Location _____

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN
(Signature)

Following to be made out by Reporting Officer:

5. Reporting Officer: Name E. J. Mooring, Rank Lieut (jg), U. S. C.G.

6. Reporting officer's official status relative to officer reported on Commanding Officer.

7. Employment of ship during period of this report Routine Patrols and Air Sea Rescue.

8. Assign marks on scale of 0–4 in appropriate subdivisions given below, and any other qualification on which observation has been sufficient to justify marking.
(Staff officers to be marked with respect to required duties. Mark below 2.5 constitutes an unsatisfactory report)

Present assignment 3.2 Ability to command _____ As executive or division officer 3.2 As deck watch officer —

In administration 3.2 Ship handling —

9. Has the work of this officer been reported on either in a commendatory way or adversely during the period of this report? If so, state the subject, reference numbers, and substance of report. Clip copy to report. Comply with U. S. Navy Regulations, article 137 (11) with respect to commendatory reports. Any adverse comment constitutes an unsatisfactory report.

No

10. Considering the possible requirements in war, indicate your attitude toward having this officer under your command. Would you—
(An affirmative entry in item (4) constitutes an unsatisfactory report)

(1) Particularly desire to have him? _____ (2) Be pleased to have him? _____ (3) Be satisfied to have him? ✓

(4) Prefer not to have him? _____

11. Has he any weaknesses—mental, moral, physical, etc.—which adversely affect his efficiency? (If "Yes," give details.)
(An implied or stated defect constitutes an unsatisfactory report)

No

16—29045-4

[OVER]

12. To what degree has he exhibited the following qualities? (See instructions in latest Bureau of Naval Personnel circular letter on the subject of fitness reports.)

Intelligence (With reference to the faculty of comprehension; mental acuteness.)	Exceptionally quick-witted; keen in understanding.	Grasps essentials of a situation quickly. ✓	Understands normal situations and conditions.	Slow of comprehension; unimaginative.	
Judgment (With reference to a discriminating perception by which the values and relations of things are mentally asserted.)	Unusually keen in estimating situations and reaching sound decisions.	Can generally be depended on to make proper decisions. ✓	Fair judgment in normal and routine things.	Frequently draws wrong conclusions.	
Initiative (With reference to constructive thinking and resourcefulness; ability and intelligence to act on own responsibility.)	Exceptional in ability to think, plan, and do things without waiting to be told and instructed.	Able to plan and execute missions on his own responsibility. ✓	Capable of performing routine duties on own responsibility.	Requires constant guidance and supervision in his work, or evades responsibilities.	
Force (With reference to moral power possessed and exerted in producing results.)	Strong, dynamic.	Strong.	Effectual under normal and routine circumstances. ✓	Less than normal.	
Leadership (With reference to the faculty of directing, controlling, and influencing others in definite lines of action.)	Inspires others to a high degree by precept and example.	A very good leader.	Leads fairly well. ✓	A poor leader.	
Moral Courage (With reference to that mental quality which impels one to carry out the dictates of his conscience and convictions fearlessly.)	Exceptionally courageous.	Courageous to a high degree. ✓	Fairly courageous.	Timid.	
Cooperation (With reference to the faculty of working harmoniously with others toward the accomplishment of common duties.)	Exceptionally successful in working with others to a common end.	Works in harmony with others.	Cooperates fairly well. ✓	Not cooperative.	
Loyalty (Fidelity, faithfulness, allegiance, constancy — all with reference to a cause and to higher authority.)	Unswerving in allegiance; frank and honest in aiding and advising. ✓	A high sense of loyalty.	Reasonably faithful in the execution of his duty.	Inclined to be disloyal.	
Perseverance (With reference to maintenance of purpose or undertaking in spite of obstacles or discouragement.)	Determined, resolute.	Constant in purpose. ✓	Fairly steady.	Inclined to vacillate.	
Reactions in emergencies (With reference to the faculty of acting instinctively in a logical manner in difficult and unforeseen situations.)	Exceptionally cool-headed and logical in his actions under all conditions.	Composed and logical in his actions in difficult situations. ✓	Fairly logical in his actions in general.	Inclined to be disconcerted.	
Endurance (With reference to ability for carrying on under any and all conditions.)	Capable of standing an exceptional amount of physical hardships and strain.	Can perform well his duties under trying conditions.	Of normal endurance. ✓	Less than normal.	
Industry (With reference to performance of duties in an energetic manner.)	Extremely energetic and industrious.	Thorough and energetic. ✓	Reasonably energetic and industrious.	Indolent; lazy.	
Military bearing and neatness of person and dress (With reference to dignity of demeanor, correctness of uniform, and smartness of appearance.)	Exceptional.	Very good.	Fair. ✓	Unmilitary and untidy.	

A CHECK TO RIGHT OF THIS LINE CONSTITUTES AN UNSATISFACTORY REPORT

13. In comparison with other officers of his rank and approximate length of service, how would you designate this officer? Outstanding _____ Excellent _____ Above average _____ Average ✓ _____ Below average _____

REMARKS

14. Is this officer professionally qualified to perform ALL the duties of his grade? Yes ✓ _____ No _____ If deficient in any particular, comment is required. Give in this space a clear, concise estimate of this officer's personal and military character, his fitness for promotion, and duty performed worthy of special mention, and any information which might be of value to the Department in making assignments to duty. A check opposite "No," except for inexperienced Ensigns, or a statement that performance of duty is clearly unsatisfactory constitutes an unsatisfactory report. A statement of minor deficiencies either in character or performance of duties constitutes an unfavorable report. (THIS SPACE IS NOT TO BE LEFT BLANK.)

Mr Hulton is an officer with much experience in stock and supply end of engineering and would be a big help in the engineering Department of a big ship.

15. An *unsatisfactory report* must have statement of officer reported on attached; an *unfavorable report* requires that officer reported on has been informed of his deficiencies either verbally or in writing. Has this been done? _____ What improvement, if any, has been noted? _____

E. J. Moering
(Signature)

16—29045-2

(Do not write in unruled portion of this space)

3213

File No. _____

HALPERN, Abraham
(Name of officer; surname first)

Machinist
(Rank and corps)

1 July, 1945
(Date)

If your status has changed from "no dependents" to "dependent(s)" (or vice-versa) since last report indicate by √ in this space. ☐

REPORT OF DEPENDENTS UNDER ACT OF JUNE 10, 1922

(NOTE.—The Act of June 10, 1922, defines the term "dependent" as a lawful wife, unmarried children under 21 years of age, or the mother of an officer provided she is in fact dependent on him for her chief support.)

Number 1

Mother No
(Yes or No)

Wife Yes
(Yes or No)

Age and sex of each child under 21 years of age:

NONE

(Do not write in ruled portion of this space)

16—29045-3

BENEFICIARY SLIP

Name HALPERN, Abraham
(Name in full, surname to the left)

Serial No. _____
(File number, not signal number)

Ship or Station CGC CRAWFORD
(Name)

1 July, 1945
(Date)

Under the provisions of the Act approved May 22, 1928, as extended by the Act of March 17, 1941, directing the payment of 6 months' pay to the widow, children, or dependent relative of any of the personnel on the active list of the Regular Navy, or on the retired list when on active duty, or of any of the personnel of the Naval Reserve called or ordered into active naval service by the Federal Government for extended naval service in excess of 30 days, who dies of wounds or disease not the result of his or her own misconduct, I give below the name and address of my wife and that of *each of my children:*

(See instructions on reverse side)

Helen Halpern
(Full name of wife; if not married, so state)

162 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
(Address of wife)

(Full name of child; if none, so state) (Date of birth)

(Address of child)

(Full name of child) (Date of birth)

(Address of child)

(Full name of child) (Date of birth)

(Address of child)

In the event of my leaving no widow or child or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following relative, my

Sister
(Relationship)

Mrs. Sadie Tucker
(Name in full)

245 E.11th.St., New York, City, N.Y.
(Address)

* _____

_____

_____

* If the beneficiary named above is your father, mother, brother, or sister, you need not fill in these three lines. If the beneficiary is a more distant relative, such as a grandparent, state briefly wherein dependency exists, such as "allotments registered," "monthly contributions by Government check," indicating amounts and regularity thereof.

[OVER]

FILE NO. _____

REPORT OF NEXT OF K

HALPERN, Abraham
(Name of officer, surname first)

1 July, 1945
(Date)

Any change since last report:

~~YES~~ or NO

(Strike out one; if no change, do not fill out remainder)

Name of next of kin: _____

(Relationship)

Permanent residence:

Street and No. _____

City or town _____

State _____

Emergency address:

Street and No. _____

City or town _____

State _____

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN
(Signature)

Machinist
(Rank and corps)

In the event of the death of the above-named beneficiary before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following relative, my

(Relationship)

(Name in full)

(Address)

*

* In case of relatives more distant than your parent or brother or sister, state briefly wherein dependency exists, indicating amounts and regularity thereof.

I CERTIFY that I will inform the Bureau of Naval Personnel immediately of any changes in marital status or conditions of dependency.

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the facts stated and disclosed in the foregoing are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Abraham Halpern

ABRAHAM HALPERN

(Name)

Machinist C.G., U. S. Navy,

(Rank)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1943, I having authority to administer oaths.

E. J. Moore Lt (SC)

INSTRUCTIONS

This form must be sworn to before an officer of the United States Navy or Marine Corps authorized to administer oaths, or before a notary public.

The full names and addresses of the beneficiaries must be stated carefully. If a married woman, her own given name should be stated; thus: "Mrs. Anna May Smith," not "Mrs. John Smith."

New beneficiary slips shall be executed in all cases of change in status of the grantor or in that of his or her beneficiaries.

In any event, payment will be made to the widow or children, if any, whether designated or not, but not to a mother or other relative unless designated.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—29045-3

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Washington 25, D. C.

Address Reply To
THE COMMANDANT (PO)
Refer To File: CG-71-72

20 July, 1948

RECEIVED 1948 JUL 26 AM 4 JUL 30 PM 3 14

From: Commandant
To: **Mach. Abraham Halpern, USCG (Ret)**

Subj: Retired identification card; completion of

1. There is inclosed herewith retired identification card No. 1731 that will be issued to you.

2. Place your signature and right index (or other) fingerprint in the spaces provided on the back of the card. Put no other data on card itself.

3. Fill in the following blanks on this sheet only, not on card:
Color of Hair Black Color of Eyes Brown
Height 5 7½ Weight 185
Date of Birth 1 Jan. 1898
Permanent address 154 - 6th ave. Bklyn 17 N. Y.

TEMP.

4. Sign Ind-1 below and return the card and this letter to the Commandant (PO) in the inclosed envelope for validating and completion.

S. Y. Hammond
By direction

Incls
1. Ident. card
2. Franked envelope

Ind-1

From: Mach. Abraham Halpern USCG (Ret) 22 July, 1948
To: Commandant (PO)

Card returned for validating and completion.

Abraham Halpern
Signature

Ind-2
Commandant (PO)

27 July, 1948

From: Commandant
To: **Mach. Abraham Halpern, USCG (Ret)**

Please acknowledge receipt of the completed identification card No. 1731 by signing Ind-3 and return to the Commandant (PO).

S. Y. Hammond
S. Y. HAMMOND
By direction

Incls
1. Ident. card
2. Franked envelope

Ind-3

From: Mach Abraham Halpern USCG (Ret) 28 July 1948
To: Commandant (PO)

Receipt is acknowledged.

Abraham Halpern
Signature

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL 3-13 revoked 3-7 No. 52-48
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN Abraham (n)	104-476)	MMC
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CGC BEECH (New York Grp)	C o c Beach	New York, N.Y.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.**	**DATE**
3rd. COAST GUARD DISTRICT		3 April, 1948

TIME
DATE Retired
REPORTED FROM:
FOR
3-7 Off.

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR
1-12-48 posted put in may'

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

0000 2 April, 1948 Change in name of rating from CMM to MMC in accordance with Personnel Circular #36-47

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

C. Michaels, BMC, USCG
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

HALPERN Abraham (n) 52-48

CGC BEECH 104-476)

3rd. COAST GUARD DISTRICT

MMC

New York, N.Y.

3 April, 1948

0000 2 April, 1948 Change in name of rating from CMM to MMC in accordance with Personnel Circular #36-47

C. Michaels, BMC, USCG

Boy 342 file 72 Sta 3.7

13 December 1956.

From: Machinist Abraham HALPERN (26307), USCG (Ret.).
To: Commandant (FA-1), U. S. COAST GUARD, Washington, D.C.

Subject: Change of address, reporting of.

1. This is to advise that my mailing address has been changed as follows:

From: Apt. 6-C
79-10 35th Ave.,
Jackson Heights, L.I. 72, N.Y.

To: Apt. 6-H
340 Webster Ave.,
Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN.

noted Ret Pay
12/14/56
ff

3025
Bry 342

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

FILE 3-7

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U.S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

PS-1
L-13
12 April 1961

From: Commandant
To: MACH Abraham HALPERN (26307) USCG, Retired
79-10 35th Avenue, Apartment 6C, Jackson Heights L. I., New York

Subj: National Service Life Insurance, Expiration of Term Period, Policy Number V 1628 22 65

Ref: (a) VA Form 9-452b

1. The Veterans Administration has notified this office that the term period of your $1,000 National Service Life Insurance issued under policy number V 1628 22 65 will expire on 30 June 1961.

2. Since Public Law 148, 83rd Congress, approved 23 July 1953 provides for the automatic renewal of term insurance, the only action required on your part to maintain the insurance in force is to authorize the following allotment adjustment:

$ 5.31 allotment discontinued with month of last payment May 1961
$ 6.44 allotment established with month of first payment June 1961

3. NAVCOMPT Form 545, Allotment Authorization, enclosed herewith when signed and returned by you will accomplish the required allotment change. It is requested that this form be signed where indicated and returned to Commandant (PS) immediately in the enclosed pre-addressed envelope. The enclosed VA Form should be retained for your personal file.

M. J. MAYER
By direction

Encl:
(1) VA Form 9-452b
(2) NAVCOMPT Form 545
(3) Envelope

YGreenleaf:yg

21429 TREAS. CGHQ. WASH., D.C.

(13) TOP ROW: MAIN OCCUPATION - D. O. T. CODE
(14) BOTTOM ROW: SECONDARY OCCUPATION - D. O. T. CODE

(1)-Ⓔ NAME (PRINT CLEARLY) HALPERN (LAST) ABRAHAM (FIRST) (MIDDLE)

104-563 SERVICE NUMBER | FT. 5 | IN. 7 | LBS. 190 HEIGHT / WEIGHT | W RACE

(2) HOME ADDRESS 624 Carlton Ave. Bklyn., NY

(3) BIRTHPLACE NYC., NY
(GIVE CITY AND STATE OF U. S. OR NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY)

(4)-Ⓡ DATE OF BIRTH January 1, 1898 HOW LONG IN U. S. YEARS

(5) CITIZEN [X] L-29 NON-CITIZEN [ ] L-28 TAKEN OUT FIRST PAPERS [ ]

(6)-Ⓣ MARITAL STATUS M (7)-Ⓣ NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS 1

(8) EDUCATION NON-E. [ ] R-3 ILLITERATE [ ] R-2

SCHOOL	Number of Years	GRADUATED YES	GRADUATED NO	NAME AND LOCATIONS OF INSTITUTIONS ATTENDED	MAJOR SUBJECT OR SPECIALIZATION	DEGREE AND DATE RECEIVED
GRAMMAR SCHOOL	8	X		NYC		
HIGH SCHOOL						
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY						
POST GRADUATE						
TRADE, NIGHT OR BUSINESS SCHOOL						

(9)-Ⓡ TOTAL SCHOOL YEARS 8 X X X X X X X X X X X X

(10)-Ⓛ LANGUAGES (CHECK APPROPRIATE SPACES) S—SPEAKS R—READS W—WRITES

PUNCH ONLY FOR S	SPANISH (L-23) S	R	W	FRENCH (L-24) S	R	W	GERMAN (L-25) S	R	W	OTHER LANGUAGES (L-26) S	R	W	S	R	W
FAIRLY WELL															
FLUENTLY (L-27)															

(11) DISTRICT OF CURRENT ENLISTMENT OR INDUCTION NYC DATE 10-10-22

(12)-Ⓑ BRANCH OF SERVICE

REGULAR	RESERVE G	RESERVE S	RESERVE T	RESERVE W
X				

(13)-Ⓣ MAIN OCCUPATION: COAST GUARDSMAN — YEARS AT IT: 20-- — WKLY. WAGE: $40
D. O. T. CODE 2-68.40
JUST WHAT DID YOU DO?

LAST DATE OF EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYER (FIRM NAME)
ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER
DEPT., SHOP OR BRANCH
KIND OF BUSINESS

(14)-Ⓣ SECOND BEST OCCUPATION — YEARS AT IT — WKLY. WAGE $
D. O. T. CODE
JUST WHAT DID YOU DO?

TEST	SOCIAL STUDIES (15)-Ⓑ	ARITHMETIC (16)-Ⓑ	MECHANICAL APTITUDE (17)-Ⓑ
GRADE —SCORE	82	80	126

(18)-Ⓛ SERVICE SCHOOLS QUALIFIED FOR
1.
2.
3.

(19)-Ⓛ SERVICE SCHOOLS DESIRED
1.
2.
3.

(24) RATING
(4) (9) TOP ROW: YEAR OF BIRTH BOTTOM ROW: NUMBER OF SCHOOL YEARS
NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING 3
ILLITERATE 2
1

NOTE: DO NOT ATTEMPT TO FILL OUT THIS CARD WITHOUT FIRST READING INSTRUCTIONS VERY CAREFULLY.

U. S. COAST GUARD
ENLISTED PERSONNEL QUALIFICATION CARD

(20) PREVIOUS MILITARY EXPERIENCE

BRANCH OF SERVICE	YEARS IN EACH	HIGHEST GRADE	LAST DISCHARGE (YEAR)	SPECIAL TRAINING RECEIVED: SPECIFIC NATURE	YEARS	MO'S.	LAST DATE (YEAR)

(21) C. G. SERVICE SCHOOLS ATTENDED

	NUMBER OF WEEKS	COURSE	DATE GRADUATED AND SCHOOL RATING
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

(22) REMARKS:

(23) NEXT OF KIN

NAME Helen Halpern
ADDRESS 624 Carlton Ave.
CITY Bklyn. STATE ny

(24)-® RECORD OF CURRENT SERVICE

DATE	UNIT	RATING	PRINCIPAL DUTY
11-25-40	CG Colfox	MM1/c	Boat Duty
4-1-41	USS Pontchartrain	"	" "
4-15-41	San Juan Dist.	"	" "
8-1-43	St. Geo. Base	CMM	Sotreroom

(25)

DATE OF INTERVIEW 16 July 1943 UNIT St Geo. Base

SIGNATURES

INTERVIEWER Wm. Lievow sp. 1/c (C)

ENLISTED PERSON ARH

N.C.G. FORM NO. 2719
JANUARY 1943

IMPORTANT — UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL THIS CARD BE FOLDED, ROLLED OR CREASED.

MCBEE KEYSORT U. S. PAT. NO. 2,213,697

(13) TOP ROW: MAIN OCCUPATION - D. O. T. CODE
(14) BOTTOM ROW: SECONDARY OCCUPATION - D. O. T. CODE

(1)-(B) NAME (PRINT CLEARLY): HALPERN (LAST) ABRAHAM (FIRST) (NONE) (MIDDLE)
SERVICE NUMBER: 104-563
HEIGHT: FT. 5 IN. 7½
WEIGHT: LBS. —
RACE: W

(2) HOME ADDRESS: 624 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, New York

(3) BIRTHPLACE (GIVE CITY AND STATE OF U. S. OR NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY): New York, New York

(4)-(R) DATE OF BIRTH: 1 Jan., 1898 HOW LONG IN U. S.: YEARS

(5) CITIZEN: X L-29 NON-CITIZEN: L-28 TAKEN OUT FIRST PAPERS:

(6)-(T) MARITAL STATUS: Married (7)-(T) NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS: 1

(8) EDUCATION — NON-E. R-3 ILLITERATE R-2

SCHOOL	Number of Years	GRADUATED YES	GRADUATED NO	NAME AND LOCATIONS OF INSTITUTIONS ATTENDED	MAJOR SUBJECT OR SPECIALIZATION	DEGREE AND DATE RECEIVED
GRAMMAR SCHOOL	8	X		New York		
HIGH SCHOOL						
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY						
POST GRADUATE						
TRADE, NIGHT OR BUSINESS SCHOOL						

(9)-(R) TOTAL SCHOOL YEARS: 8 X X X X X X X X X X X X

(10)-(L) LANGUAGES (CHECK APPROPRIATE SPACES) S—SPEAKS R—READS W—WRITES

	SPANISH (L-23)	FRENCH (L-24)	GERMAN (L-25)	OTHER LANGUAGES (L-26)	
PUNCH ONLY FOR S	S R W	S R W	S R W	S R W	S R W
FAIRLY WELL	none				
FLUENTLY (L-27)					

(11) DISTRICT OF CURRENT ENLISTMENT OR INDUCTION: New York DATE: 10-10-22

(12)-(B) BRANCH OF SERVICE

REGULAR	RESERVE G	RESERVE S	RESERVE T	RESERVE W
X				

(13)-(T) MAIN OCCUPATION: COAST GUARDSMAN — YEARS AT IT: 22 — WKLY. WAGE: $
D. O. T. CODE: 2-68.40
JUST WHAT DID YOU DO? CMM in Coast Guard.

LAST DATE OF EMPLOYMENT:
EMPLOYER: US Govt. (FIRM NAME)
ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER: Wash., DC
DEPT., SHOP OR BRANCH: Coast Guard KIND OF BUSINESS:

(14)-(T) SECOND BEST OCCUPATION — YEARS AT IT: — WKLY. WAGE: $
D. O. T. CODE:
JUST WHAT DID YOU DO?

no grades.

TEST	SOCIAL STUDIES	ARITHMETIC	MECHANICAL APTITUDE				
GRADE —SCORE	(15)-(B)	(16)-(B)	(17)-(B)				

(18)-(L) SERVICE SCHOOLS QUALIFIED FOR
1. None
2.
3.

(19)-(L) SERVICE SCHOOLS DESIRED
1. none
2.
3.

(24) RATING

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING 3
ILLITERATE N

NOTE: DO NOT ATTEMPT TO FILL OUT THIS CARD WITHOUT FIRST READING INSTRUCTIONS VERY CAREFULLY.

U. S. COAST GUARD
ENLISTED PERSONNEL QUALIFICATION CARD

(20) PREVIOUS MILITARY EXPERIENCE

BRANCH OF SERVICE	YEARS IN EACH	HIGHEST GRADE	LAST DISCHARGE (YEAR)	SPECIAL TRAINING RECEIVED: SPECIFIC NATURE	YEARS	MO'S.	LAST DATE (YEAR)

(21) C. G. SERVICE SCHOOLS ATTENDED

	NUMBER OF WEEKS	COURSE	DATE GRADUATED AND SCHOOL RATING
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

(22) REMARKS:

(24)- ® RECORD OF CURRENT SERVICE

DATE	UNIT	RATING	PRINCIPAL DUTY
11-25-40	CG Colfox	MM1/c	Boat Duty
4-1-41	USS Pontchartrain	"	" "
4-15-41	San Juan Dist.	"	" "
8-1-43	St. Geo. Base	CMM	Sotreroom

(25)

DATE OF INTERVIEW: 16 July 1943 UNIT: St Geo. Base

SIGNATURES

INTERVIEWER: Wm. Lievow

Wm. Lievow sp. 1/c (C)

ENLISTED PERSON: APH

(23) NEXT OF KIN

NAME: Helen Halpern

ADDRESS: 624 Carlton Ave.

CITY: Bklyn. STATE: ny

M. C. C. FORM NO. 2714 JANUARY 1943

IMPORTANT — UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL THIS CARD BE FOLDED, ROLLED OR CREASED.

(13) TOP ROW: MAIN OCCUPATION - D. O. T. CODE
(14) BOTTOM ROW: SECONDARY OCCUPATION - D. O. T. CODE

(1)-Ⓔ NAME (PRINT CLEARLY) HALPERN (LAST) ABRAHAM (FIRST) (MIDDLE)

104-563 SERVICE NUMBER | FT. 5 | IN. 7 | LBS. 190 HEIGHT / WEIGHT | W RACE

(2) HOME ADDRESS 624 Carlton Ave. Bklyn., NY

(3) BIRTHPLACE NYC., NY
(GIVE CITY AND STATE OF U. S. OR NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY)

(4)-Ⓡ DATE OF BIRTH January 1, 1898 HOW LONG IN U. S. YEARS

(5) CITIZEN [X] L-29 NON-CITIZEN [ ] L-28 TAKEN OUT FIRST PAPERS [ ]

(6)-Ⓣ MARITAL STATUS M (7)-Ⓣ NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS 1

(8) EDUCATION NON-E. [ ] R-3 ILLITERATE [ ] R-2

SCHOOL	Number of Years	GRADUATED YES	GRADUATED NO	NAME AND LOCATIONS OF INSTITUTIONS ATTENDED	MAJOR SUBJECT OR SPECIALIZATION	DEGREE AND DATE RECEIVED
GRAMMAR SCHOOL	8	x		NYC		
HIGH SCHOOL						
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY						
POST GRADUATE						
TRADE, NIGHT OR BUSINESS SCHOOL						
(9)-Ⓡ TOTAL SCHOOL YEARS	8	X X X X X X X X X X X X				

(10)-Ⓛ LANGUAGES (CHECK APPROPRIATE SPACES) S—SPEAKS R—READS W—WRITES

PUNCH ONLY FOR S	SPANISH (L-23) S R W	FRENCH (L-24) S R W	GERMAN (L-25) S R W	OTHER LANGUAGES (L-26) S R W	S R W
FAIRLY WELL					
FLUENTLY (L-27)					

(11) DISTRICT OF CURRENT ENLISTMENT OR INDUCTION NYC DATE 10-10-22

(12)-Ⓑ BRANCH OF SERVICE

REGULAR	RESERVE G	RESERVE S	RESERVE T	RESERVE W
X				

(13)-Ⓣ MAIN OCCUPATION COAST GUARDSMAN | YEARS AT IT 20-- | WKLY. WAGE $40

D. O. T. CODE 2-68,40

JUST WHAT DID YOU DO?

LAST DATE OF EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYER (FIRM NAME)

ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER

DEPT., SHOP OR BRANCH KIND OF BUSINESS

(14)-Ⓣ SECOND BEST OCCUPATION | YEARS AT IT | WKLY. WAGE $

D. O. T. CODE

JUST WHAT DID YOU DO?

TEST	SOCIAL STUDIES (15)-Ⓑ	ARITHMETIC (16)-Ⓑ	MECHANICAL APTITUDE (17)-Ⓑ
GRADE —SCORE	82	80	126

(18)-Ⓛ SERVICE SCHOOLS QUALIFIED FOR
1.
2.
3.

(19)-Ⓛ SERVICE SCHOOLS DESIRED
1.
2.
3.

CG–2888 (9–46)

RECEIVED

NOV 20 1946

Print or Type—
Do Not Use Pencil

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

CLAIM FOR SETTLEMENT—UNUSED LEAVE

(Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946)

MEMBERS ON ACTIVE DUTY ON 1 SEPTEMBER, 1946

HALPERN, Abraham	CMM	104-476
(Name—Surname to left)	(Rank or rating 31 Aug. 1946)	(Signal or Service Number)

1(a). (Following to be completed by all members on active duty on 1 September, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had accrued leave under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946 in the amount of 33 days. I hereby make claim for compensation for the excess of such amount over 60 days.

(b). (Following to be answered only by those classified in the first three enlisted pay grades on 31 August, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had the following dependent:

	Helen Halpern	Lawful wife
(If none, so state)	(Name of dependent)	(Relationship)

2(a). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939:)

I was last separated under honorable conditions from enlisted status on _____ (Date of discharge or promotion to officer rank), then holding the rating of _____ in the following service _____ (Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or U. S. C. G.). On such date of separation I had accrued, during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, _____ days unused leave, computed in accordance with the provisions of the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946, for which unused leave I hereby make claim for compensation.

(b). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for compensation for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, who were serving in the first three enlisted ratings on date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status:)

On date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status I had the following dependent:

(If none, so state)	(Name of dependent)	(Relationship)

3. (Following to be completed by all claimants:)

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not previously submitted a claim for compensation under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of claimant) (DO NOT PRINT OR TYPE)

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at CG Rep.Base,St.George, SINY
this 14th day of Nov. 1946.

(SEAL)

J. D. Craik, Comdr., USCG
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes)

(OVER)

16—49451-1

4. (*Following to be completed by the Commanding Officer of the unit at which claimant is serving on date of claim:*)

The foregoing statements have been verified by the official records of this unit, in accordance with paragraph 4 of Commandant's Circular No. 33–46.

J. D. Craik

J. D. CRAIK, Comdr.
(*Signature of Commanding Officer*)

CG Repair Base,
St. George, SINY
(*Unit*)

5. (*Following to be completed by the authorized certifying officer having custody of claimant's pay records:*)

I certify that on 31 August, 1946, the person making claim herein was entitled, under applicable instructions, to credit of pay and, if an officer, allowances, at the following rates:

(*Monthly pay (base and longevity)*)	(*Officer monthly rental allowance*)	(*Officer daily subsistence allowance*)

(*Signature of authorized certifying officer*)

This form is to be completed in accordance with Commandant's Circular No. 33–46, inserting one copy in the individual's service record.

If entry in item 1 is for more than 60 days, or if any entry is made in item 2, forward original and one copy to Terminal Leave Unit, U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C.

Where no compensation is indicated forward original only to Commandant (PO) or (PE) as applicable.

Completion of item 5 is not required if no compensation is indicated in item 1, or if compensation is indicated only in item 2.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—49451-1

RECEIVED

RECORD OF EMERGENCY DATA FOR THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

INFORMATION INCLUDED ON THIS FORM DOES NOT DESIGNATE OR CHANGE BENEFICIARIES OF LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

(See instructions on reverse side of form prior to making entries)

1. DESIGNATOR'S LAST NAME-FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME	2. SERVICE NO.	3. GRADE, RANK OR RATE	4. SERVICE
Halpern, Abraham -none	26307	Machinist	☐ USA ☐ USN ☐ USAF ☐ USMC ☒ USCG

5. FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME-LAST NAME OF PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY *(Person with permanent address is advisable)* Helen Halpern — RELATIONSHIP *(If friend, so state)* Wife

ADDRESS *(Number, Street, City and State)* 1354 New York Ave Brooklyn 3 N.Y.

THE PERSONS NAMED IN ITEMS 6, 8, AND 9, BELOW WILL ALSO BE NOTIFIED OF THE EMERGENCY. IF SUCH NOTIFICATION IS NOT DESIRABLE, DUE TO HEALTH OR FOR OTHER PERTINENT REASONS, PLEASE SO STATE UNDER "REMARKS" ON THE REVERSE SIDE.

6. SPOUSE *(First name, Middle Name, Last name) (If none, or if deceased or divorced, so state)*	ADDRESS *(Number, Street, City and State)*
Helen Halpern	1354 New York Ave Brooklyn 3 N.Y.

7. CHILDREN — FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME-LAST NAME	ADDRESS *(Number, Street, City and State)*	MARRIED OR SINGLE	SEX	AGE
None	-			

(Continue on reverse side)

8. NAME OF FATHER *(or male guardian) (First name, Middle name, Last name)*	ADDRESS *(Number, Street, City and State)*
Louis Halpern	Deceased

9. NAME OF MOTHER *(or female guardian) (First name, Middle name, Last name)*	ADDRESS *(Number, Street, City and State)*
Bessie Halpern	Deceased

IN THE EVENT THAT I AM NOT SURVIVED BY A SPOUSE OR ELIGIBLE CHILD, OR IF THEIR DECEASE OR DISQUALIFICATION BEFORE PAYMENT OF 6 MONTHS GRATUITY IS MADE, I THEN DESIRE THAT PAYMENT BE MADE TO THE DEPENDENT RELATIVE SHOWN BELOW. *(See instruction 4 on reverse side of form)*

10. FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME-LAST NAME	RELATIONSHIP
Lynn Harriet Halpern	Niece

ADDRESS *(Number, Street, City and State)* 150 E 3rd St New York City N.Y.

IN THE EVENT OF DEATH OR DISQUALIFICATION OF THE ABOVE NAMED DEPENDENT RELATIVE, I THEN DESIGNATE THE ALTERNATE DEPENDENT RELATIVE SHOWN BELOW. *(Other than spouse or child)*

11. FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME-LAST NAME	RELATIONSHIP
Brenda Sheila Halpern	niece

ADDRESS *(Number, Street, City and State)* 150 E 3rd St New York City N.Y.

VOLUNTARY ENTRIES

I REQUEST THAT THE FOLLOWING COMMERCIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES BE OFFICIALLY NOTIFIED IN CASE OF MY DEATH IN ACTIVE SERVICE. *(The "Policy Number" should be entered if possible, since this information will assist in expediting action by the insurance company should a claim become payable.)*

12. FULL NAME OF COMPANY	ADDRESS OF HOME OFFICE	POLICY NO.
No policies		

(Continue on reverse side)

IN THE EVENT THAT I AM LISTED AS MISSING, OR BY OTHER MILITARY CIRCUMSTANCE AM UNABLE TO TRANSMIT FUNDS TO MY DEPENDENTS, IT IS MY DESIRE THAT

13. FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME-LAST NAME Mrs Sadie Tucker ~~Above nieces~~ — RELATIONSHIP Sister

ADDRESS *(Number, Street, City and State)* 245 E 11 St New York City NY — RECEIVE EACH MONTH 100 % OF MY PAY.

MILITARY ADDRESS	DATE SIGNED	SIGNATURE OF DESIGNATOR
U.S.C.G. Wash. D.C.	4-23-1951	Abraham Halpern Abraham Halpern

DD FORM 1 JUL 50 93 REPLACES DD FORM 93, 1 JAN 50: NME FORM 93 1 OCT 48: NAVMC 118 (15 PD): NAVPERS 601, PAGES 7 AND 8: AND NCG 2529, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JANUARY 1951, WHEN THEY WILL ALL BECOME OBSOLETE.

RECORD OF EMERGENCY DATA

INFORMATION INCLUDED ON THIS FORM DOES NOT DESIGNATE OR CHANGE BENEFICIARIES OF LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

(See instructions on reverse side of form prior to making entries)

1. DESIGNATOR'S LAST NAME-FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME	2. SERVICE NO.	3. GRADE, RANK OR RATE	4. SERVICE
Halpern, Abraham -none	26307	Machinist	☐ USA ☐ USN ☐ USAF ☐ USMC ☒ USCG

5. FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME-LAST NAME OF PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY (Person with permanent address is advisable) — Helen Halpern — RELATIONSHIP (If friend, so state) — Wife

ADDRESS (Number, Street, City and State) — 1354 New York Ave Brooklyn 3 N.Y.

THE PERSONS NAMED IN ITEMS 6, 8, AND 9, BELOW WILL ALSO BE NOTIFIED OF THE EMERGENCY. IF SUCH NOTIFICATION IS NOT DESIRABLE, DUE TO HEALTH OR FOR OTHER PERTINENT REASONS, PLEASE SO STATE UNDER "REMARKS" ON THE REVERSE SIDE.

6. SPOUSE (First name, Middle Name, Last name) (If none, or if deceased or divorced, so state)	ADDRESS (Number, Street, City and State)
Helen Halpern	1354 New York Ave Brooklyn 3 N.Y.

7. CHILDREN — FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME-LAST NAME	ADDRESS (Number, Street, City and State)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	SEX	AGE
None	-			

(Continue on reverse side)

8. NAME OF FATHER (or male guardian) (First name, Middle name, Last name)	ADDRESS (Number, Street, City and State)
Louis Halpern	Deceased
9. NAME OF MOTHER (or female guardian) (First name, Middle name, Last name)	ADDRESS (Number, Street, City and State)
Bessie Halpern	Deceased

IN THE EVENT THAT I AM NOT SURVIVED BY A SPOUSE OR ELIGIBLE CHILD, OR IF THEIR DECEASE OR DISQUALIFICATION BEFORE PAYMENT OF 6 MONTHS GRATUITY IS MADE, I THEN DESIRE THAT PAYMENT BE MADE TO THE DEPENDENT RELATIVE SHOWN BELOW. (See instruction 4 on reverse side of form)

10. FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME-LAST NAME — Lynn Harriet Halpern — RELATIONSHIP — Niece

ADDRESS (Number, Street, City and State) — 150 E 3rd St New York City N.Y.

IN THE EVENT OF DEATH OR DISQUALIFICATION OF THE ABOVE NAMED DEPENDENT RELATIVE, I THEN DESIGNATE THE ALTERNATE DEPENDENT RELATIVE SHOWN BELOW. (Other than spouse or child)

11. FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME-LAST NAME — Brenda Sheila Halpern — RELATIONSHIP — niece

ADDRESS (Number, Street, City and State) — 150 E 3rd St New York City N.Y.

VOLUNTARY ENTRIES

I REQUEST THAT THE FOLLOWING COMMERCIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES BE OFFICIALLY NOTIFIED IN CASE OF MY DEATH IN ACTIVE SERVICE. (The "Policy Number" should be entered if possible, since this information will assist in expediting action by the insurance company should a claim become payable.)

12. FULL NAME OF COMPANY	ADDRESS OF HOME OFFICE	POLICY NO.
No policies	(Continue on reverse side)	

IN THE EVENT THAT I AM LISTED AS MISSING, OR BY OTHER MILITARY CIRCUMSTANCE AM UNABLE TO TRANSMIT FUNDS TO MY DEPENDENTS, IT IS MY DESIRE THAT

13. FIRST NAME-MIDDLE NAME-LAST NAME — ~~Above nieces~~ Mrs Sadie Tucker — RELATIONSHIP — Sister

ADDRESS (Number, Street, ~~City and State~~) — 245 E 11 St New York City NY — RECEIVE EACH MONTH — 100 % OF MY PAY.

MILITARY ADDRESS — U.S.C.G. Wash. D.C. — DATE SIGNED — 4-23-1951 — SIGNATURE OF DESIGNATOR — Abraham Halpern — Abraham Halpern

DD FORM 1 JUL 50 93 REPLACES DD FORM 93, 1 JAN 50: NME FORM 93 1 OCT 48: NAVMC 118 (15 PD): NAVPERS 601, PAGES 7 AND 8: AND NCG 2529, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JANUARY 1951, WHEN THEY WILL ALL BECOME OBSOLETE.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Washington 25, D. C.

23 Feb. 1951

From: Commandant
To: MACH Abraham Halpern, USCG, (Ret)

Subj: Retired Identification Card; completion of

1. There is inclosed herewith Armed Forces Identification Card No. 02779 that will be issued to you.

2. Place your signature in the space provided on the face of the card and the fingerprints of both index fingers in the spaces provided on the back of the card. (NOTE: If an index finger is missing, use the next finger on the same hand and indicate on the card the finger actually used.) PUT NO OTHER DATA ON THE CARD ITSELF.

F. G. Eastman
F. G. EASTMAN
By direction

Inclosures: (1) Identification Card
(2) Franked envelope

IND-1

From: Mach. Abraham Halpern, USCG (Ret)
To: Commandant

Card returned for validating and completion.

Abraham Halpern
Signature

IND-2

9 Mar. 1951

From: Commandant
To: MACH Abraham Halpern, USCG, (Ret)

Your completed Identification Card bearing the number indicated in Paragraph 1 of basic letter is inclosed. Acknowledge receipt thereof by signing IND-3 and returning this letter to the Commandant together with the Retired Identification Card previously issued you. (NOTE: In the event the old card is not returned a satisfactory written explanation must be furnished as to why it cannot be returned.)

F. G. Eastman
F. G. EASTMAN
By direction

Inclosures: (1) Identification Card
(2) Franked envelope

12 March 1951

IND-3

From: Mach. Abraham Halpern, USCG (Ret.)
To: Commandant

Receipt is acknowledged of the Armed Forces Identification Card referred to in basic correspondence. My old Retired Identification Card is returned herewith /or/ ~~See explanation attached~~. (STRIKE ONE).

Abraham Halpern
Signature

GPO DSO 3-258

File 72
Sta 3-7

9 March, 1950

To: Commandant (FA-P)

It is requested that my mailing address be changed from the following:

Old Address		New Address
154 6th Avenue Brooklyn, N. Y.	to	1354 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern
Machinist (Retired)
(26307)

rated Ret Pay
3/15/50
10%

STATEMENT AND RECEIPT FOR MEDALS
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S. COAST GUARD
CG-2927 (6-47)

Retired. Machinist

AMERICAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL AND CLASPS AND/OR WORLD WAR II VICTORY MEDAL

3-7

3-13

INSTRUCTIONS

Return this form to Commandant (PMM), U. S. Coast Guard, Washington 25, D.C. Typewrite or print in ink. Give home address in Section A only if separated from the Service.

A. GENERAL DATA

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)
HALPERN	Abraham	(n)

SERVICE NUMBER	RANK OR RATING	UNIT (If on active duty)
104-476	CMM	CGC HICKORY

HOME ADDRESS *(Give Number, Street, City, Zone No., and State)*

INDICATE STATUS BY CHECK MARK

- [x] Active duty USCG, USCGR, or USPHS
- [ ] Officer – (Inactive) USCGR or USPHS
- [ ] Retired from USCG or USCGR
- [ ] Discharged from USCG, USCGR, or USPHS
- [ ] Disenrolled from USCGR (T)

B. STATEMENT OF ELIGIBILITY

Do not fill in this statement unless you have no proof of eligibility for awards claimed.

I hereby certify that I am eligible for the awards checked below. I have not previously received these awards from any other source.

- [ ] American Defense Service Medal
  - [ ] Fleet Clasp
  - [x] Sea Clasp
  - [ ] Base Clasp

  EACH PERSON IS ENTITLED TO ONLY ONE TYPE OF CLASP.
- [ ] World War II Victory Medal (No Clasp)

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature)

A WILLFULLY FALSE CERTIFICATION IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE. U.S. CODE, TITLE 18, SEC. 80

C. RECEIPT FOR AWARDS

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the awards checked below. I certify that I have not previously received these awards from any other source.

- [x] American Defense Service Medal
  - [ ] Fleet Clasp
  - [x] Sea Clasp
  - [ ] Base Clasp

  EACH PERSON IS ENTITLED TO ONLY ONE TYPE OF CLASP.
- [x] World War II Victory Medal (No Clasp)

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Recipient sign here)

(Do not sign unless awards are actually received)

A-1164

3-285

CG-2533
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Oct. 1937)

3-7 FILE T. LeB

CERTIFICATE OF DEPENDENCY OF RETIRED PERSONNEL FOR MEDICAL RELIEF

Off. Comdr. 3rd CG District
(Unit)

80 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
(Place)

12 October, 19 49

Upon being retired from active duty on 31 May, 19 48, I certify that the following are the names of my dependents for whom medical treatment may be required, from the Public Health Service. Their signatures appear below:

(Name, age, sex, and nature of dependency)	(Signature)
Helen Halpern, 48 yrs. old, Female, Wife	Helen Halpern

I hereby certify that the above signatures were signed in my presence this 12 October, 19 49

W. C. MOYER, Ship's Clerk, USCG,
(Signature of certifying officer and title)
Chief, Military Personnel Section, 3rdCGD
By direction.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature of retired person)

Machinist, USCG (Retired)
(Rank or rating)

HEADQUARTERS First Endorsement, Washington 14 October, 19 49

1. Any officer of the Public Health Service authorized to furnish medical relief to dependents of Coast Guard personnel, under authority of the Act of Congress approved 30 July 1937, is requested to accept the evidence herein contained as identification for dependents of retired personnel.

10/17/49

T. LE BLANC
Lt. Commander, USCG

By direction,

(Rank)
~~Assistant Commandant~~

ADVISE HEADQUARTERS PROMPTLY OF ANY CHANGE IN STATUS OF DEPENDENTS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—37889-2

3-7

~~3-13~~ File

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Washington 25, D. C.

Address Reply to
The Commandant (PE-PL)
Refer to File: CG-73

8 April, 1948

From: Commandant
To: Commanding Officer, Coast Guard Group, New York, New York

Via: Commander, Third Coast Guard District

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)MMC ; retirement of

1. The request of the subject-named man for retirement under the provisions of Section 2 of the Act of May 24, 1939 (53 Stat. 755) has been approved by the Commandant, such retirement to be effective 31 May, 1948. Retirement and travel orders will be forwarded in the near future.

2. If the effective date of retirement falls within a period of authorized leave, the man need not be required to return to his station. In this case, the retirement and travel orders addressed to him will be indorsed and forwarded to the man at his leave address.

3. Forward to the Commandant (PE-PR) without delay a transcript of subject-named man's quarterly "conduct" marks for his current enlistment.

F. V. HELMER
By direction

APR 09 1948

A 7511

3025
Bry 342

APPLICATION FOR DEPENDENTS AUTHORIZATION FOR MEDICAL CARE CARD BY ACTIVE DUTY OR RETIRED MEMBER

(This form may also be utilized by dependents of active duty or retired members in making application for medical care authorization cards)

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 22-R175

I. IDENTIFICATION OF ACTIVE DUTY OR RETIRED MEMBER

1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL	2. STATUS	3. GRADE - RATE - RANK	4. BRANCH OF SERVICE	5. SERVICE NUMBER	6. DATE OF EXPIRATION OF CURRENT TERM OF SERVICE *(When member is on active duty)*
HALPERN, ABRAHAM	☐ ACTIVE DUTY ☒ RETIRED	MACH (RET)	USCG	26307	NA

II. DEPENDENTS FOR WHOM AUTHORIZATION IS REQUESTED

7. NAME	8. RELATIONSHIP	9. DATE OF BIRTH	10. ADDRESS
		1 Jan 1898	340 Webster Ave. Brooklyn 30, N.Y.
Color of Eyes: Brown	Color of Hair	Black	Height 5'7½" Weight 175
Color of Eyes:	Color of Hair		Height Weight
Color of Eyes:	Color of Hair		Height Weight
Color of Eyes:	Color of Hair		Height Weight

III. CERTIFICATION BY ACTIVE DUTY OR RETIRED MEMBER

I CERTIFY THAT ALL DEPENDENTS FOR WHOM AUTHORIZATION FOR MEDICAL CARE IS REQUESTED ARE RELATED TO ME AS STATED HEREIN, THAT I WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER USE BY MY DEPENDENTS OF THE AUTHORIZATION FOR MEDICAL CARE GRANTED ON THE BASIS OF THIS APPLICATION. THAT I WILL SURRENDER THE AUTHORIZATION IMMEDIATELY WHEN CALLED UPON TO DO SO OR WHEN APPROPRIATE UNDER APPLICABLE REGULATIONS, AND THAT I WILL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE INDIVIDUAL OR AGENCY DESIGNATED TO GRANT AUTHORIZATIONS FOR MEDICAL CARE OF MY DEPENDENTS IN THE EVENT OF ANY CHANGE IN DEPENDENCY STATUS HEREIN OR IN MY STATUS AS A MEMBER OR RETIRED MEMBER OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICE. FURTHER, I AGREE TO REPAY THE GOVERNMENT FOR ANY PAYMENTS MADE BY THE GOVERNMENT FOR MEDICAL CARE IN OTHER THAN UNIFORM SERVICE FACILITIES FOR MY DEPENDENTS IN THE EVENT THAT IT IS LATER DETERMINED THAT MY DEPENDENTS ARE NOT ENTITLED THERETO.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT *(Check appropriate box or boxes and complete entries as applicable)*

☐ LAWFUL MARRIAGE TO THE SPOUSE NAMED TOOK PLACE AT *(Place)* _____

ON *(Date)* _____.

☐ THE LAWFUL HUSBAND NAMED IS IN FACT DEPENDENT UPON ME FOR OVER ONE HALF OF HIS SUPPORT.

☐ ALL CHILDREN NAMED ARE MY LEGITIMATE, LEGALLY ADOPTED OR STEP CHILDREN; THAT ALL CHILDREN ARE UNMARRIED; THAT ALL CHILDREN NAMED WHO ARE OVER 21 YEARS OF AGE ARE (1) INCAPABLE OF SELF-SUPPORT BECAUSE OF A MENTAL OR PHYSICAL INCAPACITY THAT EXISTED PRIOR TO THEIR REACHING THE AGE OF 21 AND ARE IN FACT DEPENDENT UPON ME FOR OVER ONE-HALF OF THEIR SUPPORT OR (2) HAVE NOT PASSED THEIR TWENTY-THIRD BIRTHDAY AND ARE ENROLLED IN A FULL-TIME COURSE OF STUDY IN AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ABOVE HIGH SCHOOL LEVEL WHICH NORMALLY MAINTAINS A REGULAR FACULTY AND CURRICULUM AND NORMALLY HAS A REGULARLY ORGANIZED BODY OF STUDENTS IN ATTENDANCE AT THE PLACE WHERE THE EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES ARE CARRIED ON AND ARE IN FACT DEPENDENT UPON ME FOR OVER ONE-HALF OF THEIR SUPPORT. *(Part II, Item 9 - In those special circumstances which permit children over 21 entitlement to medical care indicate after date of birth (INC) for incompetency, or (SCH) for attendance at approved school. Enter under REMARKS the name of the institution of higher learning.)*

☐ ALL PARENTS OR PARENTS-IN-LAW NAMED ARE IN FACT DEPENDENT UPON ME FOR OVER ONE-HALF OF THEIR SUPPORT AND ACTUALLY RESIDE IN MY HOUSEHOLD.

☒ I AM ENTITLED TO RETIRED, RETIREMENT, OR RETAINER PAY OR EQUIVALENT PAY AS A RESULT OF SERVICE IN A UNIFORMED SERVICE, OTHER THAN BY RETIREMENT UNDER TITLE III OF THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE VITALIZATION AND RETIREMENT EQUALIZATION ACT OF 1948.

DD FORM 1 SEP 56 1171

☐ I AM ENTITLED TO RETIRED OR RETIREMENT PAY UNDER TITLE III OF THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE VITALIZATION AND RETIREMENT EQUALIZATION ACT OF 1948 *(62 Stat. 1087, 10 U.S.C. 1036-1036i, 34 U.S.C. 440-440E)* AND I HAVE COMPLETED EIGHT OR MORE YEARS OF ACTIVE DUTY AS DEFINED IN SUBSECTION 101(B) OF THE ARMED FORCES RESERVE ACT OF 1952, 66 STAT. 481, 50 U.S.C. 901, PERIODS OF ACTIVE DUTY WERE AS FOLLOWS:

11. REMARKS

The status and eligibility for privileges, and expiration date of eligibility to privileges of the dependent(s) named in this application (has) (have) been verified. A U. S. Military activity which can and does issue DD Form 1173 is hereby authorized to issue DD Form 1173 to such dependents(s). The issuing activity is requested to return the original completed applica tion to:

_____

by endorsement hereon and indicate the card number issued to each dependent by name.

Name of Dependent	Eligible for following Benefits and Privileges	Expiration Date of Eligibility	Card Number Issued
NA	T, C, EU, MC (US)	INDEFINITE	CG 033,004

12. ORGANIZATION OF APPLICANT	13. PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS OF RETIRED MEMBER
USCG	340 Webster Ave., Brooklyn 30, N.Y.
14. DATE OF APPLICATION	15. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT
25 Oct. 1957	Abraham Halpern Abraham Halpern

NOTE: Penalty for presenting false claims or making false statements in connection with claims: Fine of not more than $10,000 or imprisonment for not more than five years, or both. Act 25 June 1948, 18 U.S.C 287, 1001.

IV. AUTHENTICATION BY ISSUING AGENCY

ELIGIBILITY OF DEPENDENTS FOR MEDICAL CARE UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE DEPENDENTS MEDICAL CARE ACT OF 1956 HAS BEEN VERIFIED, EXCEPT AS INDICATED IN REMARKS.

16. CARD NUMBER ISSUED	17. DATE ISSUED	18. EXPIRATION DATE OF CARD *(See instructions of Uniformed Service concerned)*
CG 033,004	25 Oct. 1957	INDEFINITE
20. ORGANIZATION OF ISSUING OFFICER		
USCG		
20. NAME AND GRADE OF ISSUING OFFICER *(Typed or printed)*	21. SIGNATURE OF ISSUING OFFICER	
R. A. SERENBERG JR., CDR	R A Serenberg Jr	

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1956 O - 407991

Mech. 3-7

Retired

(PE-PR-32)

18 May, 1948
CG-73

From: Commandant (pmp)
To: Commander, 3rd CG District

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) MMC; transcript of marks

Ref: Headquarters letter dated 8 April, 1948

1. The transcript of efficiency marks as requested in paragraph 3 of the above reference has not been received at Headquarters to-date.

2. In view of the fact that the subject named man is to be retired 1 June, 1948 it is requested that this information be submitted to the Commandant (PE-PR-32) promptly.

B.AL SHAW
By direction

U.S. COAST GUARD
(1)
MAILED MAY 17 1948

EPB:epb Buchan Return 3-13

9/43

FILE 342

PMM
2 May 1951
L13

From: Commandant
To: MACH Abraham Halpern (26307) USCG, Retired
1354 New York Avenue, Brooklyn 3, New York

Subj: National Service Life Insurance, allotment for the payment of premiums on policy Number N# 12 171 879.

Ref: (a) VA letter dated 8 February 1951.

1. In reply to reference (a) the necessary forms to increase your allotment for the payment of premiums on National Service Life Insurance are inclosed.

2. It is requested that you sign Forms 2528 and 2528-A where indicated and return them to Commandant (PMM) in the inclosed pre-addressed envelope.

Incls:
1. Copy VA ltr.dtd.2/8/51
2. Form 2528
3. Form 2528-A
4. Envelope

5/2/51

N.W. SPROW
By direction

MJM:het: ceb rm 2107 2-4

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Insurance Form 350

APPLICATION FOR NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE

UNDER SECTION 602 (a) NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE ACT OF 1940 AND REGULATIONS OF THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION WITHOUT REPORT OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

(For use by persons who enter the active service in the land or naval forces of the United States after October 8, 1940. Application must be made to the Veterans Administration while in the active service and within 120 days after entrance into such service. NOTE.—Persons in the active service on October 8, 1940, and persons who thereafter reenlist or reenter the active service immediately following discharge from previous enlistments or who thereafter are discharged to immediately accept commissions and whose services are continuous, must make application on Insurance Form 350 a, which requires a complete report of physical examination.) USE INK OR TYPE.

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

1. NAME IN FULL: (Please print or type) — First: ABRAHAM — Middle: — Last name: HALPERN

2. HOME ADDRESS: Number: 624 — Street or rural route: Carlton Ave., — County, city, town, or post office: Brooklyn N.Y. — State: N.Y.

3. I WAS BORN AT — City, town, or post office: New York City — State: N.Y. — Day of month: 1st — Month: January — Year: 1898 — Age nearest birthday: 44

4. DATE OF ENTRY INTO PRESENT TOUR OF ACTIVE DUTY: October 10th 1922

5. PRESENT ORGANIZATION — Rank, grade, or rating: CMM (a) USCG — Organization, regiment, station, ship, etc.: CG BASE, St. Geo. N.Y.

6. SERIAL NUMBER: 104-563

7. DATE OF SEPARATION FROM LAST TOUR OF ACTIVE DUTY. (If no previous active duty, state "none."): None

8. ARE YOU NOW DISABLED ON ACCOUNT OF INJURY OR DISEASE? IF SO, STATE DETAILS: No

9. I HEREBY APPLY FOR INSURANCE ON THE FIVE-YEAR LEVEL PREMIUM TERM PLAN IN THE AMOUNT OF: $5000

10. I WILL PAY PREMIUMS AS INDICATED BELOW:

BY DEDUCTION MONTHLY	BY ALLOTMENT MONTHLY	PAYMENTS TO BE MADE DIRECT TO VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AS FOLLOWS: Monthly	Quarterly	Semiannual	Annual
$	$ 5.15	$ 5.15	$	$	$

11. ARE YOU NOW CARRYING GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE? (ANSWER "YES" or "NO") Yes IF "YES" GIVE AMOUNT OF INSURANCE AND POLICY NUMBER IF AVAILABLE. AMOUNT, $1000 POLICY NO.
(No person may carry a combined amount of National Service Life Insurance and U. S. Government Life Insurance in excess of $10,000 at any one time)

12. FULL NAME OF BENEFICIARY (If married woman, her own first and middle name and husband's last name must be stated)

		Relationship	Amount for each beneficiary	Post-office address (Number and street, city, town, or post office)
PRINCIPAL	Helen Halpern	Wife	5000	624 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
CONTINGENT				

Permitted class of beneficiaries: Husband or wife, child, parent, brother or sister of the insured. (See reverse side, Paragraph 4.)

13. I REQUEST THAT THE EFFECTIVE DATE of this policy be made the 1st day of July, 1943. If no date is specified the insurance herein applied for shall become effective as follows:
a. If the first premium is to be paid by allotment or deduction, the insurance will become effective on the first day of the month following the month in which the application and allotment or authorization for deduction are executed, provided the amount of the premium is deducted from the applicant's active service pay in accordance with the allotment or authorization, or
b. If the first premium is paid by direct remittance, the insurance will become effective as of the day on which the application and tender of premiums are made and forwarded to the Veterans Administration.
(See reverse side, Paragraph 1, for further information as to effective dates of insurance)
THE UNITED STATES IS NOT LIABLE FOR DEATH OCCURRING PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE POLICY

14. I REQUEST THE POLICY BE MAILED TO— Helen Halpern (Name) (Please print or type) — 624 Carlton Av., Brooklyn N.Y. (Address)

15. (A) I WILL AUTHORIZE {Allotment / Deduction} of $5.15 from my pay for month of June, to cover the monthly premium on the amount of insurance applied for. (This authorization may be effective during periods of active service only.)

(B) I enclose herewith remittance payable to the TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES by {Draft / Money order / Check} in the amount of $5.15 to cover the first premium of $ on the amount of insurance applied for.
(Write above whether monthly, quarterly, semiannual, or annual)

SIGNED AT CG BASE, St. George N.Y. ON THE 25th DAY OF June, 1943

WITNESSED BY: and
INFORMATION AS TO SERVICE CERTIFIED BY: R.M. ROSS
Lieutenant Commander
(Rank and organization. See reverse side, Paragraph 6)

Abraham Halpern
(Applicant sign here. Do not print signature)

NOTE.—Penalties for fraud in securing for self or another the issue or payment of insurance: $1,000 to $5,000 fine and imprisonment. Insurance will be forfeited for mutiny, treason, spying or other specified offenses. (Sections 613, 615, and 612, National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940.)

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

Effective Date_____ Age_____ Amt., $_____ Premium: Mo. $_____ Qr. $_____ S. A. $_____ A. $_____

Beneficiary_____

Action taken_____

Examiner_____ Reviewer_____

Certificate issued_____ Policy issued_____

16—18411-1

order—

(A) to the widow or widower of the insured, if living;
(B) if no widow or widower, to the child or children of the insured, if living, in equal shares;
(C) if no widow, widower, or child, to the parents of the insured, if living, in equal shares;
(D) to the executor or administrator of the insured.

6 July, 1942.

Form 7528, executed by Abraham Halpern 10-563
is returned herewith for the following reason:

( ) Christian name of allottee.
( ) Better address of allottee.
( ) Month of first payment.
( ) Signature of allotter.
( ) Signature of Pay Officer.
( ) Amount given in words does not agree with that shown in figures.
( ) Reason for allotment.
( ) Relationship of allotter to allottee.
( ) Minimum amount for which allotment may be registered.
( ) Month of last payment does not agree with that shown for month of last checkage.
(X) 7528 A 3.10
7528 5.45

ALLOTMENT SECTION,
HEADQUARTERS.

If "Yes" the report of a medical examination must be submitted on the reverse side of this form. (NOTE.—This benefit is in addition to the total- and permanent-disability benefit which is automatically included in the policy without extra charge.)

15. Full name of beneficiary (If married woman, her own first and middle name and husband's last name must be stated)	Relationship, if any	Amount of insurance for each beneficiary	Post-office address (a) Number and street. (b) City, town, or post office.
Helen Halpern	(Wife)	$1,000.00	193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

16. I desire the proceeds of this policy paid in the event of my death under the following optional settlement indicated by cross mark (X) below:XXX

No. 1 (_____) one sum. | No. 2 (_____) payable in _____ limited installments. | No. 3 (_____) continuous installments.

17. I REQUEST THAT THE EFFECTIVE DATE of this policy be made the 1st day of January, 1940; otherwise, it is understood and agreed that the insurance herein applied for shall become effective as follows:
a. If the first premium is paid by direct remittance, the insurance will become effective as of the day on which the application and tender of premiums are made and forwarded to the Veterans Administration, or
b. If the first premium is to be paid by allotment or deduction, the insurance will become effective on the first day of the month following the month in which the allotment or authorization for deduction is executed, provided the amount of the premium is deducted from the applicant's service pay in accordance with the allotment or authorization.
Upon written request of the applicant, the policy of insurance may be issued effective as of the first day of any month prior to the month in which the application and tender of premiums are made, provided such date is not prior to date of entrance into the active service, or more than 6 months prior to the first day of the month in which application is made, upon payment of the reserve as required by the regulations of the Veterans Administration.

18. (A) I enclose herewith remittance payable to the TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES by {Draft / Money order / Check} in the amount of $_____

to cover (1) the first _____ premium of $_____ on the amount and plan of insurance applied for, plus (2) the first _____ premium of $_____ for the total-disability insurance applied for.
(Write above whether monthly, quarterly, semiannual, or annual)

(B) I WILL AUTHORIZE AN {Allotment of Pay / Deduction from Pay} effective 1 December, 1940, to cover (1) the monthly premium of $0.92 on the amount and plan of insurance applied for, XXXX

Rev. Oct. 1934

NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE.

APPLICATION FOR UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE WORLD WAR VETERANS' ACT, 1924, AS AMENDED, AND REGULATIONS OF THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

(For use of persons in the active military or naval service under the War Department, Navy Department, or Coast Guard Service. Applications made by persons who served during the World War and not made within the 120 days from enlistment must be executed on Form 739. Use ink and make separate application for each plan of insurance selected)

1. NAME IN FULL: (Please print or type)	First	Middle	Last name
	ABRAHAM	(No)	HALPERN

2. HOME ADDRESS: Number	Street or rural route	County, city, town, or post office	State
	193 Berkeley Place,	Brooklyn,	N.Y.

MAILING ADDRESS: Same as above.

3. I WAS BORN AT	City, town, or post office	State	Day of month	Month	Year	Age nearest birthday
	New York,	N.Y.	1	January,	1898	43

4. Did you serve in the military or naval forces of the United States at any time from October 6, 1917, to July 2, 1921? (Answer "Yes" or "No") No

5. PREVIOUS ENLISTMENT DATES	6. DISCHARGE DATES	7. ARE YOU NOW DISABLED ON ACCOUNT OF INJURY OR DISEASE? IF SO, STATE DETAILS
10-10-22 Service cont. from this date.	10-9-23	No

8. SERIAL NUMBER	9. PRESENT ORGANIZATION: Rank, grade, or rating.	Organization, regiment, station, ship, etc.	10. DATE OF PRESENT ENLISTMENT
104-563	M.M.1c.	U.S.Coast Guard	16 Nov. 1940.

11. I hereby apply for insurance in the amount of $1,000.00

12. ~~KIND OF INSURANCE DESIRED~~ (Enter plan selected, whether Ordinary Life, 20-payment Life, 30-payment Life, 20-year Endowment, 30-year Endowment, Endowment at age 62, or Five-year Level Premium Term. Make separate application for each different plan.)

13. I WILL PAY PREMIUMS AS INDICATED BELOW (Make cross mark (X) under method selected)

PAYMENTS TO BE MADE DIRECT TO VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AS FOLLOWS: Monthly	Quarterly	Semiannual	Annual	BY ALLOTMENT MONTHLY	BY DEDUCTION MONTHLY
$	$	$	$	$	$

14. ~~DO YOU APPLY FOR TOTAL DISABILITY INSURANCE FOR WHICH AN EXTRA PREMIUM IS REQUIRED? Answer "Yes" or "No".~~

If "Yes" the report of a medical examination must be submitted on the reverse side of this form. (NOTE.—This benefit is in addition to the total- and permanent-disability benefit which is automatically included in the policy without extra charge.)

15. Full name of beneficiary (If married woman, her own first and middle name and husband's last name must be stated)	Relationship, if any	Amount of insurance for each beneficiary	Post-office address (a) Number and street. (b) City, town, or post office.
Helen Halpern	(Wife)	$1,000.00	193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

16. ~~Election of proceeds of this policy paid in the event of my death under the following optional settlement indicated by cross mark (X) below:~~

No. 1 (_____) one sum.	No. 2 (_____) payable in _____ limited installments.	No. 3 (_____) continuous installments.

17. I REQUEST THAT THE EFFECTIVE DATE of this policy be made the 1st day of January, 1941; otherwise, it is understood and agreed that the insurance herein applied for shall become effective as follows:

a. If the first premium is paid by direct remittance, the insurance will become effective as of the day on which the application and tender of premiums are made and forwarded to the Veterans Administration, or

b. If the first premium is to be paid by allotment or deduction, the insurance will become effective on the first day of the month following the month in which the allotment or authorization for deduction is executed, provided the amount of the premium is deducted from the applicant's service pay in accordance with the allotment or authorization.

Upon written request of the applicant, the policy of insurance may be issued effective as of the first day of any month prior to the month in which the application and tender of premiums are made, provided such date is not prior to date of entrance into the active service, or more than 6 months prior to the first day of the month in which application is made, upon payment of the reserve as required by the regulations of the Veterans Administration.

18. (A) I enclose herewith remittance payable to the TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES by { Draft / Money order / Check } in the amount of $_____

to cover (1) the first _____ premium of $_____ on the amount and plan of insurance applied for, plus (2) the first _____ premium of $_____ for the total-disability insurance applied for.
(Write above whether monthly, quarterly, semiannual, or annual)

(B) I WILL AUTHORIZE AN { Allotment of Pay / ~~Authorization for Deduction~~ } effective 1 December, 1940, to cover (1) the monthly premium of $0.92 on the amount and plan of insurance applied for, ~~and (2) the monthly premium of $_____ for the total-disability insurance applied for.~~

SIGNED AT New York, N.Y. ON THE 2nd DAY OF December, 1940.

WITNESSED BY:

P. E. CLEMENT, Chief Pay Clerk.

U.S.C.G.
(Rank and organization)

ABRAHAM HALPERN, M.M.1c.
(Applicant sign here. Do not print signature)

NOTE.—Penalty for making false statement or writing for the purpose of defrauding the United States, $1,000 fine or imprisonment. (Section 29—Federal Criminal Code.)

15—877

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

1943 JAN 5 PM 2 58

WASHINGTON

NOV 15 1942

File E.M.O.

YOUR FILE REFERENCE:

IN REPLY REFER TO: FBCC

N 14 784

73

Abraham Halpern, M.M. 1c. USCG
10th Naval District,
San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Dear Sir:

Your request for the change of your $1,000 National Service Life Insurance to the Twenty-Payment Life Plan has been approved, effective January 1, 1942.

Until the Twenty-Payment Life Policies are available for issuance, this letter should be retained as evidence that the change has been made and recorded.

Very truly yours,

H. L. McCoy,

H. L. McCOY
Director of Insurance.

UNDER SECTION 602 (a) NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE ACT OF 1940 AND REGULATIONS OF THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

WITHOUT REPORT OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

(For use by persons who enter the active service in the land or naval forces of the United States after October 8, 1940. Application must be made to the Veterans Administration while in the active service and within 120 days after entrance into such service. NOTE.—Persons in the active service on October 8, 1940, and persons who thereafter reenlist or reenter the active service immediately following discharge from previous enlistments or who thereafter are discharged to immediately accept commissions and whose services are continuous, must make application on Insurance Form 350 a, which requires a complete report of physical examination.) USE INK OR TYPE.

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

1. NAME IN FULL: (Please print or type) — First: Abraham; Middle: —; Last name: Halpern

2. HOME ADDRESS: Number: 624; Street or rural route: Carlton Ave; County, city, town, or post office: Bklyn; State: N.Y.

3. I WAS BORN AT — City, town, or post office: New York; State: N.Y.; Day of month: 1; Month: Jan; Year: 1898; Age nearest birthday: 42 (as of June 1940)

4. DATE OF ENTRY INTO PRESENT TOUR OF ACTIVE DUTY: 10-10-22

5. PRESENT ORGANIZATION — Rank, grade, or rating: C.M.M.(a); Organization, regiment, station, ship, etc.: USCG

6. SERIAL NUMBER: ~~104-563~~ 124 47 [illegible]

7. DATE OF SEPARATION FROM LAST TOUR OF ACTIVE DUTY. (If no previous active duty, state "none.") None

8. ARE YOU NOW DISABLED ON ACCOUNT OF INJURY OR DISEASE? IF SO, STATE DETAILS: no

9. I HEREBY APPLY FOR INSURANCE ON THE FIVE-YEAR LEVEL PREMIUM TERM PLAN IN THE AMOUNT OF $ 5000

10. I WILL PAY PREMIUMS AS INDICATED BELOW:

BY DEDUCTION MONTHLY	BY ALLOTMENT MONTHLY	PAYMENTS TO BE MADE DIRECT TO VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AS FOLLOWS: Monthly	Quarterly	Semiannual	Annual
$	$ ~~5.00~~	$ ~~5.00~~ 5.15	$	$	$

11. ARE YOU NOW CARRYING GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE? (ANSWER "YES" or "NO") yes. IF "YES" GIVE AMOUNT OF INSURANCE AND POLICY NUMBER IF AVAILABLE. AMOUNT, $ 10000 — POLICY NO. ——

(No person may carry a combined amount of National Service Life Insurance and U. S. Government Life Insurance in excess of $10,000 at any one time)

12.	FULL NAME OF BENEFICIARY (If married woman, her own first and middle name and husband's last name must be stated)	Relationship	Amount for each beneficiary	Post-office address (Number and street, city, town, or post office)
PRINCIPAL	Helen Halpern	Wife	$ 5000	-
CONTINGENT				

Permitted class of beneficiaries: Husband or wife, child, parent, brother or sister of the insured. (See reverse side, Paragraph 4.)

13. I REQUEST THAT THE EFFECTIVE DATE of this policy be made the 1 day of July, 19 43. If no date is specified the insurance herein applied for shall become effective as follows:

a. If the first premium is to be paid by allotment or deduction, the insurance will become effective on the first day of the month following the month in which the application and allotment or authorization for deduction are executed, provided the amount of the premium is deducted from the applicant's active service pay in accordance with the allotment or authorization, or

b. If the first premium is paid by direct remittance, the insurance will become effective as of the day on which the application and tender of premiums are made and forwarded to the Veterans Administration.

(See reverse side, Paragraph 1, for further information as to effective dates of insurance)

THE UNITED STATES IS NOT LIABLE FOR DEATH OCCURRING PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE POLICY

14. I REQUEST THE POLICY BE MAILED TO—

Helen Halpern — —
(Name) (Please print or type) (Address)

15. (A) I WILL AUTHORIZE {Allotment / Deduction} from my pay for month of ——, to cover the monthly premium of $ 5.15 on the amount of insurance applied for. (This authorization may be effective during periods of active service only.)

(B) I enclose herewith remittance payable to the TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES by {Draft / Money order / Check} in the amount of $ —— to cover the first —— premium of $ —— on the amount of insurance applied for.
(Write above whether monthly, quarterly, semiannual, or annual)

SIGNED AT —— ON THE —— DAY OF ——, 19——

WITNESSED BY: ——

INFORMATION AS TO SERVICE CERTIFIED BY:

—— ——
(Applicant sign here. Do not print signature)

——
(Rank and organization. See reverse side, Paragraph 6)

NOTE.—Penalties for fraud in securing for self or another the issue or payment of insurance: $1,000 to $5,000 fine and imprisonment. Insurance will be forfeited for mutiny, treason, spying or other specified offenses. (Sections 613, 615, and 612, National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940.)

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

Effective Date —— Age —— Amt., $ —— Premium: Mo. $ —— Qr. $ —— S. A. $ —— A. $ ——

Beneficiary ——

Action taken ——

Examiner —— Reviewer ——

Certificate issued —— Policy issued ——

PAYABLE TO—

[redacted] ($ [redacted]) Dollars.
(Words) (Figures)

Name [redacted]

Street and number [redacted]

Post office [redacted] State [redacted]

If payable to a bank, business institution, or individual, for credit of*—

Name [redacted]

Reason for allotment [redacted]

First payment: Month [redacted], 19[redacted]

I hereby request and authorize allotment, chargeable to my pay, as above.

Abraham Halpern

[redacted]

Rate or rating [redacted], U. S. C. G.

[redacted], 19[redacted]

Approved, allotment granted.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Commanding

Commander, [redacted] District.

Witnessed and registered [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

Pay officer, [redacted]

Form 2528.—Revised Nov. 7, 1939 16—12642
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
April 14, 1934

(OVER) DO NOT FOLD—MAIL FLAT

RECORD OF PAYMENTS

Mo./Yr.	19	19	19	19	19
Jan.					
Feb.					
Mar.					
Apr.					
May					
June					
July					
Aug.					
Sept.					
Oct.					
Nov.					
Dec.					

* Allotter or member immediate family

U. S. GOVERNMENT

PAYABLE TO—

Name [redacted]

Street and number [redacted]

Post office [redacted] State [redacted]

[redacted] ($ [redacted]) Dollars.
(Words) (Figures)

If payable to a bank, business institution, or individual, for credit of*—

Name [redacted]

Reason for allotment [redacted]

First payment: Month [redacted], 19[redacted]

I hereby request and authorize allotment, chargeable to my pay, as above.

Abraham Halpern

[redacted]

[redacted] or rating [redacted], U. S. C. G.

[redacted], 19[redacted]

Approved, allotment granted.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Commanding

Commander, [redacted] District.

Witnessed and registered [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

Pay officer, [redacted]

Form 2528.—Revised Nov. 7, 1939 16—12642
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
April 14, 1934

(OVER) DO NOT FOLD—MAIL FLAT

RECORD OF PAYMENTS

Mo./Yr.	19	19	19	19	19
Jan.					
Feb.					
Mar.					
Apr.					
May					
June					
July					
Aug.					
Sept.					
Oct.					
Nov.					
Dec.					

* [redacted] or member immediate family

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NOTIFICATION OF DISCONTINUANCE OF ALLOTMENT
(National Service Life Insurance Premiums)

HALPERN	ABRAHAM	-	104-563	M.M.1c.	Coast Guard
(Last name)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service number)	(Grade or rank)	(Unit or organization)

I hereby request the discontinuance of allotment in the amount of $0.92 for the monthly premium on $1,000 (Amount of insurance) after deduction has been made for the month of December, 1941

I { ~~desire~~ / do not desire } to continue my insurance in force and understand that if I do desire to continue my insurance I must tender premiums due within the grace period by remittance direct to the Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C., beginning _____, 19____

Permanent home address 193 Berkeley Place (Number and street or rural route) Brooklyn (City, town, or post office) New York (State)

Dated 31 December, 1941 Abraham Halpern

ABRAHAM HALPERN (Signature of insured)

Reason for discontinuance to convert this policy into a 20-payment life policy

This is to inform the Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C., that the last checkage to be made on account of the allotment of the above-named insured { was / will be } made for the month of _____, 19____, for the premium due for the month of _____, 19____

_____
(Signature of disbursing officer)

_____
(Rank and organization) (Service)

To: VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
NAVY—via Allotment Officer (Original only).
MARINE CORPS—via The Paymaster (In duplicate).
COAST GUARD—via Headquarters (In duplicate).

REMARKS:

16—19173 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Mach 6/1/48

3-7

2-dd 3-13

PS
4 September, 1951
L-13

Veterans Administration
Washington 25, D. C.

RE: HALPERN, Abraham
(104-863)MACH, USCG
Retired
FN 14 784
N 12 171 879
V 7 827

Dear Sir:

There is forwarded herewith for appropriate action a photostatic copy of a letter from subject named man regarding his failure to receive policies as evidence of this National Service Life Insurance protection.

It is requested that this office also be advised regarding the issuance of subject policies.

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

9/4/51

R. J. DOHERTY
CAPTAIN, USCG
Chief, Special Services Division

Incl:
Photostatic copy of HALPERN
ltr.dtd. 6-20-51.

MJM:lis rm 2107

mjm.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDER
3RD COAST GUARD DISTRICT
80 LAFAYETTE ST.
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

20 June, 1951

From: MACH Abraham Halpern (26307) USCG (Retired)
To: Commandant (PMM)

5 LPP
20 pay life

Subj: National Service Life Insurance, Policy N 12 171 879 & V 7 827 application for allotment for premiums

Ref: H/L dated 2 May, 1951, file L 13

1. Headquarters is advised that NSLI policy under the five year level term plan in the amount of $1000.00 was effective 1 July, 1943 and consequently expired 30 June, 1951. I have already received forms to renew that policy from the VA and have executed the form and forwarded it direct to the VA along with a remittance in the amount of $1.54 which is the premiums for my now attained age. This premium was for the month of July, 1951. I have been making monthly payment of premiums in the amount of the old premium rate ($.99) up to and including the month of June, 1951.

2. Therefore since I am paid up to and including the month of July, 1951, it is requested that the allotment adjustment forms be changed to stop the allotment for policy V 7 827 [illegible] in the amount of $1,000.00 (20 Payment Life) after payment for the month of June, 1951. It is requested that a new allotment form (NAVCG 2528) be registered in the amount of $4.64 with first payment for the month of July, 1951 to pay premiums on an advance basis as required. This new allotment includes the premiums in the amount of $1.54 for NSLI policy #N 12 171 879 and premiums in the amount of $3.10 for NSLI policy #V 7 827. Inclosed herewith are allotment adjustment forms to discontinue old allotment after June, 1951 and commence new allotment with first payment for the month of July, 1951.

3. Headquarters is advised that I have never received a policy for my NSLI to show documentary proof of my insurance. Therefore, since my letters to the Veterans Administration have gone unanswered, it is requested that Headquarters request the VA to forward the two policies upon which I am paying premiums to me at my home address.

Abraham Halpern

ABRAHAM HALPERN
Machinist, USCG (Ret) (26307)
1354 New York Avenue
Brooklyn 3, New York

ALLOTMENT STOPPAGE

3-13 3-71

From compensation of

HALPERN, ABRAHAM (26307) MACH, USCG RETIRED

Amount $ 3.10

PAYABLE TO

Name TREASURER OF THE U.S.

Street and No.

Post office WASHINGTON State D.C.

Stop allotment after payment

for the month of ~~JULY~~ ~~AUGUST~~ JUNE 19 51
for which checkage has been made.

REASON FOR STOPPAGE: to increase allotment

to include payments on N 12 171 879 NSLI

(Signature of Allotter)

Rank or rating MACH, USCG (RETIRED)

APPROVED:

Commanding or

Commander District

STOPPAGE REGISTERED, Date 1 Aug. 1951

H. W. MEANS, CPCLK, USCG
ACO

U. S. C. G.

Pay Officer

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

FOR INFORMATION OF PAY OFFICER:

This allotment has been discontinued as requested.

H. W. MEANS, CPCLK, USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer
Allotment Disbursing Officer.

AUG 10 1951

© DF

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

AUTH: 519355
FILE: CG-73-706
15 April, 1948

From: Commandant
To: Chief Machinist's Mate Abraham Halpern (104-476), USCG

Via: Commander, 3rd CGD, and CO,CG Group, New York, New York

Subj: Retirement; travel

1. Your application for retirement has been approved by the Commandant pursuant to the provisions of Section 2 of the Act of May 24, 1939 (53 Stat. 755), and he has fixed 31 May, 1948, as the effective date of your retirement. Therefore, effective 31 May, 1948, you are detached from all duties previously assigned you. On 1 June, 1948, you will be placed on the inactive retired list of the Coast Guard.

2. Prior to actual detachment, you will be informed of your rights and benefits as a veteran and, upon detachment, issued from NAVCG-553, Notice of Separation from the U. S. Naval Service - Coast Guard, in accordance with current directives.

3. Travel expenses incident to the execution of this order are chargeable to Headquarters' travel allotment, No. 051-20, under the authorization number indicated above.

4. Travel allowance payable upon retirement is governed by Articles 138 (6)(g) and 142, P&SI. Transportation of dependents and household effects will be governed by Articles 456 (12) and 467 (2), respectively, P&SI. Transportation of dependents and shipment of household effects to your home of selection will be provided at Government expense only if accomplished within one year from the date of your detachment. Once you notify the Commandant of your arrival at your permanent home, action is final and no further designation may be made.

5. The officer having custody of your pay record is hereby directed to forward it unclosed to the Commandant (FA-P) immediately after your detachment. The officer having custody of your leave record shall, upon the date of your retirement, inform the Commandant (FA-P) by dispatch the number of days of unused leave remaining to your credit on the day prior to retirement. Upon detachment, you will immediately notify the Commandant (FA-P) of your mailing address and you will thereafter notify the Commandant (FA-P) of any change in that address. Your service and health records will be mailed to the Commandant (PE-C) on the effective date of your retirement.

6. Your commanding officer will indorse this order to indicate place, time, and date of delivery and time and date of your detachment and departure. You will indorse this order to show place, time, and date of receipt, place selected by you as your permanent home after retirement, and the time and date of arrival at your permanent home.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

Incls (2)
CORRESPONDENCE:me Return 3-13

4/15/48

1mn
Ind-2
3rd CG District
18 April, 1946

946 APR 23 08 41

To: The Commandant

PEA APR 22 '46 PM

Forwarded, approved for Headquarters' consideration in accordance with Alcoast 53-46.

P. E. SHAW
By direction

Ind-1
CG Depot
Ellis Island, New York,4,N.Y.
19 April, 1946 (p)

To: The Commandant (P).

Via: Commander, Third Coast Guard District(p).

Forwarded, approved.

3-778(C/30/UC)

Commanding Officer-(p) Island, New York,4,N.Y.
AND REFER TO CG-72

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
APR 18 1946
PERSONNEL OFFICE
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

15 April, 1946

To: The Commandant (P).

Via: 1. CO, CG Recsta.
2. Commander, Third Coast Guard District(p).

Subj: Retirement after twenty years service; request for.

1. In compliance with and pursuant to Alcoast 53, it is requested that I be reverted to my permanent status, that of Chief Machinist's Mate, and that my applicationfor retirement after twenty years service be given favorable consideration and that I be placed on the retired list with the retired pay of the highest grade or rank that of Machinist, USCG, or higher, as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury.

2. I have completed twenty-three years creditable service for pay purposes, and am forty-eight years of age.

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN,
Machinist, USCG.

Ind-1
CG Recsta
Ellis Island, New York,4,N.Y.
15 April, 1946 (p)

To: The Commandant (P).

Via: Commander, Third Coast Guard District(p).

Forwarded, approved.

Joseph Mazzotta
JOSEPH MAZZOTTA.

Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG

mp
Ind-1
COMDR, 3RD CGD (p)
8 August, 1946

POA

request for enlisted ret.

1946 AUG 13 09 11

1946 AUG 12 PM 3 28

To: The Commandant (PO)

AUG 12 46 PM

PEA-A

Subj: Retirement after twenty years service; request for

Forwarded, approved.

V. PFEIFFER
By direction

CGOB, Pier 9, East River,
New York, N.Y.
AND REFER TO File: 72

Ballard

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
AUG 7 1946
PERSONNEL OFFICE
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

7 August, 1946

To: The Commandant

Via: 1. CO, CGOB, Pier 9, East River, New York, NY
2. Commander, Third Coast Guard District

Subj: Retirement after twenty years service; request for

1. It is requested that I be placed on Headquarters elegibility list for retirement from the U.S. Coast Guard in accordance with provisions of ALCOAST 53.

2. On 15 April, 1946 I submitted a similar request for retirement, however since that date I have received notification from Headquarters to the effect that on 21 August, 1946, I will revert to my permanent enlisted status of Chief Machinist Mate.

3. I have completed twenty-three (23) years of continuous service, and am forty-eight (48) years of age.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern,
Machinist, USCG

Ind-1
CO, CGOB, Pier 9,
East River, New York, NY
7 August, 1946

To: The Commandant.

Via: Commander (p), Third Coast Guard District.

Forwarded; approved.

E. B. Andrews.
E.B. ANDREWS

mp
Ind-1
COMDR, 3RD CGD (p)
8 August, 1946

To: The Commandant (PO)

Subj: Retirement after twenty years service; request for

Forwarded, approved.

V. PFEIFFER
By direction

File: 72

7 August, 1946

To: The Commandant

Via: 1. CO, CGOB, Pier 9, East River, New York, NY
2. Commander, Third Coast Guard District

Subj: Retirement after twenty years service; request for

1. It is requested that I be placed on Headquarters elegibility list for retirement from the U.S. Coast Guard in accordance with provisions of ALCOAST 53.

2. On 15 April, 1946 I submitted a similar request for retirement, however since that date I have received notification from Headquarters to the effect that on 21 August, 1946, I will revert to my permanent enlisted status of Chief Machinist Mate.

3. I have completed twenty-three (23) years of continuous service, and am forty-eight (48) years of age.

Abraham Halpern,
Machinist, USCG

Ind-1
CO, CGOB, Pier 9,
East River, New York, NY
7 August, 1946

To: The Commandant.

Via: Commander (p), Third Coast Guard District.

Forwarded; approved.

E.B. ANDREWS

73

To:
From: Commandant
12 December, 1946

Subj: Commander, Third Coast Guard District (pmp)
acknowledgement of ; request for retirement;
HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) CMM

Ref: (a)

Subject man's request, 5 December, 1946 (73), with two indorsements thereon.

Receipt is acknowledged of reference (a) requesting retirement under the 20 year Retirement Act, and it has been placed on file. You will be advised when action is taken in this case.

C. C. KNAPP
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION
MAILED DEC 16 1946

A-5057

BRABES:etb Return to 3-12

From: Commander, Third Coast Guard District (pmp)
To: Commandant (PEA)

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (10-476) CMM; Request for retirement after 20 years service, dated 12/5/46; forwarding of.

1. The subject-named man's request is forwarded herewith approved.

V. PFEIFFER,
By direction.

CC:
File.

4230 CO 031

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Commanding Officer
REPAIR BASE
ST. GEORGE, SINY.

AND REFER TO
73

DEC 9 1946
PERSONNEL OFFICE
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

5 December, 1946

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) CMM
To: The Commandant (P)

Via: CO, CG Repair Base, St. George, SINY
Comdr. 3rd CG District

Subj: Retirement after twenty years service; request for

1. It is requested that I be placed on Headquarters eligibility list for retirement from the U.S. Coast Guard in accordance with the Twenty year enlisted retirement law.

2. I have completed over 24 years continous service and am now forty-eight years of age.

3. Previous requests were submitted by me on 15 April and 7 August, 1946, but to date acknowledgment has not been received.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern

Ind-1
CGRB, ST. GEORGE, SINY
6 December, 1946

To: The Commandant (P)

Via: Comdr. 3rd CG District

1. Forwarded.

2. Halpern reenlisted 19 November, 1946, for a period of two (2) years.

3. At present Halpern is in charge of the small boats repair parts stock room at this unit. His previous experience has well suited him for such assignment, and he performs his duties in creditable fashion. There is a need for the continuation of his services or a replacement for him.

4. Halpern has no mark of less than 4.0 in conduct during his current enlistment.

J. D. Craik
J. D. CRAIK

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
42 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

3-13 File

Wbe
ADDRESS REPLY TO
COMMANDER, 3RD CG DISTRICT (pmp)
REFER TO FILE: 73

U.S. COAST GUARD HDQ. TRS.
MAIL & FILES SECTION
RECEIVED APR 14 1948 (5)

12 April, 1948

From: Commander 3rd CG District
To: Commandant (PE-PR)

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) MMC; transcript of conduct marks

In compliance with HL(PE-PL) dated 8 April, 1948, file CG-73 a transcript of subject man's quarterly "conduct" marks is submitted herewith as follows:

12-31-46	-	4.0
1-27-47	-	4.0
3-31-47	-	4.0
6-30-47	-	4.0
9-30-47	-	4.0
12-31-47	-	4.0
1-12-48	-	4.0
3-31-48	-	4.0

By Lane
E. H. LANE
By direction

(pmp)

73

12 April, 1948

From: Commander 3rd CG District
To: Commandant (PE-PR)

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) MMC; transcript of conduct marks

In compliance with HL(PE-PL) dated 8 April, 1948, file CG-73 a transcript of subject man's quarterly "conduct" marks is submitted herewith as follows:

12-31-46	-	4.0
1-27-47	-	4.0
3-31-47	-	4.0
6-30-47	-	4.0
9-30-47	-	4.0
12-31-47	-	4.0
1-12-48	-	4.0
3-31-48	-	4.0

E. H. LANE
By direction

NAVPERS 668

APPLICATION FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCES—NAVY DEPARTMENT

Feb 1944 855

SHIP OR STATION	DATE OF APPLICATION	DATE REPORTED FOR ACTIVE DUTY
COAST GUARD BASE, St. George, Staten Island, New York	24 Feb., 1944	10 October, 1922 984,919

☐ BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL ☒ COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD ☐ COMMANDANT, U. S. MARINE CORPS

NAME OF SERVICEMAN (LAST)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	SERVICE No.	RATING
HALPERN	ABRAHAM	-----	104-563	CMM(a)

I do hereby apply for family allowances under the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 (as amended) on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

DO NOT USE THIS COL'N	PAYEE SEE NOTE (1)	NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT (INCLUDE FULL GIVEN NAMES)	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) MO.	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) YR.	ESTIMATED MONTHLY INCOME OF DEPENDENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (WITHOUT YOUR CONTRIBUTION) SEE NOTE (3)	AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY YOU DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS SEE NOTES (3) (4)
1	X	Helen Halpern 624 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	WIFE				$18.00
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							

1. Mark "X" in appropriate square in column headed "Payee" opposite names of persons to receive check(s).
2. Enter dates of birth only for children, brothers and sisters, and grandchildren.
3. For your wife and/or children do not state estimated income or amounts contributed.
4. Do not include any amounts paid by you to your dependents for your own room and board.

If payments for any of the persons named above are to be made to a person other than a dependent, enter full name and address of the payee and indicate dependent by number shown above:

DEPENDENT No.	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE

PLACE OF PRESENT MARRIAGE	DATE OF MARRIAGE	IF SEPARATED, IS THERE A COURT ORDER OR WRITTEN SEPARATION AGREEMENT IN EFFECT? IF SO, ATTACH A CERTIFIED COPY.
New York, N.Y.	11-18-31	☐ YES ☐ NO

HAVE YOU BEEN PREVIOUSLY MARRIED.	IF SO, HOW WAS MARRIAGE DISSOLVED	IF DIVORCED, GIVE DATE OF DIVORCE DECREE
☐ YES ☒ NO	☐ DEATH ☐ DIVORCE ☐ ANNULMENT	

NAME OF DIVORCED WIFE (OR WIVES) IF NOT LISTED ABOVE	ADDRESS OF DIVORCED WIFE OR WIVES

If divorced, you must submit a certified copy of the court order or decree with this application.

STATE BRIEFLY ANY FURTHER FACTS YOU DESIRE TO SUBMIT TO SUPPORT OR EXPLAIN THIS APPLICATION:	PAYMENTS TO DEPENDENTS (OTHER THAN WIFE, CHILD, OR WIFE DIVORCED) SHALL START WITH THE MONTH OF:

Subscribed and sworn to before me (OATH MAY BE EXECUTED BY ANY COMMISSIONED OFFICER, NOTARY PUBLIC, OR PERSON LEGALLY AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.)

this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1944

P. Pedersen — P. PEDERSEN (SIGNATURE)

Lieut. Comdr. USCG (TITLE)

Abraham Halpern — ABRAHAM HALPERN (SIGNATURE OF SERVICEMAN)

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

ORIGINAL: For Navy Personnel - Forward directly to Bureau of Naval Personnel.
For Marine Corps Personnel - Forward directly to Commandant U. S. Marine Corps.
For Coast Guard Personnel - Forward to Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, Via the disbursing officer carrying the man's pay account.

C G A PRESS—Third Naval District

NAVPERS 668

APPLICATION FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCES—NAVY DEPARTMENT

SHIP OR STATION	DATE OF APPLICATION	DATE REPORTED FOR ACTIVE DUTY
COAST GUARD BASE, St. George, Staten Island, New York	24 Feb., 1944	10 October, 1922

☐ BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL ☒ COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD ☐ COMMANDANT, U. S. MARINE CORPS

NAME OF SERVICEMAN (LAST)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	SERVICE No.	RATING
HALPERN	ABRAHAM	------	104-563	CMM(a)

I do hereby apply for family allowances under the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 (as amended) on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

DO NOT USE THIS COL'N	PAYEE SEE NOTE (1)	NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT (INCLUDE FULL GIVEN NAMES)	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) MO.	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) YR.	ESTIMATED MONTHLY INCOME OF DEPENDENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (WITHOUT YOUR CONTRIBUTION) SEE NOTE (3)	AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY YOU DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS SEE NOTES (3) (4)
1	X	Helen Halpern 624 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	WIFE				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							

1. Mark "X" in appropriate square in column headed "Payee" opposite names of persons to receive check(s).
2. Enter dates of birth only for children, brothers and sisters, and grandchildren.
3. For your wife and/or children do not state estimated income or amounts contributed.
4. Do not include any amounts paid by you to your dependents for your own room and board.

If payments for any of the persons named above are to be made to a person other than a dependent, enter full name and address of the payee and indicate dependent by number shown above:

DEPENDENT No.	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE

PLACE OF PRESENT MARRIAGE: New York, N.Y.

DATE OF MARRIAGE: 11-18-31

IF SEPARATED, IS THERE A COURT ORDER OR WRITTEN SEPARATION AGREEMENT IN EFFECT? IF SO, ATTACH A CERTIFIED COPY. ☐ YES ☐ NO

HAVE YOU BEEN PREVIOUSLY MARRIED. ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF SO, HOW WAS MARRIAGE DISSOLVED ☐ DEATH ☐ DIVORCE ☐ ANNULMENT

IF DIVORCED, GIVE DATE OF DIVORCE DECREE

NAME OF DIVORCED WIFE (OR WIVES) IF NOT LISTED ABOVE

ADDRESS OF DIVORCED WIFE OR WIVES

If divorced, you must submit a certified copy of the court order or decree with this application.

STATE BRIEFLY ANY FURTHER FACTS YOU DESIRE TO SUBMIT TO SUPPORT OR EXPLAIN THIS APPLICATION:

PAYMENTS TO DEPENDENTS (OTHER THAN WIFE, CHILD, OR WIFE DIVORCED) SHALL START WITH THE MONTH OF:

Subscribed and sworn to before me (OATH MAY BE EXECUTED BY ANY COMMISSIONED OFFICER, NOTARY PUBLIC, OR PERSON LEGALLY AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.)

this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1944

P. Pedersen — P. PEDERSEN (SIGNATURE)

Lieut. Comdr. USCG (TITLE)

Abraham Halpern — ABRAHAM HALPERN (SIGNATURE OF SERVICEMAN)

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

ORIGINAL: For Navy Personnel - Forward directly to Bureau of Naval Personnel.
For Marine Corps Personnel - Forward directly to Commandant U. S. Marine Corps.
For Coast Guard Personnel - Forward to Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, Via the disbursing officer carrying the man's pay account.

C G A PRESS—Third Naval District

From compensation of

APPLICATION FOR ALLOTMENT 3-7

HALPERN, ABRAHAM (26307) MACH, USCG RETIRED

PAYABLE TO

Monthly allotment in the amount of

FOUR DOLLARS AND SIXTY FOUR CENTS ($ 4.64) Dollars.
(Words) (Figures)

Name TREASURER OF THE U. S.

Street and No

Post office WASHINGTON State D.C.

If payable to a bank, business institution, or individual, for credit of*—

Name

Reason for allotment PAYMENT OF PREMIUMS ON NSLI

Appl. for Renewal &remit. of $1.54 fwd. VA direct

(N 12 171 879)

INS. EFF. $1,000 5LPT 7/1/51 $1.54 (renewed)
$1,000 20PL 1/1/42 3.10 (V 7 827)

First payment: Month JULY, 1951

I hereby request and authorize allotment, chargeable to my pay, as above.

Abraham Halpern

Rank or rating MACH U. S. C. G.

, 19

Approved, allotment granted.

Commanding

Commander, District.

Witnessed and registered 1 Aug., 1951

H. W. MEANS, CPCLK, USCG

Pay officer, ACO

16—12642—1

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

FOR INFORMATION OF PAY OFFICER:

This allotment has been placed in effect.

H. W. MEANS, CPCLK, USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer
Allotment Disbursing Officer.

AUG 10 1951

DO NOT FOLD — MAIL FLAT

* Allotter or member immediate family

DF

FILE 3

B of 342

PS
17 April 1956
L-13

From: Commandant
To: MACH M-1 Abraham HALPERN (26307) USCG, Retired
Apartment 6 C, 79-10 35th Avenue, Jackson Heights, L. I. New York

Subj: National Service Life Insurance, Policy V 16 282 265; Expiration of term period

Ref: (a) Veterans Administration Form 9-453, countersigned 21 March 1956

1. The Veterans Administration has notified this office that the term period of your $1,000 National Service Life Insurance issued under policy number V 16 282 265 will expire on 30 June 1956.

2. Since Public Law 148, 83rd Congress, approved 23 July 1953 provides for the automatic renewal of term insurance, the only action required on your part to maintain the insurance in force is to authorize the following allotment adjustment:

$4.64 Allotment discontinued with month of last payment May 1956
$5.31 Allotment established with month of first payment June 1956

NAV. S. & A. Form 545, Allotment Authorization is herewith enclosed. It is requested that this form be signed where indicated and returned to Commandant (PS) immediately in the enclosed pre-addressed envelope.

APR 17 1956

B. V. BALL
By direction

Encl: (1) VA Form 9-453
(2) NAV S&A Form 545
(3) Envelope

MJM:mlp return to room 2111 sta 2-4

(13) TOP ROW: MAIN OCCUPATION - D. O. T. CODE
(14) BOTTOM ROW: SECONDARY OCCUPATION - D. O. T. CODE

(1)-Ⓑ NAME (PRINT CLEARLY)	(LAST)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	SERVICE NUMBER	HEIGHT FT.	HEIGHT IN.	WEIGHT LBS.	RACE
	HALPERN	ABRAHAM	(NONE)	104-563	5	7½	-	W

(2) HOME ADDRESS: 624 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, New York

(3) BIRTHPLACE: New York, New York
(GIVE CITY AND STATE OF U. S. OR NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY)

(4)-Ⓡ DATE OF BIRTH: 1 Jan., 1898 — HOW LONG IN U. S. — YEARS

(5) CITIZEN [x] L-29 — NON-CITIZEN [ ] L-28 — TAKEN OUT FIRST PAPERS [ ]

(6)-Ⓣ MARITAL STATUS: Married — (7)-Ⓣ NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS: 1

(8) EDUCATION — NON-E. [ ] R-3 — ILLITERATE [ ] R-2

SCHOOL	Number of Years	GRADUATED YES	GRADUATED NO	NAME AND LOCATIONS OF INSTITUTIONS ATTENDED	MAJOR SUBJECT OR SPECIALIZATION	DEGREE AND DATE RECEIVED
GRAMMAR SCHOOL	8	x		New York		
HIGH SCHOOL						
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY						
POST GRADUATE						
TRADE, NIGHT OR BUSINESS SCHOOL						

(9)-Ⓡ TOTAL SCHOOL YEARS: 8 — X X X X X X X X X X X X

(10)-Ⓛ LANGUAGES (CHECK APPROPRIATE SPACES) S—SPEAKS R—READS W—WRITES

PUNCH ONLY FOR S	SPANISH (L-23) S R W	FRENCH (L-24) S R W	GERMAN (L-25) S R W	OTHER LANGUAGES (L-26) S R W	S R W
FAIRLY WELL	none				
FLUENTLY (L-27)					

(11) DISTRICT OF CURRENT ENLISTMENT OR INDUCTION: New York — DATE: 10-10-22

(12)-Ⓑ BRANCH OF SERVICE

REGULAR	RESERVE G	RESERVE S	RESERVE T	RESERVE W
x				

(13)-Ⓣ MAIN OCCUPATION: COAST GUARDSMAN — YEARS AT IT: 22 — WKLY. WAGE: $
D. O. T. CODE: 2-68.40
JUST WHAT DID YOU DO? CMM in Coast Guard.

LAST DATE OF EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYER: US Govt. (FIRM NAME)
ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER: Wash., DC
DEPT., SHOP OR BRANCH: Coast Guard — KIND OF BUSINESS

(14)-Ⓣ SECOND BEST OCCUPATION — YEARS AT IT — WKLY. WAGE: $
D. O. T. CODE
JUST WHAT DID YOU DO?

no grades.

TEST	SOCIAL STUDIES	ARITHMETIC	MECHANICAL APTITUDE				
GRADE —SCORE	(15)-Ⓑ	(16)-Ⓑ	(17)-Ⓑ				

(18)-Ⓛ SERVICE SCHOOLS QUALIFIED FOR
1. none
2.
3.

(19)-Ⓛ SERVICE SCHOOLS DESIRED
1. none
2.
3.

U. S. COAST GUARD
ENLISTED PERSONNEL QUALIFICATION CARD

NOTE: DO NOT ATTEMPT TO FILL OUT THIS CARD WITHOUT FIRST READING INSTRUCTIONS VERY CAREFULLY.

(20) PREVIOUS MILITARY EXPERIENCE

BRANCH OF SERVICE	YEARS IN EACH	HIGHEST GRADE	LAST DISCHARGE (YEAR)	SPECIAL TRAINING RECEIVED: SPECIFIC NATURE	YEARS	MO'S	LAST DATE (YEAR)
USCG	22	CMM		Engine & Fireroom			

(21) C. G. SERVICE SCHOOLS ATTENDED

	NUMBER OF WEEKS	COURSE	DATE GRADUATED AND SCHOOL RATING
none			
2.			
3.			
4.			

(22) REMARKS:

Good general appearance. Good health. Knows Diesel, 9 years experience on USS HUDSON, 4 years steam reciprocation on SENECA, 1 year Steam Turbine on 6 Destroyers WILKES 1 year. Had experience on gasoline engines. Passed physical for Warrant Machinist. Knows Scotch, B & W boilers, low pressure boilers. Had small arms and chemical warfare instruction. Is 46 years old. Now working in Supply Office at present station. 6/20/44. appointed to rank of Machinist, Rating held prior to appointment was CMM.

(23) NEXT OF KIN

NAME Mrs. Helen Halpern wife

ADDRESS 624 Carlton Ave.

CITY Brooklyn, STATE New York

(24)-® RECORD OF CURRENT SERVICE

DATE	UNIT	RATING	PRINCIPAL DUTY
11-40	Jones Bch. Long Bch.	MM1c	Stanford Harb. Lt.
11-40	USS COLFAX	MM1c	Engine room
2-41	USS PONTCHATRAIN	MM1c	" "
2-41	Puerto Rico, USS MARION	CMM	" "
9-42	Fire Bt Fleet 3rd ND	CMM	In chg. of boats
2-43	St George Base	CMM	Supply
6-20-44	Headquarters	CMM.	

(25) DATE OF INTERVIEW 6-21-44 UNIT St George Base

SIGNATURES

INTERVIEWER T. J. McKernan, Sp2c(C)

ENLISTED PERSON mbs

N.C.G. FORM NO. 2719
JANUARY 1943

IMPORTANT -- UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL THIS CARD BE FOLDED, ROLLED OR CREASED.

McGEE KEYSORT U. S. PAT. NO. 2,213,607 24639X

PE-73
783

10 February, 1943.

From: Commandant.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, Third Naval District.

Subject: Personnel; advancement in rating.

1. Upon receipt hereof, you are authorized to advance the below-listed men in rating as follows:

BAKER, James E. (205-698) Y.1c(Pro.) to C.Y. (a)(Pro.)
BARRON, Edward A. (551-655) Y.1c. to C.Y.(a)
BURKE, William B. (209-639) S.K.1c.(Pro.) to C.S.K.(a)(Pro.)
COUSINS, Morris W. (206-115) M.M.1c.(Pro.) to C.M.M.(a)(Pro.)
HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c. to C.M.M.(a)(Pro.)
HUSHION, Thomas J. (206-789) M.M.1c.(Pro.) to C.Mo.M.M.(a)(Pro.)
LITVAK, Emil (220-421) E.M.1c.(Pro.) to C.E.M.(a)(Pro.)
McGILL, James D. (528-813) W.T.1c. to C.W.T.(a)
MILLER, David (222-774) Y.1c.(Pro.) to C.Y.(a)(Pro.)
SCHNELLE , Robert T. (205-438) Y.1c.(Pro.) to C.Y.(a)(Pro.)
WALLIS, John M.,Jr. (200-780) Y.1c(Pro.) to C.Y.(a)(Pro.)
WILLIAMS, Wilton H. (121-114) M.M.1c.(Pro.) to C.Mo.M.M.(a)(Pro.)

2. Report action on Form 2599.

E. J. ROLAND,
By direction.

FRANKLIN V. PARKER

3-1

1943 FEB 3 AM 9:24

73-701

OFFICE, DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT
42 Broadway

New York, New York,
28 January, 1943.

From: District Coast Guard Officer, THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT.
To: Commandant.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c.; appointment to chief petty officer rating; recommendation for.

Reference:
(a) Memorandum of Captain F. V. Lowden, 27 January, 1943 (73).
(b) Transcript of quarterly marks for subject man.
(c) Personnel Bulletin No. 10-42.

Inclosure:
(A) Reference (a).
(B) Reference (b).

1. Subject-named man is hereby recommended for appointment to the rating of Chief Machinist's Mate (acting) (Provisional), in excess of the complement of this district in that rating.

2. He is deemed morally, physically and professionally qualified for advancement to the chief petty officer grade, and has served over twelve months in the first class petty officer rating.

3. He is fully qualified in respect to the requirements of Chapter VI, Personnel Instructions, and inclosures (A) and (B) are forwarded herewith to show his proficiency in the performance of his duties.

Stanley V. Parker

STANLEY V. PARKER

73

27 January, 1943

MEMORANDUM FOR DISTRICT PERSONNEL OFFICER, THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c; recommendation for appointment to Chief Machinist Mate (a) (Pro).

1. Subject-named man has over twenty years of creditable service and it is requested that a letter of recommandation be forwarded to Headquarters for temporary appointment to Chief Machinist Mate (Acting) (Provisional).

2. He has shown unusual ability and performs his duties in a thorough, conscientious and intelligent manner under all conditions. He is deemed morally and physically qualified for this promotion. He is neat and careful in his personal appearance and sets a fine example for other men.

3. In view of the above-mentioned facts, it is requested that immediate action be taken on the advancement of the above mentioned man.

F. V. LOWDEN

Halpern, Abraham 104-563 MM1c 2-4-43

(Name) (Number) Grade or rat[illegible] (Date)

Health Height Weight

Enlisted (10-10-22) Rate (F3c) Born (1-1-1898) Army, Navy, Lighthouse No -

Changed Rate to	Date
F2c	10-10-22
F1c	5-1-23
F2c	7-1-23
F1c	10-15-23
Sea 2c	12-1-24
F1c	8-1-25
SK3c	8-31-26
Y3c	10-16-34
F1c	5-11-35
MM2c	11-16-38
MM1c (Pro)	5-1-40

Commendations

Grammar School (✓) High School ( )

Courses, Special qualifications, etc.

Censure, Investigations, Debts, etc.

Courts.

Reports of Fitness. (Favorable)

Reports of Fitness. (Unfavorable)

Yrs.	Ships and Stations	Prof.	Con.	Sob.	Ld.Ship.
1	N.Y. Div., Seneca	2.87	3.47	4	3.0
1	N.Y. Div., CGRV Pilot. Pay McCall	3.5	3.8	4	2.6
1	N.Y. Div., Tarpum	2.5	3.4	4	1.9
1	Pilot, Stone, N.Y.	3.23	4	4	3.0
1	N.Y. Store	3.0	4	4	2.8
1	N.Y. Store	3.3	4	4	2.8
1	N.Y. Store	3.3	4	4	2.8
1	N.Y. Store	3.3	4	4	2.8
1	N.Y. Store	3.3	4	4	2.8
1	N.Y. Store, Champlain ~~Champlain~~	3.19	4	4	2.65
2	Windom, Wilkes, Seminole, Tampa	3.17	4	4	3.0
3	Champlain, Chase, Tampa, Hudson	3.23	4	4	3.22
3	Hudson, Stamford Harbor Light Stat	3.45	4	4	3.36

Eligible List - (Yes) - (No) - (Because) -

Remarks.

V V V V

G C M & B

✓

(Yes) (No) (?)

AB

Officer checking

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Revised 1937)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN, (Surname) Abraham (First name) (Middle initial) (104-563) (Service No.) C.M.M. (a) (Rank or rating)

COAST GUARD BASE, (Unit) 03-250 St. George, N.Y. (Place) 15 November, 1943. (Date)

"EASY"

---

15 November, 1943: Completed three (3) years service in the REGULAR ESTABLISHMENT, this date.

POD: St. George, Staten Island, New York.
PAFE: Northport, New York.

Entitled to mileage at the rate of 05¢ per mile from Northport, New York to St. George, Staten Isl.,N.Y.

Enlistment voluntarily extended for a period of three (3) years, effective this date.

Entitled to the reenlistment allowance of $150.00.

AUTHORITY: Agreement accepted for extension of enlistment at CG. BASE, St. George, S.I., N.Y.

ALCOAST 83 (1941)
Art. 450(1) P&SI
Art. 235(1) P&SI
Art. 426 PI

P. Pedersen (Commanding)
P. PEDERSEN

Executive Officer. (Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 0 10935

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
SENIOR COAST GUARD OFFICER
THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT
411 CUSTOMHOUSE
NEW YORK, N. Y., AND REFER TO FILE No. 73

73

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

OFFICE OF THE
SENIOR COAST GUARD OFFICER
THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT

U. S. COAST GUARD (B)
RECD JUL 31 1942

30 July, 1942.

From: District Coast Guard Officer, Third Naval District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham, (104-563) M.M.1c; transfer from Tenth Naval District, San Juan, Puerto Rico, to Third Naval District, New York, N. Y., request for.

Reference: (a) Letter addressed to subject-named man dated 22 July, 1942 from Evelyn Phelps, 193 Berkley Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
(b) Letter dated July 30, 1942 from William A. Lange, M.D., F.A.C.P., 610 Second Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Inclosures: (A) Reference (a).
(B) Reference (b).

1. It is requested that the subject-named man be transferred from the Tenth Naval District, San Juan, Puerto Rico, to the Third Naval District, New York, N. Y., in view of the circumstances involved.

2. Inclosures (A) and (B) are self-explanatory.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

FOR VICTORY
BUY
UNITED
STATES
DEFENSE
BONDS
AND
STAMPS

July - [illegible] - 1942
Brooklyn - N. Y.

My Dear Blackie:

I have some unpleasant news for you but feel I must write you for advice. Helen is in Kings County Hospital. Attempted suicide. She left the house yesterday and was alone for the first time since she came home from the Methodist Hospital Either Miss Blake or myself has been with her every time she went out. I am working now and can't be with her only at night. I've tried every method I know with her to snap her out of her frame of thoughts. The Bergen Street Police phoned here last night for me to go and identify her. She had Chee Chee put to death at three O'clock yesterday afternoon then went to the Ladies Room at the Long Island Depot and took Eleven sleeping tablets. I went immediately to the Hospital but she was unconscious Went back this afternoon and she was

sitting up in bed and crying for me to bring her home. Well of course they wouldn't release her today with me and I don't know when they will. Here is what I am afraid of. They will have a Mental Doctor examine her tonight or tomorrow and I don't want them to put her in a mental ward. I phoned her cousin Bill last night and talked to him, but so far this afternoon they had not been there. Tried to get him again tonight, but no one answers the phone. She is out of danger as far as the pills are concerned. Doctor Lange says he wrote you three weeks ago, but hadn't heard from you. Let me know as soon as you get this what you want me to do.

Best regards to you

from

Evelyn Phelps
193 Berkley Place
Brooklyn.
N. Y.

WILLIAM A. LANGE, M. D., F. A. C. P.
610 SECOND STREET
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

July 30, 1942

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that Mrs. Abraham (Helen(Halpern has been under my care since May 11, 1942 for a severe Melancholia and Despondency, Hypothyroidism and colitis. Mrs. Halpern also has suicidal desires. On July 21, 1942 she took an overdose of barbiturates and slashed both wrists. At present she is a patient at Bellevue Hospital in New York City and threatens to try suicide again. She will be transferred to Brooklyn State Hospital in Brooklyn, N.Y. within a few days.

I feel that Mrs. Halpern's condition is due in part to her being away from her husband who is at present stationed at San Juan. If there is to be any chance of her recovering it is almost imperative that her husband be stationed nearby so that he can visit his wife several times a week.

If you can arrange to have him stationed nearby a great favor will be conferred to all concerned.

Very truly yours,

William A. Lange M.D.

William A. Lange, M.D.

Major, M.C. A.U.S.

Mrs. Hapern was a patient at the Methodist Hospital from May 27, 1942 to June 9, 1942 for a nervous breakdown without any improvement. She is now being treated in a hospital for the insane.

Form 9626
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Sept. 1930

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

TRANSMIT

Please mark "FILE" if ready to be filed

DATE 10 AUGUST 1942

FROM COMMANDANT
COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

TO (FOR ACTION)

DCGO 10TH NAVDIST

UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE.

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

DCGO 3RD NAVDIST

	CODE
	CIPHER
	ACKNOWLEDGE
	PRIORITY
X	ROUTINE
	ACKNOWLEDGE
	PRIORITY
X	ROUTINE

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

1Ø2328

TEXT

YOUR 071350 X TRANSFER HALPERN ABRAHAM 104 DASH 563 HM1C TO THE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATES BY FIRST AVAILABLE GOVT TRANSPORTATION X UPON ARRIVING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATES HE WILL REPORT TO THE NEAREST DCGO FOR FURTHER TRANSFER TO NEW YORK NEW YORK WHERE HE WILL REPORT TO THE DCGO 3RD NAVDIST FOR ASSIGNMENT TO DUTY X TRAVEL WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATES CHGBLE HDQTRS SYM 51 DASH 20 X PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION AUTHORIZED X

REF--YR 062306 AFFIRMATIVE

REF--062306--ADVISE HDQTRS WHETHER OR NOT HALPERN ABRAHAM 104 DASH 563 HM1C DESIRES TRANSFER TO DCGO THIRD ND NY NY

1Ø2328 YR #13Ø DN.

ROTARY

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

PERSONNEL E J R
INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15417

FORM 9619
TREASURY DEPT.

U. S. COAST GUARD

Cmdr Roland

HEADING

DN 57 Z QUAR 11245 QUAY Q QUAH GR 36

FROM: DCGO 10TH NAVDIST

ACTION: DCGO 3RD NAVDIST

INFORM: COMDT

Asst. Comdt.	Law	
Aviation Eng.	Marine Engineering	
~~CG Reserve~~	~~Maritime Service~~	
Civil Engineer	Material	
Civilian Personnel	Medical	
Commandant	Merchant Ship	
Communications	Operations	
Const. & Repair	Permanent Board	
~~Finance~~	Personnel	
Group Training	Procurement	
Inspector	Public Relations	
Intelligence	Radio Engineering	

TEXT

FOR ABRAHAM HALPERN 104 DASH 563 MM1C ADDRESS 193 BERKELEY PLACE BROOKLYN NY X AUTHORITY HD 071350 YOU ARE TRANSFERRED TO DCGO THIRD NAVDIST NEWYORK FOR ASSIGNMENT TO DUTY X REPORT THERE ON EXPIRATION OF LEAVE

REF; (HD 102328) - YOUR 071350 X TRANSFER HALPERN ABRAHAM 104 - 563 MM1C TO THE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE US BY FIRST AVAILABLE GOVT TRANSPORTATION X UPON ARRIVING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE US HE WILL REPORT TO THE NEAREST DCGO FOR FURTHER TRANSFER TO NEWYORK NY WHERE HE WILL REPORT TO THE DCGO 3RD NAVDIST FOR ASSIGNMENT TO DUTY X TRAVEL WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE US CHGBLE HDQTRS SYM 51-20 X PERMANENT CHANGE OF STA AUTH.

TOD 1306/11 AUG JD / RW

E.J.R.

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

OFFICIAL INITIALS

9619

TREASURY DEPT.

U. S. COAST GUARD

HEADING: DN61 Z QUAY 111342 QUAH Q QUAR GR 27

FROM: DCGO 3RD NAVDIST

ACTION: COMDT

INFORM: DCGO 10TH NAVDIST

TEXT

YOUR 102328 X HAPERN ABRAHAM ~~XXXXX~~ 104 563 MM1C NOW ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE THIS CITY AND WILL REPORT TO THIS OFFICE FOR DUTY ON 13 AUG 1942

REF:

YOUR 07135 X TRANSFER HALPERN ABRAHAM 104-563 MM1C TO THE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE US BY FIRST AVAILABLE GOVT TRANSPORTATION X UPON ARRIVING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE US HE WILL REPORT TO THE NEAREST DCGO FOR FURTHER TRANSFER TO NY NY WHERE HE WILL REPORT TO THE DCGO 3RD NAVDIST FOR ASSIGNMENT TO DUTY X TRAVEL WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE US CHGBLE HDQTRS SYM 51 DASH 20 X PERMANENT CHANGE STATION AUTHORIZED.

MO

TOD 1358 11 AUG TD..

Asst. Comdt.	Law
Aviation Eng.	Marine Engineering
CG Reserve	Maritime Service
Civil Engineer	Material
Civilian Personnel	Medical
Commandant	Merchant Ship
Communications	Operations
Const. & Repair	Permanent Board
Finance	Personnel
Group Training	Procurement
Inspector	Public Information
Intelligence	Public Engineering

EJR

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

OFFICIAL INITIALS

9619
EASURY DEPT.

U. S. COAST GUARD

Cmdr Roland

HEADING	DN63 Z QUAR QUAY Q QUAH
FROM	DCGO 1ØTH NAVDIST
ACTION	DCGO 3RD NAVDIST
INFORM	COMDT

TEXT

C QUAR 111245 / X AUTHORITY HD 1Ø2328 YOU ARE TRANSFERRED X

(DN59/11)

CORRECT DCGO 1ØTH ND 111245 TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

REF:

FOR ABRAHAM HALPERN 1Ø4 DASH 563 MM1C ADDRESS 193 BERKELEY PLACE BROOKLYN NX A XX AUTHORITY HD 1Ø2328 YOU ARE TRANSFERRED TO DCGO 3RD NAVDIST NY FOR ASSIGNMENT TO DUTY X REPORT THERE ON EXPIRATION OF LEAVE.

EJR

MO

TOD 1414 AUG 11/42 TX NM

Aviation	Marine Engineering
CG Reserve	Maritime Service
Civil Engineer	Material
Civilian Personnel	Medical
Commandant	Merchant Ship Operations
Communications	Permanent Board
Const. & Repair	Personnel
Finance	Procurement
Group Training	Public Relations
Inspector	Radio Engineering
Intelligence	

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

OFFICIAL INITIALS

6

Form 9626
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Sept. 1930

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

TRANSMIT

73

DATE 6 AUGUST 1942

FROM COMMANDANT
~~COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS~~

	CODE
	CIPHER
	ACKNOWLEDGE
	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE
X	ACKNOWLEDGE
	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE

TO (FOR ACTION)

DCGO 10TH NAVDIST

UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE.

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

CG179MO Ø623Ø6

TEXT

ADVISE HDQTRS WHETHER OR NOT HALPERN ABRAHAM 104 DASH 563 MM1C DESIRES TRANSFER TO DCGO THIRD NAVDIST NEW YORK NEW YORK

Ø623Ø6 NVY 179 MO

OPERATOR'S RECORD. OFFICIAL BUSINESS. PERSONNEL A H S
INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER.

B K

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15417

P-73.

File E0.24

NOV 25 1941

From: Commandant.
To: **Commanding Officer, MARION.**

Subject: **HALPERN, Abraham (104-563), M.M.1c.(Pro.); good conduct medal and bars.**
Reference: (a) **Your letter, 10 May, 1941 (73).**

Inclosure: (A) Good conduct medal.
X Good conduct medal and bars.
Good conduct bar.

1. In compliance with the recommendation contained in reference (a), inclosure (A) is forwarded for delivery to the subject-named man.

2. This award should be noted in the man's current service record and, if practicable, should be delivered at general muster.

3. Upon receipt hereof, acknowledge receipt of this inclosure by indorsement hereon.

J. R. HINNANT,
By direction.

Jean Heist

73

10 May 44

Halpern. Abraham (104563)

M.M. 1c (Pro.)

Comdg Of. Marion

medal due
11-4-32
Champlain

Bar due
11-15-35
Tampa

Bar due
11-15-38
Hudson

PR5-73
703

18 November, 1941.

From: Commandant.
To: Captain of the Port, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563), M.M.1c.;
application to take examination for promotion to chief petty officer.

1. Advise the above-named man that his request to take the examination for promotion to chief petty officer is disapproved for the following reason:

Because of the low marks he has received in proficiency in rating throughout his entire Service career.

F. E. ALLISON,
By direction.

MAILED
NOV 19 1941

PERMANENT BOARD 3rd. Indorsement. 6 November, 1941

From: Chairman, Permanent Board.
To: Commandant.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c.

1. Forwarded. The Permanent Board recommends that HALPERN be not placed on the approved list because of the low marks he has received in proficiency in rating throughout his entire service career.

P. F. Roach

P. F. ROACH,
Chairman, Permanent Board.

APPROVED 13 NOV. 1941
R. R. WAESCHE COM'D'T.

73

73

Coast Guard Cutter
MARION

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1941
SAN JUAN DISTRICT

San Juan, Puerto Rico,
15 September, 1941.

U. S. COAST GUARD (8)
RECD SEP 24 1941

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c.
To: Commandant.

Via: Commanding Officer, MARION; Commander, San Juan District.

Subject: Examination for advancement to chief petty officer rating; request for.

Reference: (a) Personnel Bulletin No. 4-39, 20 February, 1939.
(b) Personnel Bulletin No. 37-41, 16 July, 1941.
(c) Personnel Bulletin No. 47-41, 6 September, 1941.

1. It is requested that I be placed on the approved list for examination for chief machinist's mate.

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN.

73
MARION

1st Indorsement

San Juan, P.R.,
15 September, 1941.

From: Commanding Officer, MARION.
To: Commandant.

Via: Commander, San Juan District.

1. Forwarded. Halpern is highly recommended, and is good chief petty officer material. Following are the last quarterly marks issued the above-named man: Proficiency in Rating: 3.8; Conduct: 4.0; Sobriety: 4.0; Ability as Leader of Men: 3.7; Health: 4.0.

J. B. WEAVER.

SAN JUAN DISTRICT - 72

2nd Indorsement

San Juan, P. R.
16 September, 1941

Low Recpt

1. Forwarded, approved.

W. H. BARTON,
Acting.

Halperny, Abraham (6 4-563) MM1c 9/24/44

(NAME) (NUMBER) (RATE) (DATE)

ENLISTED	RATING	DATE	BORN	NAVY OR ARMY
	F 3c.	10/10/22	11/198	Nav
RATING CHANGED TO	F 2c.	10/10/22		(COMMENDATION)
	F, 1c.	5/1/23		
	F. 2c.	7/1/23		
	F, c.	10/15/23		
	Em 2c.	12/1/24		
	F 1c.	8/1/25		
	SK 3c.	8/31/26		
	F 3c.	10/16/36		(CENSURE ETC)
	F, 1c.	5/11/35		
	Sy M 2c	11/16/38		
	Sy M 1c	5/1/40		
	Permit	6/9/41		

(COURTS)

YRS.	SHIPS AND STATIONS	PROF.	CON.	SOB.	LD. SHP.
1	Severn	287	347	4	25
1	" & Newport Nav Sta Group Phil	35	38	4	36
1	Yancy & Mifflin	25	3,4	4	1,9
1	New York Navy	323	4	4	3
1	" "	3	4	4	28
1	" "	33	4	4	28
1	" "	33	4	4	28
1	" "	33	4	4	28
1	" "	33	4	4	28
1	Chamberlain & " "	3,19	4	4	2,65
2	Wilkes, Tempest & Chamberlain	3,17	4	4	3
3	Calcaan, Tampa & Hudson	3,28	4	4	3,22
3	Hudson & Aldenford	345	4	4	3,36

(REMARKS) Martin Typed Div.

(G.C.M. & B.) (YES) (NO) (?) (OFFICER CHECKING)

Form 9626
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Sept. 1930

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

TRANSMIT

73
701

DATE 23 OCTOBER 1941

FROM COMMANDANT
COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

		CODE
		CIPHER
		ACKNOWLEDGE
		PRIORITY
	X	ROUTINE
		ACKNOWLEDGE
		PRIORITY
		ROUTINE

TO (FOR ACTION) ARTHUR G. KLEIN,
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE.

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

CG 5 MC 22 GOVT WASHN DC OCT 23 1941 259PM

TEXT

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM REGARDING ABRAHAM HALPERN IMPRACTICABLE

TRANSFER HIM TO BOSTON DISTRICT

- -

Ref. TEL OCT 22: VERY MUCH INTERESTED IN ABRAHAM HALPERN, MACHINIST MATE FIRST CLASS SCHEDULED TO LEAVE FOR VIRGIN ISLANDS OCTOBER TWENTY THREE STOP WOULD IT BE POSSIBLE TO TRANSFER HIM TO BOSTON DISTRICT

ARTHUR G KLEIN M.C.

TOD MC WU 5 OCT 23 1941. 259PM

PERSONNEL

R.R.W.

OPERATOR'S RECORD. PCB

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15417

DEPT.

S. COAST GUARD

ADING | WUF 136 29 GOVT - B WASHINGTON DC OCT 22 447P

FROM: ARTHUR G KLEIN M.C.

ACTION: COMDT

INFORM:

TEXT

Asst. Comdt. | Law
Aviation Eng. | Marine Engineering
CG Reserve | Maritime Service
Civil Engineer | Material
Civilian Personnel | Medical
Commandant | Merchant Ship
Communications | Operations
Const. & Repair | Permanent Board
Finance | Personnel
Group Training | Procurement
Inspector | Public Relations
Intelligence | Radio Engineering

VERY MUCH INTERESTED IN ABRAHAM HALPERN, MACHINIST MATE FIRST CLASS, SCHEDULED TO LEAVE FOR VIRGINISLANDS OCTOBER TWENTY THREE STOP WOULD IT BE POSSIBLE TO TRANSFER HIM TO BOSTON DISTRICT

TOR 2225 22 OCT 41 WB WU#20 RECD

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

OFFICIAL INITIALS

$

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD (18)
REC'D OCT 7 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN	ABRAHAM	-	104-563	M.M.1c.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

MARION	San Juan, P.R.	25 September, 1941.
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

Departed for temporary duty at San Juan Base, at 0800, this date.

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1941
SAN JUAN DISTRICT

AUTHORITY: Verbal orders, Commander JuanDist, 25 September, 1941.

J. B. WEAVER, Lieutenant (j.g.), USCG,
(Commanding)

Commanding Officer, MARION.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
			FILE W.P.S.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

73-701

73

U. S. COAST GUARD (8)
RECD SEP 30 1941

Coast Guard Cutter
MARION

San Juan, P.R.,
25 September, 1941.

From: Commanding Officer, MARION.
To: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c.; present.

Subject: Orders; temporary duty; transfer.

Reference: (a) Verbal orders, Commander, San Juan District, 24 September, 1941.

1. Upon receipt hereof, proceed to the San Juan District Office, and upon arrival thereat, report to the Commander, San Juan District for assignment to temporary duty.

2. No travel is indicated and none is authorized.

3. Delivered and departed at 0800, this date.

J. B. WEAVER.

SAN JUAN DISTRICT OFFICE -73-701 San Juan, P. R. - 25 Sept., 1941

1. Reported at 0805 this date.

2. Assigned temporary duty with the Captain of the Port Detail, San Juan.

W. H. BARTON,
Acting.

NOTED
J.K.M.

Form 2522
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised March 1938

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

HALPERN, Abraham	104-563	M.M.1c.	MARION
(Name, surname first)	(Service number)	(Rank or rating)	(Unit)

*REGULAR
*SPECIAL
TEMPORARY
(Enlistment status)

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place Charlotte Amalie, V. I., Date ~~August~~ 28, 1941

To: Commanding Officer,
(Coast Guard unit)
U.S.Coast Guard Cutter Marion,
Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, V.I.
(Address)

The above-named patient was discharged from {*~~inpatient~~ / *outpatient} treatment as shown below:

DIAGNOSIS (By nomenclature name and number)	DIAGNOSIS NUMBER	PERIOD OF TREATMENT FOR EACH CONDITION	
		FROM	TO
Anti-inoculation for yellow fever.	0119	8/28/41	8/28/41.

OFFICE
SEP 29 1941
INSPECTOR IN CHIEF

He {*is / *~~is not~~} fit for duty. REMARKS (Recommendations as to sick leave, further treatment, etc.):

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECD SEP 24 1941 BY
MEDICAL SECTION

CONDUCT REPORT:

Did the patient cooperate in his treatment? {*Yes. / *~~No.~~} Absent without permission? {*~~Yes~~ / *No.} Guilty of insubordination? {*~~Yes~~ / *No.}

W. L. Corey
W. L. Corey,
A.A.Surgeon, *U. S. Public Health Service.*

NOTICE OF MEDICAL TRANSFER

_____, who has been under {*inpatient / *outpatient}
(Patient's name, service number, rank or rating, and unit)
treatment at _____ {*office / *hospital} at _____ for
_____ since _____, 19__, has been
(Diagnosis)
transferred this date _____, 19__, to the U. S. Marine Hospital at _____
for further treatment.

_____
_____ *U. S. Public Health Service.*

*Strike out words not applicable.

2—663

...522
...EPARTMENT
...OAST GUARD
...ed March 1938

U. S. COAST GUARD (17)

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

RECD SEP 24 1941

HALPERN, Abraham	104-563	M.M.1c.	MARION
(Name, surname first)	(Service number)	(Rank or rating)	(Unit)

APPLICATION TO THE U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE FOR RELIEF FOR THE PERSONNEL OF THE U. S. COAST GUARD

*REGULAR
*~~SPECIAL~~
~~TEMPORARY~~
(Enlistment status)

Place Charlotte Amalie, V. I., Date 28 August, 1941

To: Medical Officer in Charge
USPHS Relief Station
Charlotte Amalie, V. I.

SIR: You are requested to examine the above-named {~~officer~~ / *enlisted man} of the U. S. Coast Guard, attached to the above-named unit, and furnish him such treatment as may be required. It is requested that the RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE be returned to the above named unit.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of patient)

J. B. Weaver
Lieutenant (j.g.) U. S. Coast Guard.

RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, V.I., Date August 28, 1941.

I CERTIFY that I have examined the above-named person and find him suffering from

#0119, Anti-inoculation for yellow fever.
(Give diagnosis by number and name according to official nomenclature)

My professional opinion in the case is expressed below for the information of the Coast Guard administrative officers. Incident of service? {*Yes. / *~~No.~~} Fit for duty? {*Yes. / *~~No.~~} Absent from duty on account of the effects of a disease, as distinguished from injury, directly attributable to and immediately following his own intemperate use of alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drug? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the direct effects of a venereal disease due to his own misconduct? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} If "yes," did the initial symptoms appear less or more than one year ago? {*Less. / *More.} Treatment will require approximately _____ days absence from duty. He was admitted to {*~~inpatient~~ / *outpatient} treatment at U. S. P. H. S. Relief Station * {*~~hospital~~ / *office} on August 28, 1941.

W. L. Corey
W. L. Corey,
A.A.Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service.

*Having been informed that I am suffering from _____
(Diagnosis)
and that in the opinion of the medical officer, this disease is the result of my own misconduct, I (*do not) desire to submit a statement. (Attach statement if made.)

U. S. COAST GUARD
SEP 24 1941
MEDICAL SECTION

(Patient's signature)

WITNESS:

(Signature of medical officer)

U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

2—663

P-73.

FILE
S.P.M.J.

16 July, 1941.

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, MARION.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563), M.M.1c.(Pro.); good conduct medal and bars.

References: (a) Your letter, 10 May, 1941 (73).
(b) Continuous Service Certificate of subject-named man.

1. In reply to reference (a), the subject-named man's records at Headquarters show that for his enlistments ending 3 November, 1926, 3 November, 1927, and 3 November, 1928, he received an Obedience Mark of 4.0, but his records indicate that he is Not Recommended for a Good Conduct Medal. HALPERN will be issued a good conduct medal and 2 bars for the remainder of his service. You are authorized to correct reference (b) accordingly.

J. R. HINNANT,
By direction.

MAILED
JUL 18 1941

Rl 10-10-22
HD 10-10-23 no
Re 10-15-23 Yes
HD 10-14-24
Re 10-23-24
OD 10-23-25 no
Re 11-4-25 no Obedience 4.0
HD 11-3-26 Rec. no.
Re 11-4-26 no Obedience 4.0
HD 11-3-27 Rec. no
Re 11-4-27 no Obedience 4.0
HD 11-3-28 Rec. no
Re 11-4-28 4.0
HD 11-4-29
Re cont 11-5-29 4.0
HD 11-4-30
Re cont 11-5-30 4.0
HD 11-4-31
Re cont 11-5-31 4.0
HD 11-4-32
{ Champlain medal
Re 11-16-32
HD 11-15-34 4.0
Re cont 11-16-34 Tampa
HD 11-15-37 Hudson

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD (16)
REC'D JUL 1 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN,	Abraham	--	104-476	M.M.1c.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

C. G. C. MARION	San Juan, Puerto Rico.	21 June 1941.
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

MM1c(Bud)

9 June 1941: Provisional rating made permanent.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1941
SAN JUAN DISTRICT

253 to 203-4

AUTHORITY:

Headquarters' letter of 9 June 1941, (PR5-73).

CK NR 6/9/41

D. E. GREEN, Ch. Bos'n.,
(Commanding)

Commanding.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
	CP		

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

cjb

73
531
532

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

FILE

WHC

P-73
~~531~~
~~532~~

18 June, 1941

From: Commandant
To: Commanding Officer, MARION

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c. (Pro); transportation dependents and effects.

Reference: (a) Subject man's letter, 6 June, 1941 (73-531-532).
(b) Headquarters' letter, 1 May, 1941 (P-73-531-532).

1. In view of the information contained in reference (a), reference (b) is cancelled. At the time subject man does desire transportation, have him submit request.

S. P. MEHLMAN,
By direction.

RECEIVED
JUN 18 1941

U. S. COAST GUARD

REC'D JUN 17 1941

73
531
532

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

COAST GUARD CUTTER

MARION

Charlotte Amalie, V. I.,
6 June 1941.

RECEIVED
JUN 9 - 1941
SAN JUAN DISTRICT

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c.(Pro.).
To : Commandant.

Via : (1) Commanding Officer, MARION.
(2) Commander San Juan District.

Subject: Transportation of dependents and household effects.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter of 1 May 1941, (P-73-531-532).

1. Due to the present acute shortage of housing facilities in this locality, it is requested that the authority granted under reference (a) be deferred until a later date.

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN.

- -

73-531-532
MARION

1st Indorsement.

Charlotte Amalie, V. I.,
6 June 1941.

1. Forwarded, approved.

Hans F. Slade
HANS F. SLADE,
Commanding.

- -

SAN JUAN DISTRICT 73;531-532 2nd Indorsement. San Juan, P.R. 9 June 1941.

1. Forwarded, approved.

L. M. Thayer
L. M. THAYER,
By direction.

PR5-73

pef

9 June, 1941.

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, MARION.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham - (104-476) M.M.1c. (Pro.)- permanent rating.

Reference: (a) Personnel Bulletin 17-39.

1. The provisional rating of the above-named man is made permanent effective this date. Submit Form 2599 showing action taken.

F. E. ALLISON,
By direction.

MAILED

JUN 10 1941

[illegible]

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D APR 80 1941

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Revised 1937)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)
HALPERN,	Abraham		104-583 476	M.M.1c.(Pro.)

(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)
C. G. C. MARION	Jacksonville, Florida.	28 April 1941.

14-1402 ✓

1030, 26 April 1941: Reported aboard this vessel from New York Receiving Station for assignment to duty after having previously reported to Commander Jacksonville District at 1000, 26 April 1941, and departing threfrom at 1015, same day.

Granted ten (10) days' leave of absence and one (1) days' travel time enroute and reported aboard on time after having used nine(9) days' leave and (1) one days' travel time.

1315, 15 April 1941: Departed New York Receiving Station.

AUTHORITY: 4/10/41

Commander New York District
letter of 14 April 1941 (73-701-531).

D. E. GREEN (Commanding)

Ch. Bos'n. (Title)

Copy to:
Jacksonville District.

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 0 10935

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D APR 19 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)
HALPERN	Abraham	none	476 (104-563)	M.M.1c (Pro)

(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)
NEW YORK RECEIVING STATION,	Ellis Island, N.Y.	15 April, 1941

1315 15 April, 1941

Transferred to the office of the Commander, Jacksonville District, Jacksonville, Florida, for further assignment to duty on the MARION at Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands. Granted ten days leave of absence enroute and one day travel time.

AUTHORITY:

DCL letter, 14 April, 1941
(73-701-531)

R. RIDGELY
Lieut.(j.g.)
(Commanding)
(Title)

CHARLES BOGAN, Pay Clerk

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10935

No. 2599
DEPARTMENT
COAST GUARD
(Revised 1937)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

476

HALPERN	Abraham	none	(104-563)	M.M.1c (Pro)
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

N.Y.RECEIVING STATION,	Ellis Island, New York	11 April, 1941.
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

U. S. COAST GUARD (5)
REC'D APR 18 1941 By
ANS'D

1730 11 April, 1941.

Reported for duty from the PONTCHARTRAIN, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y., or were taken up on the records of this unit as the case may be.

AUTHORITY:

Co PONTCHARTRAIN letter
11 April, 1941. (73-701)

(Commanding)
R. RIDGELY,
Lieut. (J.g.)
(Title)

CHARLES BOGAN, Pay Clerk.

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 0

m 2599
sury Department
. S. Coast Guard

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D APR 14 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

Halpern 476

Surname	first name	middle inital	Ser.No.	Rank or rating
HALPERN	Abrahan		104-563	M.M.1c. (Pro.)

Unit	Place	Date
PONTCHARTRAIN	Brooklyn, New York	11 April, 1941

1700 11 April, 1941. Transferred to NEW YORK RECEIVING STATION for duty.

Authority

Dcl 11 April, 1941 (73-701)

H. E. GROGAN, Lieut.Comdr.,
Commanding

Commanding PONTCHARTRAIN.
Title

Space below in for Headquarters' use only

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Corresp.	Records
		X	JKM

CJB 73-532

FILE WHG

P-73
531
532

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

COAST GUARD CUTTER

MARION

Jacksonville, Florida,
28 April 1941.

1 May, 1941

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c.(Pro.)
To : Commandant.

From: Commandant
To: Commanding Officer, MARION.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c. (Pro.); transportation of dependents and household effects.

Reference: (a) Subject man's letter, 28 April, 1941 (73-532).

1. Authority is granted for the subject man to incur expense during the month of June for the transportation of his dependent and household effects from New York, New York, to Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands.

2. Vouchers and supporting papers should be forwarded to Headquarters without delay. Travel of dependent is chargeable to symbol 32. Checkage of pay account is acknowledged.

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN.

- -

73-532
MARION

N. R. STILES,
By direction.

1st Indorsement. Jacksonville, Florida, 28 APRIL 1941.

From: Commanding Officer, MARION.
To : Commandant.

1. Forwarded, approved.

D. E. GREEN.

MAY 1 1941

Dependent - 67.50
Effects - 200.00

B & P

L.L.H. TOR

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECD APR 30 1941 P.

73
531
532

73-532

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

COAST GUARD CUTTER

MARION

Jacksonville, Florida,
28 April 1941.

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c.(Pro.)
To : Commandant.

Via: (1) Commanding Officer, MARION.

Subject: Transportation of dependents and household effects; authority for.

Reference: (a) Commander, New York District letter of 14 April 1941, (73-701-531).

1. Authority is hereby requested to incur the necessary expense to transport my dependent wife and household effects, approximately 2,000 pounds, from New York, New York, to Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands, during the month of June, 1941.

I hereby authorize the checkage of my personal pay account for all excess costs involved.

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN.

- -

73-532
MARION

1st Indorsement.

Jacksonville, Florida,
28 April 1941.

From: Commanding Officer, MARION.
To : Commandant.

1. Forwarded, approved.

5/1

D. E. Green
D. E. GREEN.

Dependent - 67.50
Effects - 200.00

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAR 29 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN	Abraham		104-563	M.M.1c. (Pro.)
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

PONTCHARTRAIN	Brooklyn, New York	26 March, 1941.
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

02-0203

1300 26 March, 1941. Reported from COLFAX, for duty.

AUTHORITY:

Del 26 March, 1941 (73-701)

H. E. GROCAN,
(Commanding)

Lieutenant Commander.
(Title)

26 March, 1941.

W. M. STEPHENS, Chief Pay Clerk.

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 0 10935

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAR 28 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN	Abraham	none	104-563	M.M.1c.(Pro)
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

NEW YORK DISTRICT	NEW YORK, N. Y.	26 March, 1941
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

1000 26 March, 1941: Reported from COLFAX for further assignment to duty.

1020 26 March, 1941: Transferred to the PONTCHARTRAIN for assignment to duty.

AUTHORITY:

Dcl 26 March, 1941 (73-701).

C. C. GRAY,
By direction. (Commanding)

(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10935

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAR 28 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN	ABRAHAM	-	104-563	M.M.1c. (Pro.).
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

COLFAX	Staten Island, New York	26 March, 1941
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

At 0830, this date, the above named man departed this unit, transferred to NEW YORK DISTRICT office.

AUTHORITY: Commander, New York District dispatch, 252059, March, 1941.

S.A.E.H. PETERSEN, Chief Boatswain, USCG
(Commanding)

Commanding Officer, COLFAX.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 0 10935

U. S. COAST GUARD

REC'D APR 25 1941

FILE
E. Le. Bl

R.H.W.

APR 23 1941

NEW YORK RECEIVING STATION,
ELLIS IS. N. Y.

HALPERN, Abraham 104-563 M.M. 1c.

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Regular

Place N.Y. RECEIVING STA. Ellis Is.N.Y. Date 4-18-41

To Medical Officer in Charge,

Ellis Island, New York.

	out-patient	treatment date	
Anti-inoculation for smallpox	0119		
Antityphoid inoculation	0122	4-3-41	4-15-41

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D APR 25 1941 BY
MEDICAL SECTION

Fit for duty. YES

Administered by:

Robert H. Williams, Ph.M.3c. 2c.

Approved:

R. RIDGELY, Lieut. (j.g.)USCG,
Commanding Officer.

73-701-531

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECVD APR 16 1941

Ellis Island, New York,
15 April, 1941.

RECEIVING STATION

From: Commanding Officer, New York Receiving Station.
To: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563), M.M.1c. (Pro).

Subject: Orders; transfer; travel.

Reference: (a) Commander, New York District letter 14 April, 1941 (73-701-531).

Inclosure: (A) Government Transportation Request No. T-237,317.
(B) Government Transportation Request No. T-237,318.

1. By authority of reference (a), upon receipt hereof, you will proceed to Jacksonville, Florida, so as to report to the Commander, Jacksonville District, after 17 April, but not later than 28 April, 1941, for assignment to duty on the MARION.

2. You are hereby granted ten days leave of absence en route, and one day travel time. This leave and travel time will expire before noon 27 April, 1941.

3. This order constitutes a permanent change of station for you from New York, N.Y. to Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands.

3. Inclosure(A),drawn on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company to cover your Railroad transportation, and inclosure(B),drawn on the Pullman Company to cover Pullman accommodations, from New York, N. Y. to Jacksonville, Florida, are handed you herewith.

4. The travel necessary to the execution of this order is required by the public interests and is chargeable against Headquarters' travel allowance, Symbol No. 26. Allowances for subsistence and quarters as prescribed by Article 248, Pay and Supply Instructions are applicable in this case.

5. Departed at 1315 this date.

R. RIDGELY

Copy to:
Headquarters.
New York District.
Jacksonville District.
San Juan District.
File.

73-701

Folder out at time of filing

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAR 27 1941

73

New York, N. Y.,
26 March, 1941.

From: Commander, New York District.
To: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c.(Pro) - present.

Subject: Orders; transfer.

Reference: (a) Article 710, Regulations.

1. Having reported at 1000 this date from the COLFAX for further assignment to duty, you are hereby directed to proceed to the Navy Yard, Brooklyn, New York, and upon arrival thereat report to the Commanding Officer, PONTCHARTRAIN for assignment to duty.

2. You permanent station remains New York, N. Y.

3. No travel expense is deemed necessary for the execution of this order and none is authorized.

4. Departed at 1020, this date.

C. O. GRAY,
By direction.

Copy to:
Headquarters.
Personnel.

PR16-73

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN	Abraham		104-563	6 January, 1941.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle name)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)
COLFAX		Hoboken, New Jersey		17 December, 1940
(Ship)		(Base)		(Date)

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, Stamford Harbor Light Station,
Boston District.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476), M.M.1c.(Pro).; correction of service number.

1. It is requested that the service number of subject named man be corrected on your records to read 104-476, instead of 104-563, which appears on some of the records at Headquarters. The records of subject named man have been changed at Headquarters.

By direction,

F. E. ALLISON,
Assistant Chief, Detail Section.

AUTHORITY
Art. 720 Regs.
Commander, N.Y. District Letter,
16 December, 1940.

H.A.E.H. PETERSEN,
(Commanding)

Chief Boatswain.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

MAILED
JAN 7 - 1940
MAIL DESK

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D DEC 19 1940

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

476

HALPERN	Abraham		104-563	M.M.1c (Pro)
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

COLFAX	Hoboken, New Jersey	17 December, 1940
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

02-0210 V

At 1300, 17 December, 1940, the above named man reported on board for duty from the Cutter ANTIETAM.

AUTHORITY:
Art. 720 Regs.
Commander, N.Y. District Letter,
16 December, 1940.

S.A.E.H. PETERSEN,
(Commanding)

Chief Boatswain.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 0 10935

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

REC'D DEC 20 1940

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

HALPERN	Abraham	- - -	(104-563) 474	M.M.1c.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

ANTIETAM	New York, New York	17 December, 1940
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

1010 this date and place departed this vessel for C.G.C. COLFAX, Hoboken, New Jersey, for further assignment to duty in accordance with basic orders.

AUTHORITY:

DcL 20 November, 1940(73-701-531).
DcL 16 November, 1940(73-701).

R. T. Lippert, Boatswain, USCG.
(Commanding)

Commanding Officer, ANTIETAM.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 0 10935

73-701

73

FILE
F.E.A.

New York, N. Y.,
16 December, 1940.

476 U. S. COAST GUARD
RECD DEC 17 1940

From: Commander, New York District.
To: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c. (Pro.) (via Commanding Officer, ANTIETAM).

Subject: Orders; transfer; travel; amendment to.

Reference: (a) New York District letter, 20 November, 1940 (73-701-531).

1. Reference (a), which directed your transfer from Stamford Harbor Light Station to the CHAMPLAIN, is herewith amended in that you will report to the Commanding Officer, COLFAX, for assignment to duty.

2. Reference (a), as amended, constitutes a permanent change of station for you from Stamford, Connecticut, to New York, New York.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

Copy to:
Headquarters
COLFAX
CHAMPLAIN
Personnel

Form 2511-A
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Form approved by
Comptroller General, U. S.
September 18, 1933

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

Stamford Harbor Light Station, Northport Station, Northport, N. Y.
(Unit)

HALPERN, Abrahom
(Name in full—surname to the left)

15 November, 1940.
(Date)

104-663 476
(Service number)

M.M.1c.,(PRO)
(Rating on discharge)

Date of last enlistment (for 3 years) 1937 (Year) 11 (Month) 16 (Day)

Date of discharge (_____) 1940 (Year) 11 (Month) 15 (Day)
(Character of dischare)

	Years	Months	Days
Total time of last enlistment period	3	0	0

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
		None			None			None
Total		None	Total		None	Total		None

Total absence (0 days)

	Years	Months	Days
Creditable time served during last enlistment period	3	0	0

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

Gustav E. Anderson,

(Rank) C.B.M., U. S. C. G.
Commanding officer.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—17962

73-701-581

U. S. COAST GUARD

73

REC'D SEC'Y TREAS

NOV 22 1940

FILE
I.E.A.

New York, New York,
20 November, 1940.

From: Commander, New York District.
To: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.1c. (Pro.) (Stamford Harbor Light Station (via Officer in Charge, Northport Station).

Subject: Orders; transfer; travel.

Reference: (a) Article 720, Regulations.

1. You are detached from further duty at Stamford Harbor Light Station. Upon receipt hereof proceed to Pier 18, Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y., and upon arrival thereat report to the Commanding Officer, CHAMPLAIN, for assignment to duty.

2. The above order constitutes a permanent change of station for you from Stamford, Connecticut, to New York, New York.

3. The travel necessary to the execution of this order may be performed by privately owned conveyance, if so desired, and is chargeable against the New York District travel allotment, Symbol No. 64.

4. The travel necessary to the execution of this order is required by the public interests. Allowances for subsistence and quarters as prescribed by Article 248, Pay and Supply Instructions, are applicable in this case.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

Copy to:
Headquarters
Personnel
Supply
CHAMPLAIN

73-701-531

73

U. S. COAST GUARD 4

REC'D SEP 5 1939 By

FILE F.E.A.

(Enlisted Personnel)

Ship or Station HUDSON

1 September, 1939. N.Y.

Date 23 October, 1937.

#76

From: Commander, New York District.
To : HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) M.M.2c., (via Officer in Charge, HUDSON). (Rating)

Subject: Orders; transfer; travel. M.M.2/c.

References: (a) Article 720 Regulations.

1. Effective 5 September, 1939, you are detached from further duty on board the HUDSON. Proceed to Stamford, Connecticut and upon arrival thereat proceed to Stamford Harbor Light Station, for assignment to duty as keeper.

2. Travel under this order may be performed by privately owned conveyance, if so desired.

3. The travel necessary to the execution of this order will be chargeable against the New York District travel allowance, Symbol No. 64.

4. The travel necessary to the execution of this order is required by the Public interests. Allowances for subsistence and quarters as prescribed by the Pay and Supply Instructions, are applicable in this case.

F. J. SEXTON,
By direction.

Copy to:
Headquarters
General C.G.Depot, S.I., N.Y.
Pay
Personnel.

C. T. Christiansen, Boatswain.
(Signature & rank of member)

R.W. Pearson, Machinist.
(Signature & rank of member)

P. E. SHAN, Lieutenant
(Signature & rank of member)
Commanding Officer of the Vessel
Commander, New York District
By direction.

U. S. COAST GUARD 6

REC'D NOV 17 1938 By

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S.COAST GUARD
FORM-9555

REPORT OF EXAMINATION
(Enlisted Personnel)

ANS.

Ship or Station HUDSON

Place New York, N.Y.

Date 23 October,1937.

HALPERN, Abraham (Name) — 104-565 (Number) — F.1/c. (Rating)

was examined this day for the rating of M.M.2/c. and was found qualified. The following marks were given: (Scale of marks 4.0 excellent; 3.5 very good; 3.0 good; 2.5 passing; 1.5 fair; 1.0 indifferent; .0 bad.) (In order to be recommended for advancement in rating, a candidate must have a minimun mark of 2.5 in each subject. Candidate will be examined in required subjects as given in Coast Guard Regulations together with such other subjects as may be deemed necessary). If examined for rating of Yeoman, first class or Chief Yeoman state whether stenographer or not and number of words taken accurately from dictation. Stenographic notes, transcription of same, and text used in dictation in cases where stenography is required should be forwarded with report of examination.

Subject	Marks	Subject	Marks
Article - 6001. Chapter VI	(A) 3.1(L) 3.0	Article - 6013 (1)	
	(B) 3.2(M) 3.2	(A)	3.2
	(C) 3.0	(B)	3.3
	(D) 3.2	(C)	3.2
	(E) 3.2	(D)	3.3
	(F) 3.1		
	(G) 3.2		
	(H) 3.2		
	(I) 3.1		
	(J) 3.0		
	(K) 3.1		

FILE
M.B.J.

Average marks 3.12

C. T. Christiansen
C.T. Christiansen, Boatswain.
(Signature & rank of member)

Service
Final mark

G. W. Pearson.
G.W. Pearson, Machinist.
(Signature & rank of member)

Approved: 12 November, 1938.
(Date)

P. E. Shaw.
P. E. SHAW, Lieutenant
(Signature & rank of member)
Commanding Officer or District
Commander, New York Division
By direction.

Form 2511
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form approved by Comptroller General U. S.
October 30, 1930

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO NO. PR-73.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 15 November, 1938.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, NEW YORK DIVISION.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) F.lc.: (HUDSON) Statement of service of.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 15 November, 1938.

ENLISTED	DISCHARGED	ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE (Inclusive dates)		SICKNESS DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT (Inclusive dates)		NONPERFORMANCE OF DUTY BECAUSE OF (Inclusive dates)	
		FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
10-10-22	10-10-23 H D	None		None		None	
10-15-23	10-14-24 H D	None		None		None	
10-23-24	10-23-25 O D HR	None		None		None	
11-4-25	11-3-26 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-26	11-3-27 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-27	11-3-28 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-28	11-4-29 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-29	11-4-30 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-30	11-4-31 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-31	11-4-32 H D	None		None		None	
11-16-32	11-15-34 H D	None		None		None	
11-16-34	11-15-37	None		None		None	
11-16-37		None		None		None	

Now serving

MAILED
NOV 16 1938
MAIL DESK

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	16	0	3
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	16	0	3

Completed 16 years service 12 November, 1938.

By direction:

CHAS. W. DEAN,
Acting Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15507

mcs W.H.P. sum

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO NO. PR-73.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 15 November, 1938.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, NEW YORK DIVISION.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) F.lc.: (HUDSON) Statement of service of.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 15 November, 1938.

Enlisted	Discharged	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates)		Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates)	
		FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
10-10-22	10-10-23 H D	None		None		None	
10-15-23	10-14-24 H D	None		None		None	
10-23-24	10-23-25 O D RR	None		None		None	
11-4-25	11-3-26 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-26	11-3-27 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-27	11-3-28 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-28	11-4-29 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-29	11-4-30 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-30	11-4-31 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-31	11-4-32 H D	None		None		None	
11-16-32	11-15-34 H D	None		None		None	
11-16-34	11-15-37	None		None		None	
11-16-37		None		None		None	

Now serving

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	16	0	5
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	16	0	5

Completed 16 years service 12 November, 1938.

By direction:

CHAS. W. DEAN,

Acting Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15507

Form 2511
DEPARTMENT
COAST GUARD
by Comptroller General U. S.
October 30, 1930

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO NO. PR-73.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 15 November, 1938.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, NEW YORK DIVISION.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) F.lc.: (HUDSON) Statement of service of.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 15 November, 1938.

ENLISTED	DISCHARGED	ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE (Inclusive dates)		SICKNESS DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT (Inclusive dates)		NONPERFORMANCE OF DUTY BECAUSE OF (Inclusive dates)	
		FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
10-10-22	10-10-23 H D	None		None		None	
10-15-23	10-14-24 H D	None		None		None	
10-23-24	10-23-25 O D RR	None		None		None	
11-4-25	11-3-26 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-26	11-3-27 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-27	11-3-28 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-28	11-4-29 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-29	11-4-30 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-30	11-4-31 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-31	11-4-32 H D	None		None		None	
11-16-32	11-15-34 H D	None		None		None	
11-16-34	11-15-37	None		None		None	
11-16-37	Now serving	None		None		None	

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	16	0	3
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	16	0	3

Completed 16 years service 12 November, 1938.

By direction:

CHAS. W. DEAN,
Acting Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15507

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
NA FORM (3177)
SCREENING NOTES
Items Removed and User Informed
Total Requests:
Screened Items:
Time Out:
Final Review:
Remarks:
'26 AUG 31 PM 1:44
Additional Signature:
Additional Research:

LORELL
Power
DC 5V 1A Quick Charge

WASHINGTON DC GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

COPYMATE II

Form 2511
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Approved by Comptroller General U. S.
October 30, 1930

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD AND REFER TO NO. PR- 75.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 14 November, 1934.

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, CHAMPLAIN, Stapleton, S.I., N. Y.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) Y.3c.; Statement of service of.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 14 November, 1934.

Enlisted	Discharged	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From	To	Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From	To	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From	To
10-10-22	10-10-25	None		None		None	
H D							
10-15-23	10-14-24	None		None		None	
H D							
10-23-24	10-23-25	None		None		None	
O D RR							
11-4-25	11-3-26	None		None		None	
H D							
11-4-26	11-3-27	None		None		None	
H D							
11-4-27	11-3-28	None		None		None	
H D							
11-4-28	11-4-29	None		None		None	
H D							
11-5-29	11-4-30	None		None		None	
H D							
11-5-30	11-4-31	None		None		None	
H D							
11-5-31	11-4-32	None		None		None	
H D							
11-16-32		None		None		None	
Now serving							

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	12	0	2
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	12	0	2

Completed 12 years service on 12 November, 1934.

By direction:

W. B. SCHEIBEL
Ass't Chief, Personnel Section.

2—15507

Form 2511
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised by Comptroller General U. S.
October 30, 1930

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO NO. PR- 73.

Date 9 December, 1932.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, HERNDON, (via Destroyer Force).
Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) S.K.3c.; Statement of service of.
Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 9 December, 1932.

Enl. or Re-enl.	Date	Spec. Temp. or Reg.	No. years	Rating	Place
(1) Enl.	10-10-22	Reg.	one	F.3c.	New York Division
(2) Re-enl.	10-15-23	Reg.	one	F.3c.	New York Division
(3) Re-enl.	10-23-24	Reg.	one	F.3c.	[illegible]
(4) Re-enl.	11-4-25	Reg.	one	F.1c.	Recruiting Office, New York, N.Y.
(5) Re-enl.	11-4-26	Reg.	one	S.K.3c.	Coast Guard Store, New York, N.Y.
(6) Re-enl.	11-4-27	Reg.	one	S.K.3c.	Coast Guard Store, New York, N.Y.
(7) Re-enl.	11-4-28	Reg.	one	S.K.3c.	Coast Guard Store, New York, N. Y.
(8) Re-enl.	11-4-29	Reg.	one	S.K.3c.	Coast Guard Store, New York, N.Y.

Enlisted	Discharged	Absence Not Creditable: Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From	To	No. of days	Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From	To	Reason	Days	Enlistment Extended: Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From	To	Reason
10-10-22	10-10-23	HD	None			None		1			Vessel out of com.
10-15-23	10-14-24	HD	None			None					None
10-23-24	10-23-25	OD RR	None			None		1			Vessel out of com.
11-4-25	11-3-26	HD	None			None					None
11-4-26	11-3-27	HD	None			None					None
11-4-27	11-3-28	HD	None			None					None
11-4-28	11-4-29	HD	None			None		1			Sunday
11-5-29	11-4-30	HD	None			None					None
11-5-30	11-4-31	HD	None			None					None
11-5-31	11-4-32	HD	None			None					None
11-16-32			None			None					None

Now serving

Kind	Date	Place	Rating	Creditable Service Yrs.	Mos.	Days
(1) Honorable	10-10-22	SENECA	S.3c.	1	0	1
(2) Honorable	10-14-24	Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa	F.1c.	1	0	0
(3) Ordinary, RR	10-23-25	McCALL	F.1c.	1	0	1
(4) Honorable	11-3-26	Coast Guard Store, N. Y.	S.K.3c.	1	0	0
(5) Honorable	11-3-27	Coast Guard Store, N. Y.	S.K.3c.	1	0	0
(6) Honorable	11-3-28	Coast Guard Store, N. Y.	S.K.3c.	1	0	0
(7) Honorable	11-4-29	Coast Guard Store, N. Y.	S.K.3c.	1	0	1
(8) Now serving	11-4-30	Coast Guard Store, N. Y.	S.K.3c.	1	0	0

Re-enlisted

Date	Spec. Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	10	0	27
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	10	0	27

By direction:

Completed 8 years service on 1 November, 1930.

W. B. SCHEIBEL
Ass't Chief, Personnel Section.

S. R. MORGAN 2—15507

...ast Guard Store, New York, N. Y.

MEMORANDUM TO PAY & ALLOTMENT SECTION

...e HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) Date 5 November, 1930.

ENLISTMENTS

Enl. or Re-enl.	Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
(1) Enl.	10-10-22	Reg.	one	F.3c.	New York Division
(2) Re-enl.	10-15-23	Reg.	one	F.2c.	New York Division
(3) Re-enl.	10-23-24	Reg.	one	F.1c.	New York Division
(4) Re-enl.	11-4-25	Reg.	one	F.1c.	Recruiting Office, New York, N.Y.
(5) Re-enl.	11-4-26	Reg.	one	S.K.3c.	Coast Guard Store, New York, N.Y.
(6) Re-enl.	11-4-27	Reg.	one	S.K.3c.	Coast Guard Store, New York, N.Y.
(7) Re-enl.	11-4-28	Reg.	one	S.K.3c.	Coast Guard Store, New York, N. Y.
(8) Re-enl.	11-5-29	Reg.	one	S.K.3c.	Coast Guard Store, New York, N.Y.

ABSENCE NOT CREDITABLE

From	To	No. of days	Reason
(1) None			
(2) None			
(3) None			
(4) None			
(5) None			
(6) None			
(7) None			
(8) None to date			

ENLISTMENT EXTENDED

Days	Reason
1	Vessel at sea.
1	Vessel at sea.
1	Sunday

DISCHARGES

Kind	Date	Place	Rating	CREDITABLE SERVICE Yrs.	Mo.	Days
(1) Honorable	10-10-23	SENECA	F.2c.	1	0	1
(2) Honorable	10-14-24	Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa	F.1c.	1	0	0
(3) Ordinary, RR	10-23-25	McCALL	F.1c.	1	0	1
(4) Honorable	11-3-26	Coast Guard Store, N. Y.	S.K.3c.	1	0	0
(5) Honorable	11-3-27	Coast Guard Store, N. Y.	S.K.3c.	1	0	0
(6) Honorable	11-3-28	Coast Guard Store, N. Y.	S.K.3c.	1	0	0
(7) Honorable	11-4-29	Coast Guard Store, N. Y.	S.K.3c.	1	0	1
(8) Now serving	11-4-30	Coast Guard Store, N. Y.	S.K.3c.	1	0	0

RE-ENLISTED

Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
Completed eight (8) years' creditable service on 1 November, 1930.				

S. R. MORGAN
In charge of Personnel Records Section.

December 2, 1926.

From: Commandant.
To: Purchasing Officer, U. S. COAST GUARD NEW YORK STORE, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Subject: Record of service.

Inclosure:

1. The records at Headquarters show that Abraham HALPERN S. F. 3c. has had previous creditable service under the United States, up to and including December 2, 1926, as follows:

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days.
Revenue-Cutter Service and Coast Guard (enlisted service)...	4	1	1
Life-Saving Service and Coast Guard (enlisted service).....			
Navy (enlisted service).....			
Naval Reserve Force (active enlisted service, not including training periods).....			
Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service, or adjunct forces thereof (all active service as a warrant or commissioned officer during the period April 6, 1917, to December 31, 1921.....			
TOTAL SERVICE FOR COMPUTING INCREASE IN PAY OF ENLISTED PERSONS, provided in Art. 31 (3), Pay and Supply Instrutions.....	4	1	1
Army (all service, other than above).....			
Navy (all service, other than above).....			
Naval Reserve Force (all active service as a commissioned or warrant officer, other than above).....			
Marine Corps (all service, other than above).....			
Revenue-Cutter Service (all service, other than above).....			
Coast Guard (all service, other than above).....			
TOTAL SERVICE FOR DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR RETIREMENT ON 30 YEARS SERVICE, provided in Art.281 (1), Regulations.....	4	1	1
Coast and Geodetic Survey (all service, other than above)...			
Public Health Service (all service, other than above).....			
TOTAL SERVICE FOR COMPUTING PAY OF WARRANT OFFICERS, provided in Art. 23 (2), Pay and Supply Instrutions.....			

Copy to P & A.

Completed four (4) years service on November 1, 1926.

C. P. CLARK,
By direction.

73

FILE
B.A.S.

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

U.S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
OCT 20 1935
NEW YORK DIVISION

COAST GUARD CUTTER

TAMPA

U. S. COAST GUARD (2)
REC'D OCT 21 1935 By
ANS'D

Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
18 October, 1935.

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) F.lc.
To: ~~Commandant, via Commander, New York Division~~ and
Commanding Officer, TAMPA.

Subject: Continuous Service Certificate; receipt of.

Reference: (a) Continuous Service Certificate No. 5559.

1. Receipt of reference (a) is hereby acknowledged.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern.

73-TAMPA First Indorsement. Stapleton, N.Y.
18 October, 1935.

1. Forwarded.

E. G. ROSE.

---

73 NEW YORK DIVISION 2nd Indorsement New York, N.Y.,
19 October, 1935.

From: Commander, New York Division.
To : Commandant.

1. Forwarded.

B. E. MOODEY,
By direction.

PR-73

2 October, 1935.

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, TAMPA.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham, (104-476) F.lc.
Continuous Service Certificate.

Reference: (a) Article 5212, Personnel Instructions.
(b) Article 5213, Personnel Instructions.

Inclosure: (1) Honorable Discharge Nos. A31380 and A44253.
(2) Continuous Service Certificate No. 5559.

1. Deliver Inclosure (1) to the subject-named man.

2. Inclosure (2) will be handled in accordance with instructions contained in references (a) and (b). Correct service number of this man is (104-476).

By direction:

E876

CHAS. W. DEAN,
~~Assistant Chief~~ Chief Enlisted Personnel Section.

E876 ARM

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

COAST GUARD CUTTER
TAMPA

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
AUG 8 1935
NEW YORK DIVISION

Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6 August, 1935.

U. S. COAST GUARD (4)
REC'D AUG 9 - 1935 By
ANS'D

From: Commanding Officer, TAMPA.
To: Commandant via Commander, New York Division.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) F.lc.; Continuous Service Certificate; request for. 476

Inclosures: (1) Honorable Discharge No. A31380.
(2) Honorable Discharge No. A44253.

1. It is requested that subject-named man be furnished a continuous service certificate. He was last discharged 15 November 1934 and reenlisted 16 November, 1934 for a period of three years. It is further requested that when inclosures (1) and (2) have served their purpose at Headquarters they be returned for delivery to Halpern.

E. G. ROSE.

---

73 NEW YORK DIVISION 1st Indorsement New York, N. Y., 8 August, 1935.

From: Commander, New York Division.
To : Commandant.

1. Forwarded, with inclosures.

B. E. MOODEY,
By direction.

WL

P-73
701

73 NEW YORK DIVISION 2nd Indorsement New York, N.Y.,
8 June, 1935.

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, AIR STATION, Cape May, New Jersey.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-~~553~~ 476) yeoman, third class; change of rating.

Reference: (a) Letter, subject mar, 31 May, 1935 (73), and indorsements thereon.

1. In view of the statements contained in reference (a), you are authorized to change the rating of subject man from yeoman, third class, to fireman, first class. Report change on Form 2599.

By direction.

J. S. BAYLIS,
Acting.

CHAS. W. DEAN,
Assistant Chief, Personnel Section.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JUN 7 - 1935 By
ANS'D

73

73 NEW YORK DIVISION 2nd Indorsement New York, N.Y.,
6 June, 1935.

From: Commander, New York Division.
To : Commandant.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Y.3c; change of rating to F.1c; request for.

1. Forwarded, approved.

2. This office has personel knowledge of this man and does not consider him fit material for a yeoman rating and believes the best interests of the Service will be served by changing his rating to that of fireman, first class.

J. S. BAYLIS,
Acting.

73

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

COAST GUARD AIR STATION

Cape May, N.J. 31 May, 1935.

U. S. COAST GUARD RECEIVED JUN 4 1935 NEW YORK DIVISION

U. S. COAST GUARD REC'D JUN 7 1935 By ANS'D

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Yeoman 3/c.
To : Commandant, (via Commanding Officer, AIR STATION, Cape May, N.J., and Commander, New York Division).

Subject: Change of rating, request for.

1. It is requested that my present rating of yeoman, third class be changed to that of fireman, first class.

2. My reason for the above request is because I believe myself to be better fitted for the rate of fireman than that of a yeoman. The records at Headquarters will indicate that I formerly held the rate of fireman first class. My only desire is to revert to the fireman rating in order to be a rating that I am best qualified to fill.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern.

Air Station- 73 1st Indorsement Cape May, N. J.
31 May, 1935

1. Forwarded, approved.

2. This man formerly held the rating of storekeeper 3c and was automatically changed over to the yeoman rating innaccordance with Headquarters' Personnel Instructions. He cannot spell - shows no inclination for the performance of yeoman duties and it is considered a waste of time to try and train him to be a yeoman against his wishes. He was transferred to this unit recently, to fill a yeoman vacancy- as a yeoman he in valueless to the service and a handicap to this unit. There is a very acute shortage of yeomen at this unit, and it is requested that yeomen be assigned to fill the shortage in the complement. Headquarters recently transferred a yeoman from this unit without sending a replacement although one was promised.

R L Burke
R. L. Burke

Halpern

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECD APR 1 - 1933
FILE
J. H. P.

EDUCATION AND SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

NOTE: This form to be filled out by enlisted men upon original entry into the Coast Guard and forwarded to Headquarters with enlistment papers.

HALPERN, Abraham	104~~563~~ 476	S.K.3c.
Name in full - surname to left	Service number	Rating

EDUCATION

(a) Grammar School Seven years 7
Indicate here the highest grade completed

(b) High School _____
Indicate number of years attended

(c) College _____
Indicate years attended, name of college, degrees if any attained, any special or scientific course pursued and completed

EXPERIENCE:

Indicate in the parenthesis after each of the following the number of years served at each:

Aviation Rigger	( )	Aviation Mechanic	( )
Accountant	( )	Book-keeper	( )
Carpenter	( )	Cabinet-maker	( )
Draftsman	( )	Dentist	( )
Electrician (General)	( )	Electrician (Telephone)	( )
Engraver	( )	Engineer (Steam)	( )
Engineer (Diesel)	( )	Lathe Operator	( )
Machinist	( )	Mechanical Engineer	( )
Pharmacist	( )	Photographer (General)	( )
Photographer (Aviation)	( )	Pattern-maker	( )
Plumber and Fitter	( )	Secretary	( )
Sign-Painter	( )	Stenographer	( )
School Teacher	( )	Tool Maker	( )
Telephone Linesman	( )	Telegrapher	( )
Welder	( )		

Set forth briefly, yet succinctly, below any previous experience or training not covered above. Also set forth such remarks as will indicate more fully the experience you have had in trades which you have followed as well as such remarks you desire to make regarding education and courses pursued:

Six years in merchant service as oiler, watertender and fireman

Reverse side of form may be utilized if required.

950

Form 2511
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Form approved by Comptroller General U. S.
October 30, 1930

U. S. COAST GUARD

REC'D APR 6 1934
ARS D

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO NO. PR- 73.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 9 December, 1932.

U.S.C.G.D. HERNDON
RECEIVED DEC 13 1932

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, HERNDON, (via IA Destroyer Force).

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) S.K.3c.; Statement of service of.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 9 December, 1932.

Enlisted	Discharged	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates)			Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates)	
			From	To	From	To	From	To
10-10-22	10-10-23	HD		None		None		None
10-15-23	10-14-24	HD		None		None		None
10-23-24	10-23-25	OD	RR	None		None		None
11-4-25	11-3-26	HD		None		None		None
11-4-26	11-3-27	HD		None		None		None
11-4-27	11-3-28	HD		None		None		None
11-4-28	11-4-29	HD		None		None		None
11-5-29	11-4-30	HD		None		None		None
11-5-30	11-4-31	HD		None		None		None
11-5-31	11-4-32	HD		None		None		None
11-16-32				None		None		None
Now serving								

THIS COPY TO BE
pasted on inside cover of continuous service certificate if one has been issued. If continuous service certificate has not been issued this copy will be affixed to next discharge issued man concerned after receipt hereof.

COAST GUARD DESTROYER FORCE
RECEIVED
DEC 10 1932
NEW LONDON, CONN.

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	10	0	27
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	10	0	27

Completed 8 years service on 1 November, 1930.

By direction:

W. B. Scheibel

W. B. SCHEIBEL
Ass't Chief, Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932 2—15507

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2503.—Ed. 12,000—Feb., 1924

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D SEP 13 1926
A.M.'D By

U.S.C.G. PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE REC'D SEP 3 1926

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

REPORT OF TRANSFER

HLW

Authority: Headquarters letter dated August 27, 1926.(73).

RATING.	NAME.	FROM—	TO—
S.K.3c.	HALPERN, Abraham	RARITAN NEW YORK DIVISION	COAST GUARD STORES.

Hour and date of departure Z 12:00 noon. August 31, 1926.

PAY ACCOUNT

Debit and credit balances transferred on Form 2677 are explained as follows:

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE U. S. COAST GUARD POSTED TO PAY CARD BY [signature] DATE 9-8-26

NO DEBITS.

NO CREDITS.

PAID TO AND INCLUDING AUGUST 31, 1926.

CR from Fireman, first class, to Storekeeper, third class, auth. Headquarters letter, August 27, 1926.

HAS 15 DAYS LEAVE REMAINING.

The following, marked (X), are transmitted herewith:

- ___ Copy C enlistment contract.
- X Form 2677.
- X Form 2677A.
- ___ Form 2A
- ___ Form 2528 and acknowledgment.
- ___ Form 2528A and acknowledgment.
- X Form 2529.
- copy HL dated August 27, 1926.(73)
- ___ HL dated ___

G. F. Hoffman
(Signature of officer in charge of unit From which transferred.)
G. F. Hoffman, Paymaster.

U.S.C.G. Store-New York
COAST GUARD South Brooklyn, New York.

Hour and date of reporting 8:45 a.m. of September 1st, 1926

Above listed papers received.

J. H. Cornell
J. H. Cornell, Purchasing Officer,
(Signature of officer in charge of unit To which transferred.)
Lieut. Commander, U.S.C.G.

(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK.)

2—3371

73

Bad-73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

COAST GUARD ~~CUTTER~~

DESTROYER FANNING

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D AUG 12 1925
ANS'D

New London, Conn.,
By August 7, 1925.

Abraham Halpern, Engineman, Second Class, (acting) was examined this date for confirmation in rating of Engineman, Second Class and was found unqualified. The following marks were given:

Subjects which an engineman second class should know: 1.7

Subjects which every man on board ship should know : 2.5

Average : 2.1

Charles W. Dean
Charles W. Dean, Lieut. (E)

Lester B. Poole
Lester B. Poole, Ensign (T)

- -

1st Indorsement. New London, Conn.
From: Commanding Officer August 7, 1925.
To : Commandant.

1. Forwarded. The above named man has been reduced in rating from Engineman, Second Class to Fireman, 1st Class.

L. H. Baker
L. H. Baker.

AUG 15 1925

POSTED

X

GPO

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D. AUG 16 1937 By

NEW YORK DIVISION-73 ANS. Second Indorsement PR-73
~~701~~
New York, N. Y.
13 August, 1937.

RED

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Commandant.

19 August, 1937.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) F.lc.; change in rating - request for.

Reference: (a) Subject man's request dated 31 May, 1935(73), with indorsement of Commanding Officer, CAPE MAY AIR [illegible] indorsement of Commander, New York Division dated 6 June, 1935 (73).

1. In accordance with the recommendation contained in the first indorsement on reference (a), the Division Commander disapproves the request concerning the above-named [illegible]

By direction.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, New York Division.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563), F.lc.; request for change in rating; disapproval. (HUDSON)

Reference: (a) Subject man's request, 27 July, 1937, with indorsements thereon (73).

1. Advise subject man that his request for a change in rating from fireman, first class, to yeoman, third class, as contained in reference (a), is not approved.

By direction,

E. T. OSBORN,
Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

MAILED
AUG 21 1937
MAIL DESK

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D. AUG 16 1937 By

73

NEW YORK DIVISION-73 ANS. Second Indorsement New York, N. Y.,
13 August, 1937.

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Commandant.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) F.lc.; change in rating - request for.

Reference: (a) Subject man's request dated 31 May, 1935(73), with indorsement of Commanding Officer, CAPE MAY AIR STATION of same date and indorsement of Commander, New York Division dated 6 June, 1935 (73).

1. In view of the first and second indorsement on reference (a), the Division Commander disapproves the request concerning the above-named man.

J. S. BAYLIS,
By direction.

td

OFFICE OF
THE DIVISION COMMANDER
NEW YORK DIVISION
307-311 CUSTOMHOUSE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NEW YORK, N.Y.

27 July,1937.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D. AUG 16 1937 By
ANS.

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) F.1/c.
To : Commandant. (via Commander, New York Division and Officer-in-Charge.HUDSON)

Subject: Change in rating, request for.

1. It is requested that my rating be changed from fireman first class to that of yeoman third class.

2. I have had previous experience as a yeoman and changed my rating from yeoman, third class, to fireman, first class on 11 May,1935, when it appeared that opportunities for advancement were better in the engineer's force. In view of the great excess in the rating of machinist mate and the fact that many yeoman are being made from time to time it is apparant that my opportunities for promotion would be greater in a yeoman rating.

3. I have nearly 15 years of continuous service in the Coast Guard without blemish, and my base pay for the past 11 years has been $60.00. I am very desirous to better myself and my home conditions and earnestly hope my request will be given favorable consideration.

4. My current enlistment expires 15 November, 1937, and it is my intention to reenlist.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern.

HUDSON-73 1st. Indorsement. Barge Office, N.Y.
27 July,1937.

From: Officer-in-Charge.HUDSON.
To : Commandant. (via Commander, New York Division)

1. Forwarded recommending approval. The above named man has been performing clerical duties on board this vessel, in addition to his regular duties as fireman first class. Halpern is anxious to be in line for promotion, especially so in view of his long service in the Coast Guard. He is proficent in his duties and is an untiring worker.

C. T. Christiansen
C. T. Christiansen.

Form 2522
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised Oct., 1932

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

FILE
H.McG.R.

Halpern, Abe	104 563	F.1c.	Hudson..
(Name, surname first)	(Service number)	(Rank or rating)	(Unit)

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place Room 243 Barge Office., Date May 28/ 37, 193

To: Personnell Office.
(Coast Guard unit)
Barge Office, N.Y.
(Address)

The above-named patient was discharged from {*~~inpatient~~ / *outpatient} treatment as shown below:

DIAGNOSIS (By nomenclature name and number)	DIAGNOSIS NUMBER	PERIOD OF TREATMENT FOR EACH CONDITION	
		FROM	TO
anti typhoid inoculation . .	0122	May 17	May 28/37
" ~~small~~pox "	0119	"	May 28/ 37

He {*is / *~~is not~~} fit for duty. REMARKS (Recommendations as to sick leave, further treatment, etc.):

U.S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JUN 4 1937 By
MEDICAL SECTION

FILE

CONDUCT REPORT:

Did the patient cooperate in his treatment? {*Yes. / *~~No.~~} Absent without permission? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.} Guilty of insubordination? {*~~Yes.~~ / *No.}

F. D. [illegible]

U. S. Public Health Service.

NOTICE OF MEDICAL TRANSFER

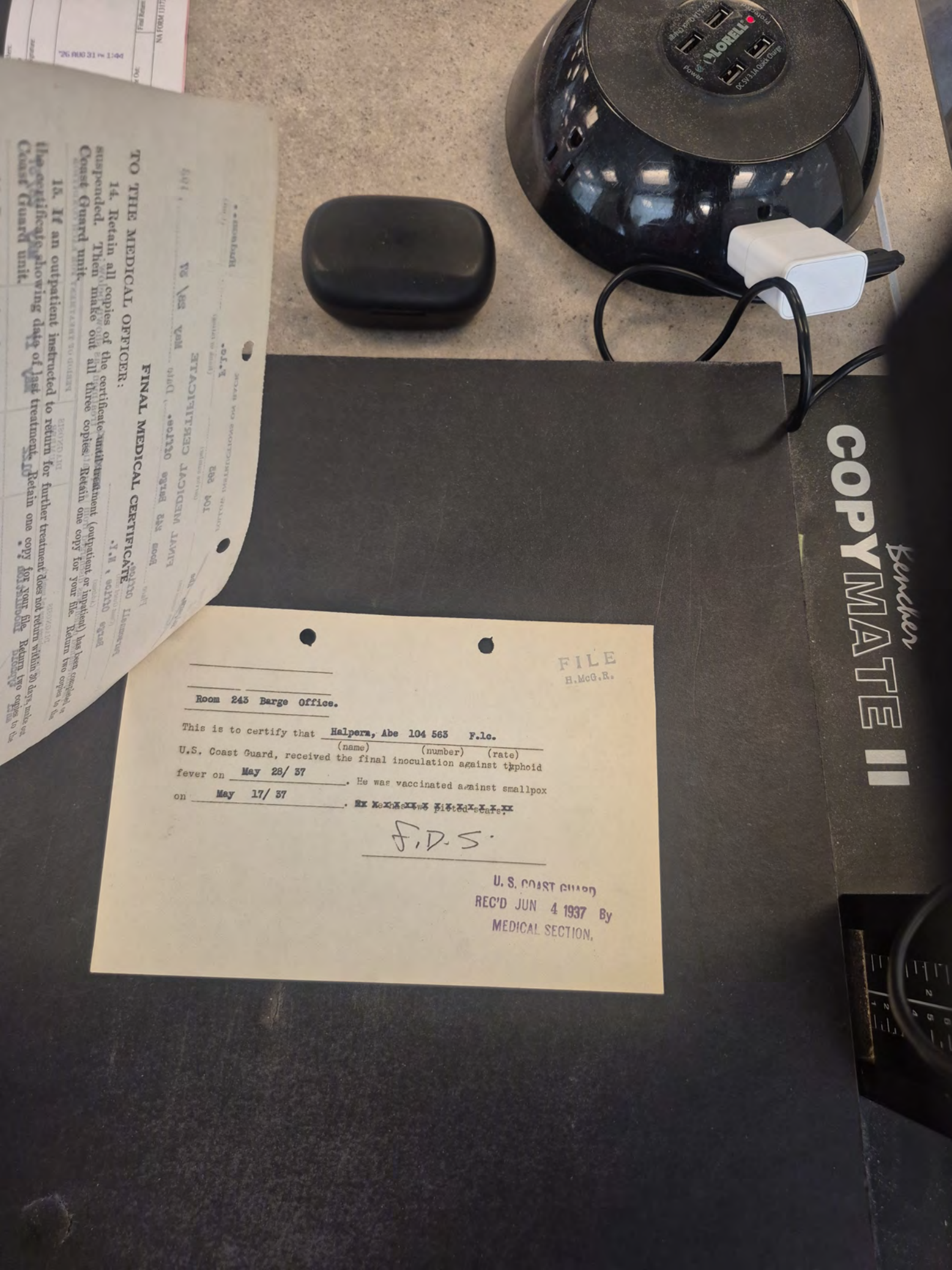
(Patient's name, service number, rank or rating, and unit), who has been under {*inpatient / *outpatient} treatment at {*office / *hospital} at for

(Diagnosis) since , 193 , has been transferred this date , 193 , to the U. S. Marine Hospital at for further treatment.

U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

2—663


FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
TO THE MEDICAL OFFICER:
14. Retain all copies of the certificate until treatment (outpatient or inpatient) has been completed or suspended. Then make out all three copies. Retain one copy for your file. Return two copies to the Coast Guard unit.
15. If an outpatient instructed to return for further treatment does not return within 30 days, make out the certificate showing date of last treatment. Retain one copy for your file. Return two copies to the Coast Guard unit.
FILE
H.McG.R.
Room 243 Barge Office.
This is to certify that Halpern, Abe 104 563 F.1c.
(name) (number) (rate)
U.S. Coast Guard, received the final inoculation against typhoid fever on May 28/ 37. He was vaccinated against smallpox on May 17/ 37. Xx Xx Xx

73-701

73

15 June, 1935.

From: Commander, New York Division.
To : Commanding Officer, Air Station, Cape May, New Jersey.

FILE
M. H. D.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) F.lc; orders; transfer.

Reference: (a) Article 720, Regulations.

1. Upon the arrival of the ICARUS at Cape May, New Jersey, transfer subject man to that vessel for assignment to temporary duty on board that vessel and transportation to New York, New York. Upon the arrival of the ICARUS at New York, New York, subject man will be transferred to the TAMPA for assignment to duty. Report transfer on Form 2599.

2. No travel is necessary to the execution of this order and none is authorized.

J. S. BAYLIS,
Acting.

Copy to:
Headquarters.
TAMPA.
ICARUS.
File.

Form 2523
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Rev. Sept., 1932

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

U.S. COAST GUARD REC'D MAY 31 1935 ANS. 1 FILE A.J. McL.

REPORT OF MEDICAL TREATMENT AT COAST GUARD UNIT

U. S. COAST GUARD REC'D MAY 31 1935 MEDICAL SECTION.

USCG AIR STATION, CAPE MAY, N.J.
(Unit where treated)

To Commandant

24 May, 1935.
(Date)

(Via Commanding Officer AIR STATION)

I certify that I have treated HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Y.3c. as shown below:
(Name, service number, rank or rating)

DIAGNOSIS (By name according to official nomenclature)	Diagnosis Number	TREATED (for each condition) From	To
Tonsillitis, chronic.	1678	24 May, 1935.	27 May, 1935.

My professional opinion in the case is expressed below for the information of the Coast Guard administrative officers. Incident of service? {*Yes. *~~No~~.} Now fit for duty? {*Yes. *~~No~~.} Absent from duty on account of the effects of a disease, as distinguished from injury, directly attributable to and immediately following his own intemperate use of alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drug? {*~~Yes~~. *No.} Absent from duty on account of the direct effects of a venereal disease due to his own misconduct? {*~~Yes~~. *No.} If yes, did the initial symptoms appear less or more than one year ago? {*Less. *More.} He was off duty 3 days while under my care. He was sent on ....., 193 , to the ..... hospital at ..... for further treatment.

Remarks: .....

Frank R. Hughes, A.A.S.
Medical Officer in Charge.
(Title)

Having been informed that I am suffering from ..... (Diagnosis) and that in the opinion of the medical officer, this disease is the result of my own misconduct, I (*do not) desire to submit a statement. (Attach statement if made.)

Witness:

.....
(Patient's signature)

.....

.....
(Title)

* Strike out words not applicable.

2—2941

73-701-531

73

CAHOONE

5 May,1935.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 6 - 1935 By
ANS'D
FILE
M. H. D.

From: Officer-in-Charge.
To : HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Yeo.3c., present.

Subject: Orders; transfer; travel;

Reference: (a) Headquarters letter, 4 April,1935 (P-73-701-531).

Inclosure: (1) Government Transportation Request No.T-856,655

1. In accordance with orders contained in reference (a), you are detached from further duty on board the CAHOONE. Proceed to New York, N.Y. and upon your arrival thereat, report to the Commander, New York Division, for assignment to duty.

2. In accordance with Article 4743, Personnel Instructions you are hereby granted five (5) days' leave en route, to expire before noon 9 May,1935.

3. Inclosure (1), covering cost of transportation for you from Baltimore, Md. to New York, N.Y. via Pennsylvania Railroad, is handed you herewith.

4. The travel necessary to the execution of this order is required by the public interests. Allowances for subsistence and quarters as prescribed by Articles 248-251, Pay and Supply Instructions, are applicable in this case.

M. J. BRUCE.

Copy to:
Headquarters.
Comdr. N.Y. Div.
File.

ACCOUNTING COPY

COST OF TRANSPORTATION
7.60

CAHOONE-73-701-531 1st Indorsement Curtis Bay, Md.
3 May,1935.

1. Departed 4:00 p.m. this date.

M. J. BRUCE.

73-701

P-73
701

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

COAST GUARD CUTTER

CAHOONE

National Drydock, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.
28 February, 1935.

From: Commandant.
To: Officer in Charge, CAHOONE.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563), Y.3c.; disapproval of request for transfer.

Reference: (a) Subject's request, 13 February, 1935 (73-701) and indorsements thereon.

1. Advise subject man that his request for transfer to the Coast Guard Store, South Brooklyn, New York, is disapproved at this time. Halpern's name has been placed on file for assignment to a course of instruction in the duties of his rating upon the opening of the yeoman school at New London, Connecticut.

By direction.

W. B. SCHEIBEL,
Assistant Chief, Personnel Section.

2. In the event this transfer is authorized, [illegible] to bear all expenses incident thereto.

Abraham Halpern.
Abraham Halpern.

CAHOONE 73-701 1st. Indorsement. Stapleton, S.I. N.Y.
15 February, 1935.

1. Forwarded approved.

2. It is felt that Halpern should be given an opportunity to improve himself relative to the qualifications required of a Yeoman third class.

W. I. [illegible]

73-701

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

COAST GUARD CUTTER

CAHOONE

National Drydock, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.
13 February, 1935.

NEW YORK DIVISION
FEB 15 1935
RECEIVED
U.S. COAST GUARD

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Y.3c.
To: Commandant (via Officer-in-Charge and Commander, New York Division).

Subject: Transfer; request for.

1. It is requested that I be transferred to the Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, N.Y.

2. The reason for this request is that my rating was changed from S.K.3c. to Y.3c. by Headquarters, thus doing away with the rating of Storekeeper. In order that I may efficiently do my duty as Yeoman it will be necessary for me to take a course in short-hand, and if transferred to this shore duty I would have my evenings to study, whereas now, being at sea so much I would not have the opportunity to take a course in a night school. When this course is completed I would be able to obtain a higher rating than I now hold. I have completed thirty two (32) months sea duty since I had my last shore assignment. Having had a tour of duty at the Store I am familiar with the work at that unit. I have completed twelve (12) years service and think I am entitled to this consideration.

3. In the event this transfer is authorized, I agree to bear all expenses incident thereto.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern.

CAHOONE 73-701 1st. Indorsement. Stapleton, S.I. N.Y.
15 February, 1935.

1. Forwarded approved.

2. It is felt that Halpern should be given an opportunity to improve himself relative to the qualifications required of a Yeoman third class.

M. J. Bruce

M. J. Bruce.

73

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D FEB 21 1935
ANS'D

NEW YORK DIVISION - 73-701. Second Indorsement New York, N.Y., 19 February, 1935.

From: Commander New York Division.
To: Commandant.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Y.3c. (CAHOONE) - transfer; request for.

1. Forwarded, disapproved. An unofficial report received by this office indicates that subject man is an inefficient yeoman. This is undoubtedly due to the fact that his rating was recently changed from storekeeper to yeoman. In the event Headquarters establishes a school for ex-storekeepers, it is suggested that Halpern be transferred there for training.

W J Charte
W.J. CHARTE,
By direction.

Not approved at this time. This man will be placed on suite for yeoman school. Make card for this man.

Form 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JAN 17 1935 By
ANS.

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Unit CAHOONE Place Stapleton, S.I. N.Y. Date 10 January, 1935.

HALPERN, Abraham (Surname, first name, and middle initial) 104-563 (Service number) Yeoman 3c. (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

12:30-Reported aboard this time and date from CHAMPLAIN for assignment to duty.

Disciplinary action:

Authority: Commander New York Division Letter Dec. 18, 1934. (73-701)

M. C. Bruce, Boatswain. (Signature)

Officer in Charge. (Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
			INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials					

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931 2—13272

JAN 18 1935

Form 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JAN 14 1935 By
ANS'D

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Unit Cutter CHAMPLAIN **Place** Stapleton, N.Y. **Date** 10 January, 1935.

HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Y.3c.
(Surname, first name, and middle initial) (Service number) (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

1200-10 January, 1935: Departed for CAHOONE for assignment to duty.

Disciplinary action:

Authority: D.C.L. 14 Dec.,1934.(73-701).

ccNyd.

J. D. Conway
J. D. Conway, Lieut.Comdr.,
(Signature)

By direction.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
			INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials					

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931 2—13272

73-701.

73

FILE

CHAMPLAIN.

Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.,
10 January, 1935.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JAN 12 1935
ANS'D

From: Commanding Officer, CHAMPLAIN.
To : HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Y.3c.

Subject: Orders; transfer.

Reference: (a) Letter, Commander, New York Division 14 December, 1934 (73-701-551).
(b) Letter, Commander, New York Division 18 December, 1934 (73-701).

1. Upon receipt hereof you are detached from further duty on board this vessel. Proceed to Pier #18, Stapleton, Staten Island, New York, and upon arrival thereat, report to the commanding officer CAHOONE, for assignment to duty.

2. No travel is necessary to the execution of this order and none is authorized.

G. W. MacLane.

CHAMPLAIN-73-701. First Indorsement. Stapleton, S. I., N. Y.,
10 January, 1935.

1. Departed this vessel 1200 this date.

G. W. MacLane.

WILLIAM I. SIROVICH
14TH NEW YORK
NL
CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE ON PATENTS

P-73
701

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

27 December, 1934.

My dear Mr. Sirovich:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of 20 December, 1934, regarding the case of Abraham Halpern (104-476), yeoman, third class, U. S. Coast Guard, who is desirous of being transferred to the Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, New York.

In this connection please be advised that an examination of the records on file at Headquarters fails to reveal an official request, submitted through the proper official channels, a procedure necessary in all such cases. In the event subject man submits such a request, it will be given such consideration as the exigencies of the Service permit at the time of its receipt at Headquarters.

Very truly yours,

P. W. LAURIAT,
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard,
Acting Commandant.

Honorable William I. Sirovich,
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1934

COMMITTEES:
MERCHANT MARINE,
RADIO, AND FISHERIES
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

December twentieth
1 9 3 4

Captain J. A. Alger, Personnel Officer,
Treasury Department,
United States Coast Guard,
Washington, D. C.

My dear Captain Alger:-

I have received the enclosed letter from Mr. Abraham Halpern whose family are old friends of mine of many years standing.

I would be very grateful to you if you would be kind enough to interest yourself in his behalf, with the object of having him realize his request.

With every good and kind wish to you,
I beg to remain,

Very sincerely yours,

William I. Sirovich

William I. Sirovich.

Pls. request through official channels.

WIS:ARR

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

COAST GUARD CUTTER

CHAMPLAIN

Stapleton, S.I. N.Y.
18 December, 1934.

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Yeoman 3c.
To: Presonnel Officer, U.S.C.G. Headquarters.
Washington, D.C.

Subject: Transfer; request for.

1. It is requested that I be transferred to the Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, N.Y.

2. The reason for this request is that my rating was changed from Storekeeper 3c. to Yeoman 3c. by Headquarters, thus doing away with the rating of Storekeeper. In order that I may efficiently do my duty as Yeoman it will be necessary for me to take a course in short-hand, and if transferred to this shore duty I would have my evenings to study, whereas now, being at sea so much I would not have the opportunity to take a course in a night school. When this course is completed I would be able to obtain a higher rating than I now hold. I have completed thirty-one (31) months sea duty since my last shore assignment. Having had a tour of duty at the Store I am familiar with the work at that unit. I have completed twelve (12) years service and think I am entitled to this consideration.

3. In the event this transfer is autherzed, I agree to bear all expenses incident thereto.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern.

Form 2529
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 19 1934 By
ANS'D

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

CHAMPLAIN (Unit) — Stapleton, S.I., N.Y. (Place)

16 November, 1934. (Date)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham. (104-563) Y.3c.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commanding Officer, CHAMPLAIN)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Helen Halpern (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	193 Brekeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address of wife)
- - - - - - - - - - (Full name of child; if none, so state)	- - - - - - - - - - (Address of child)
- - - - - - - - - - (Full name of child; if none, so state)	- - - - - - - - - - (Address of child)
- - - - - - - - - - (Full name of child; if none, so state)	- - - - - - - - - - (Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Lewis Halpern (Full name of relative)	Father (Relationship)	New York City, N.Y. (Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

- - - - - - - - - - (Full name of relative)	- - - - - - - - (Relationship)	- - - - - - - - - - (Address of relative)

- - - - - - - - - - -

73

File 73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

COAST GUARD CUTTER

CHAMPLAIN

Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
7 November, 1934.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 14 1934
ANS'D

From: Commanding Officer, CHAMPLAIN.
To: Commandant via Commander New York Division.

Made 11-12-34

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Y.3c.; record of service request for.

1. It is requested that this vessel be furnished a record of service of subject man, for pay purposes.

G. W. MacLane.

NEW YORK DIVISION - 73. First Indorsement New York, N.Y., 13 November, 1934.

1. Forwarded.

B.E. MOODEY,
By direction.

73

Form 2503
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Nov., 1927

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

U. S. COAST GUARD
CUTTER TAMPA
Rec'd APR 19 1934

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 2 1934
ANS'D

REPORT OF TRANSFER

Authority: Comdr. New York Div. letter 3-16-34 (73-701-531) to WILKES

Ars'd. RATING.	NAME.	FROM—	TO—
SK3c	HALPERN, Abraham 104-563	SEMMES*	Cutter TAMPA via SEBAGO

*Temporarily attached from WILKES.

Hour and date of departure 0725 7 April, 1934.

PAY ACCOUNT

Debit and credit balances transferred on Form 2677 are explained as follows:

Rate of pay $69.00.
Last pd to & Incl 3/31/34 by M B Herring SDA #18226.
5% refund for Feb & Mar 1934 not pd.

M. B. Herring
M. B. HERRING,
Pay Clerk (T).

The following, marked (X), are transmitted herewith:

X Service record.	____ Form 2528A and acknowledgment.
X Form 2677.	____ Form 2529.
X Form 2677A.	____ HL dated ____
____ Insurance record.	____ HL dated ____
____ Form 2528 and acknowledgment.	____ Department action.
x 2525 Health Record.	

L.V. Kielhorn, Lieut. Comdr.
(Signature of officer in charge of unit From which transferred.)

Coast Guard Cutter TAMPA

Hour and date of reporting 10:20 a.m. April 30, 1934

Above listed papers received.

J.H. Cornell, Commander, USCG.
(Signature of officer in charge of unit To which transferred.)

(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK.)

2—3371

73-701

73

FILE
W. H. C.

11 June, 1933.

U. S. COAST GUARD
R C'D JUN 13 1933
ANS'D

From: Commander, Boston Division.
To: Commanding Officer, HERNDON.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (10[illegible]-476) S.K.3c.; transfer of.

1. Immediately upon receipt hereof, transfer subject man to the WILKES, Navy Yard, Boston, Mass., directing him to report to the commanding officer of the unit indicated for assignment to duty.

2. No travel is necessary to the execution of this order and none is authorized.

W. H. MUNTER.

Copy to:
HEADQUARTERS.
WILKES.

FILE
F. F.

PA23-73

25 November, 1932.

From: Commandant.

To: Commander, Destroyer Force.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) S.K.3c.; enlistment allowance.

References: (a) Article 35(1), Amendment 49, Pay and Supply Instructions.

(b) Statement of service.

Inclosure: 1. Reference (b)

1. In accordance with reference (b), the above named man is entitled to an enlistment allowance of $ 25.00, if same has not previously been paid.

2. Payment of the enlistment allowance due will be made on voucher, and reference (b), together with a certified copy of this letter attached thereto.

W. H. WEBB,
By direction

Mes 8 W J.J.

MEMORANDUM TO PAY AND ALLOWANCES OFFICER-U. S. COAST GUARD

Name HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) Date 22 November, 1932

ENLISTMENTS

Enl. or Re-enl.	Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
Re-enl	11-5-31	Reg.	One	S K 3c	Store, N.Y.

ABSENCE NOT CREDITABLE

From	To	No. of days	Reason
None			

ENLISTMENT EXTENDED

Days	Reason

DISCHARGES

Kind	Date	Place	Rating	CREDITABLE SERVICE Yrs.	Mo.	Days
Honorable	11-4-32	CHAMPLAIN	S K 3c	1	0	0

RE-ENLISTED

Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
11-16-32	Reg.	Two	S K 3c	R O New York (DESTR. FORCE)

S. R. MORGAN
In charge of Personnel Records Section.

Form 2529
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

RECRUITING OFFICE (Unit.) — NEW YORK, N. Y. (Place.)

476-776

16 November, 1932 (Date.)

FROM: Abraham Halpern (104-563) S. K. 3c.

TO: COMMANDANT (via RECRUITING OFFICE)

FILE

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Mrs Helen Halpern, (Full name of wife; if not married, so state.)	193 Berkley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address of wife.)
No Children (Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Mr Lewis Haplern (Full name of relative.)	Father (Relationship.)	1056 Boynton Ave, New York, N.Y. (Address of relative.)

No Dependency (State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative.)	(Relationship.)	(Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY: W. O. Dwyer — W. O. Dwyer, (T)

Rank, Gunner, (T)

SIGNED: Abraham Halpern — Abraham Halpern

Rank or rating, S.K. 3c.

18327

2—10348

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 9626
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Sept., 1930

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

TRANSMIT

73

DATE 14 NOVEMBER 1932

FROM

COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

TO (FOR ACTION)

RECRUITING OFFICER, NEW YORK NEW YORK

UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE.

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

	CODE
	CIPHER
	ACKNOWLEDGE
	PRIORITY
X	ROUTINE
	ACKNOWLEDGE
	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

TEXT

7014 AUTHORIZED REENLIST ABRAHAM HALPERN ONE ZERO FOUR FIVE SIX THREE STOREKEEPER THIRD REGULAR ESTABLISHMENT AND TRANSFER TO DESTROYER FORCE NEW LONDON FOR ASSIGNMENT DUTY AFLOAT 1617

1617 NY NY

OPERATOR'S RECORD. OFFICIAL BUSINESS. INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932 2—15417

WBS

Form 9626
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Sept., 1930

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

TRANSMIT

73

DATE 14 NOVEMBER 1932

FROM

COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

	CODE
	CIPHER
	ACKNOWLEDGE
	PRIORITY
X	ROUTINE
	ACKNOWLEDGE
	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE

TO (FOR ACTION)

RECRUITING OFFICER, NEW YORK NEW YORK

UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE.

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

TEXT

7014 AUTHORIZED REENLIST ABRAHAM HALPERN ONE ZERO FOUR FIVE SIX THREE STOREKEEPER THIRD REGULAR ESTABLISHMENT AND TRANSFER TO DESTROYER FORCE NEW LONDON FOR ASSIGNMENT DUTY AFLOAT 1617

OPERATOR'S RECORD. OFFICIAL BUSINESS. INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 2—15417

WBS

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

730.

RECRUITING OFFICE

New York, N. Y., 9 November, 1932.

From: Recruiting Officer.
To: Commandant.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham, 104-563, S. K. 3c.; reenlistment; waiver.

Inclosure: 1. Form 2502.

1. The inclosed report of physical examination is submitted for consideration of the waiver recommended therein.

2. Reply by dispatch is requested.

W. O. Dwyer.
W. O. Dwyer.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 10 1932
ANS'D

wire OK to Destor NL for assignment to duty afloat

SEVENTY-SECOND CONGRESS

WILLIAM I. SIROVICH, N. Y., CHAIRMAN
FRITZ G. LANHAM, TEX.
NELS G. SINCLAIR, MINN.
LAFAYETTE L. PERKINS, KY.
J. CHARLES LINEBERGER, CALIF.
JOSEPH A. GAVAGAN, N. Y.
FLETCHER B. SWICK, OKLA.
WILLIAM P. COLE, JR., MD.
EDWARD A. KELLY, ILL.
MARTIN DIES, TEX.
W. T. SCHULTE, OHIO

GS

ROBERT N. STACKHOUSE, MISS.
EDWARD J. STOKES, N. J.
CHARLES A. BOOKOUT, KANS.
JOSEPH D. BEISWENGER, MONT.
C. THOMAS STONER, PA.
CHARLES F. MCLAUGHLIN, NEBR.
VICTOR MACHINIAK, MICH.
MARION E. ROWE, OHIO
WILLIAM K. PFEIFFER, MINN.

WILLIAM PITTENGER, CALIF.

House of Representatives U. S.
Committee on Veterans
Washington, D. C.

73-701

73
701

31 October, 1932.

Honorable William I. Sirovich
House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Sirovich:-

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of October 27th wherein you request that favorable consideration be given to the assignment of Abraham Halpern, storekeeper, third class, attached to the Coast Guard Cutter CHAMPLAIN, to the New York Division, for duty ashore.

An examination of the records in this case indicates that subject man on July 26th was transferred to duty afloat after having completed six years continuous duty ashore. It is readily to be seen that subject man has completed more than his tour of duty ashore and in view of this fact favorable consideration can not be this time be given to his reassignment to shore duty.

Verybtruly yours,

L. C. COVELL
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard
Acting, Commandant.

73
701

SEVENTY-SECOND CONGRESS

M I. SIROVICH, N. Y., CHAIRMAN
G. LANHAM, TEX.
L G. UNDERWOOD, OHIO
FAYETTE L. PATTERSON, ALA.
BAYARD CLARK, N. C.
JOSEPH A. GAVAGAN, N. Y.
FLETCHER B. SWANK, OKLA.
WILLIAM P. COLE, JR., MD.
EDWARD A. KELLY, ILL.
MARTIN DIES, TEX.
W. C. MOBLEY, GA.

ALBERT H. VESTAL, IND.
RANDOLPH PERKINS, N. J.
CLARENCE J. MC LEOD, MICH.
GODFREY G. GOODWIN, MINN.
C. MURRAY TURPIN, PA.
FRED A. HARTLEY, JR., N. J.
VICTOR CHRISTGAU, MINN.
ROBERT F. RICH, PA.
WILLIAM A. PITTENGER, MINN.

MALVINA WEISBERG, CLERK

House of Representatives U. S.

Committee on Patents

Washington, D. C.

October 27, 1932

U. S. COAST GUARD
R C'D OCT 28 1932
ANS'D

Rear Admiral Frederick C. Billard,
Commandant, The Coast Guard,
Washington, D. C.

My dear Admiral Billard:

One of my constituents, Abraham Halpern, Store Keeper 3rd Class, now serving on the USS Champlain, desires to be transferred to New York Division Barge Office, shore duty. I am anxious to help Mr. Halpern realize his request and will appr ciate being advised what is necessary for Mr. Halpern to do to secure this transfer.

Hoping to hear from you soon and with every good and kind wish to you, I am,

Sincerely yours,

William I Sirovich

73-701.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NEW YORK, N.Y.

73-701

OFFICE OF
THE DIVISION COMMANDER
NEW YORK DIVISION
327-331 CUSTOM HOUSE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

29 July, 1932.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D AUG 4 1932 By

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Commander, Section Base Two.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-565) S.K.3c.; transfer.

Reference: (a) Article 4611 (a), P.I.

1. Transfer subject named man, directing him to report to the Commanding Officer, CHAMPLAIN, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y., for assignment to duty.

2. No travel is necessary to the execution of this order and none is authorized.

M.D. Jones,
By direction.

gt

Section Base Two-73 First Indorsement 26 July, 1932.

1. Reported aboard at 4:00 p.m. 26 July, 1932, to await arrival of CHAMPLAIN.

L. W. PERKINS,
Acting.

Section Base Two-73 Second Indorsement 2 August, 1932.

1. Transferred this date at 2:30 p.m. to CHAMPLAIN.

L. W. PERKINS,
Acting.

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NEW YORK, N.Y.

73-701

OFFICE OF
THE DIVISION COMMANDER
NEW YORK DIVISION
307-311 CUSTOMHOUSE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

FILE
W. H. C. FILE
F. V. H.

July 26,1932.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JUL 27 1932

From: Commander,New York Division.
To : Commandant.

476

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) S.K.3c.

Reference: (a) Headquarters letter 19 July,1932-73-701.

1. The subject man reported at the New York Division this date from the Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn,N.Y. Reference (a), copy of which was transmitted to this office by the Purchasing Officer, Coast Guard Store, indicates that Halpern should be assigned to duty afloat.

2. There are at present no vacancies afloat for storekeeper and Halpern has been assigned to Section Base Two, for temporary duty. He will be assigned to duty on board the SEBAGO or TAMPA when these vessels report for duty in the New York Division.

E.D.Jones,
By direction.

lf

AUG 1 1932

73-701.

73

8-15 FILE

26 July, 1932.

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECD JUL 27 1932

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: HALPERN, Abraham (104-865) S.K.3c. - present.

Subject: Orders; transfer.

Reference: (a) Article 470, Regulations.

1. Proceed this date to Pier 18, Staten Island, N.Y., and report to the Commander, Section Base Two, for assignment to temporary duty.

2. No travel is necessary to the execution of this order and none is authorized.

E.D. Jones,
By direction.

gt:
Copy to:
Headquarters.
Base Two.
File.

75
701

73

FILE

8-2-b

26 July, 1932.

U. S. COAST GUARD
R C'D JUL 27 1932
ANS'D

From: Purchasing Officer, New York.
To : HALPERN, Abraham. (104-563) S.K.3c.; New York Store.

Subject: Transfer; orders.

References: (a) Headquarters letter, 19 July, 1932 (75-701).

1. Upon receipt hereof you will proceed in company with the below named man to the New York Division, Custom House, New York, N.Y., and immediately upon your arrival there report to the Commander, New York Division for assignment to duty:

WILLIAMS, Frank (111-049) S.K.3c.

2. No expense is involved in the execution of this order and none is authorized.

R. L. Lucas.

Copy to: Headquarters
Commander, New York Division.

fet

73-70

19 July, 1932.

From: Commandant.
To: Purchasing Officer, New York.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-~~5657~~ 476 S.K.3c, and WILLIAMS, Frank (111-049) S.K.3c; transfer.

1. Transfer subject men to the New York Division, directing them to report to the Commander of such division for assignment to duty afloat. Report transfers on Form 2599.

By direction,

L. T. CHALKER,
Chief, Personnel Section.

JEJ

fet 73-701

19 July, 1932.

From: Commandant.
To: Purchasing Officer, New York.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) S.K.3c. and WILLIAMS, Frank, (111-049) S.K.3c; transfer.

1. Transfer subject men to the New York Division, directing them to report to the Commander of such division for assignment to duty afloat. Report transfers on Form 2599.

By direction,

L. T. CHALKER,
Chief, Personnel Section.

FILE
A. G. W.

PA18-73

12 November, 1931.

From: Commandant.

To: Purchasing Officer, New York.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) S.K.3c.; enlistment allowance.

References: (a) Your letter, 5 November, 1931 (73).

(b) Statement of service.

Inclosure: 1. Reference (b)

1. In accordance with reference (b), the above named man is entitled to an enlistment allowance of $ 25.00, if same has not previously been paid.

2. Payment of the enlistment allowance due will be made on voucher, and reference (b), together with a certified copy of this letter attached thereto.

F

W. H. WEBB,
By direction

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING OFFICER
COAST GUARD STORE
58TH STREET AND 1ST AVENUE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SOUTH BROOKLYN, N. Y.

5 November, 1931.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 6 1931 BY
ANS. 11/12/31 PA18

From: Purchasing Officer, New York.
To : Commandant.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham. (104-476) S.K.3c.; enlistment allowance.

Reference: (a) Headquarters letter, 13 December, 1928 (PA18-73).

1. Abraham Halpern, storekeeper, third class, U. S. Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, N.Y., was honorably discharged from the regular establishment of the service 4 November, 1931, and reenlisted for duty at this Store this date.

2. Complying with instructions contained in reference (a), a statement of the above man's enlisted service is requested for purpose of computingpayment of enlistment allowance.

H. E. Rideout.

STATEMENT REQUESTED NOV 6 1931

#25 PA18

MEMORANDUM TO PAY AND ALLOWANCES OFFICER—U. S. COAST GUARD

Name HALPERN, Abraham (104 476) Date 11-9-31

ENLISTMENTS

Enl. or Re-enl.	Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
Reenl.	11-5-30	Reg.	One	S.K.3c.	Store, New York.

ABSENCE NOT CREDITABLE				ENLISTMENT EXTENDED	
From	To	No. of days	Reason	Days	Reason
None					

DISCHARGES

Kind	Date	Place	Rating	CREDITABLE SERVICE Yrs.	Mo.	Days
Honorable	11-4-31	Store - New York.	S.K.3c.	1	0	0

RE-ENLISTED

Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
11-5-31	Reg.	One	S.K.3c.	Store - New York.

S. R. MORGAN
In charge of Personnel Records Section.

Ret. D.V.P.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

United States Coast Guard

South Brooklyn, N. Y.

28 April, 1931

From: Purchasing Officer, New York.
To : Commandant.

Subject: Vaccination and inoculation : report of.

Reference: (a) Articles 2161 and 2162, Regulations.

1. The following named persons attached to the New York Stomre have been recently vaccinated and inoculated under the provisions of reference (a).

VACCINATED AGAINST SMALLPOX.

NAME	DATE	RESULT
BARNES, Claude S. C. Y.	7 April, 1931	VACCINIA
BOWEN, Hobson, Mo.M.M. 1c.	31 March, 1931	IMMUNE Reaction
DAVIS, Elmer L. Mo. M.M.1c.	31 March, 1931	IMMUNE Reaction
JOHNSON, Charles A. Y. 1c.	7 April, 1931.	VACCINIA
LASKOSKY, Joseph S. K. 1c.	14 April, 1931	IMMUNE Reaction
McCARRON William A. S. K. 2c.	31 March, 1931.	IMMUNE Reaction
ELLENBECHT, Howard C. Y. 2c.	31 March, 1931	IMMUNE Reaction
GODDARD, Arthur J. Y. 2c.	31 March, 1931	IMMUNE Reaction
JONES, Thomas S. Y. 2c.	7 April, 1931	VACCINIA
PERETTI, Joseph A. S. K. 2c.	31 March, 1931	IMMUNE Reaction
HALPERN, Abraham, S. K. 3c.	31 March, 1931	IMMUNE Reaction
TIRALL, Leonard P. S.K. 3c.	31 March, 1931	IMMUNE Reaction
WILLIAMS, Frank S. K. 3c.	31 March, 1931	IMMUNE reaction

INOCULATED AGAINST TYPHOID FEVER

NAME	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
BARNES, Claude S. C. Y.	7 April, 1931	14 April, 1931	21 April, 1931.
BOWEN, Hobson, Mo. M. M. 1c.	31 March, 1931	7 April, 1931	14 April, 1931.
JOHNSON, Chalres A. Y. 1c.	31 March, 1931	7 April, 1931	21 April, 1931.
LASKOSKY, Joseph S. K. 1c.	14 April, 1931	21 April, 1931	28 April, 1931.
JONES, Thomas S. Y. 2c.	7 April, 1931	14 April, 1931	21 April, 1931.
PERETTI, Joseph A. S. K. 2c.	31 March, 1931	7 April, 1931	14 April, 1931.

(Signed)

H. E. Rideout

73

RECD

73

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING OFFICER
COAST GUARD STORE
58TH STREET AND 1ST AVENUE

COAST GUARD PAY AND ALLOTMENT

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SOUTH BROOKLYN, N. Y.

FILE
F. F.

26 November, 1930.

NOV 28 30

U.S COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 28 1930
INSP'D

From: Purchasing Officer, New York.
To : Commandant.

Subject: Halpern, Abraham (104-476)S.K.3c.; death gratuity.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter of 24 November, 1930 (PA23-73).
(b) Form 2529, Designation of Beneficiaries for Death Gratuity, executed by above named man, 5 November, 1930.

Inclosure: (1) Reference (b) in duplicate.

1. As directed by reference (a), a new Form 2529 (in duplicate), reference (b), showing Christian name of sister, is submitted herewith.

H. E. Rideout

H. E. RIDEOUT.

75
2529
DEPARTMENT
AST GUARD

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

26 November, 1930.

Coast Guard Store, (Unit.) Brooklyn, New York. (Place.)

5 November, 1930 (Date.)

From: Purchasing Officer, New York.
To : Commandant.

Subject: Halpern, Abraham (104-476)S.K.3c.; death gratuity.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter of 24 November, 1930 (PA25-73).
(b) Form 2529, Designation of Beneficiaries for Death Gratuity, executed by above named man, 5 November, 1930.

Inclosure: (1) Reference (b) in duplicate.

1. As directed by reference (a), a new Form 2529 (in duplicate), reference (b), showing Christian name of sister, is submitted herewith.

H. E. RIDEOUT.

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Mrs Ray Klaus (Full name of relative.) (Sister) (Relationship.) 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, New York. (Address of relative.)

(Partial dependency) (State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Louis Halpern (Full name of relative.) (Father) (Relationship.) 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, New York. (Address of relative.)

(Not dependent) (State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY:

H. E. Rideout

H. E. Rideout, Commander.
Rank, Purchasing Officer.

SIGNED:

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern.
Rank or rating, S.K.3c., U.S.C.G.

PA23-73

FILE
F. F.

FILE
W. C. R.

24 November, 1930.

From: Commandant.
To: Purchasing Officer, New York Store, New York, N.Y.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) S.K.3c.; death gratuity.

References: (a) Form 2529, executed by the above named man, 4 November, 1928.
(b) Form 2529, executed by the above named man, 5 November, 1930.

1. It is requested that the above named man be directed to execute a new Form 2529, on which the Christian name of his sister will be shown. This form should be submitted to Headquarters in duplicate.

A.T. THORSON,
By direction.

PA18-73

FILE
W. C. H.

19 November, 1930.

From: Commandant.

To: Purchasing Officer, New York Store, New York, N.Y.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) S.K.3c.; enlistment allowance.

References: (a) Your letter, 5 November, 1930(73).

(b) Statement of service.

Inclosure: 1. Reference (b).

1. In accordance with reference (b), the above named man is entitled to an enlistment allowance of $ 25.00 if same has not previously been paid.

2. Payment of the enlistment allowance due will be made on voucher, and reference (b), together with a certified copy of this letter attached thereto.

W.H. WEBB.
A. T. THORSON.
By direction.

RP JWC

73

RECD

11/6/30

73

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING OFFICER
COAST GUARD STORE
58TH STREET AND 1ST AVENUE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SOUTH BROOKLYN, N. Y.

5 November, 1930

NOV 6 30

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 6 1930 By

ANS 11/19/30 PA18

From: Purchasing Officer, New York.
To : Commandant.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) S.K.3c.; enlistment allowance.

Reference: (a) Headquarters letter 13 December, 1928 (PA18-73)

1. Abraham Halpern, storekeeper, third class, U. S. Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, N.Y., was honorably discharged from the regular establishment of the service 4 November, 1930, and was reenlisted for duty at this Store this date.

2. Complying with instructions contained in reference (a), a statement of the above man's enlisted service is requested for purpose of computing payment of enlistment allowance.

H. E. Rideout.

H. E. Rideout.

$25.00 enl. all.
PA18

73

REC'D

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SOUTH BROOKLYN, N. Y.

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING OFFICER
COAST GUARD STORE
58TH STREET AND 1ST AVENUE

6 November, 1930.

NOV 7 30

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 7 1930 By
ANS. CA 18623
11/15/30 OAH

From: Purchasing Officer, New York.
To : Commandant.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) S.K.3c.; adjustment of pay.

Reference: (a) Memo to Pay & Allotment Section 5 November, 1930.
(b) Article 62 (1) Pay & Supply Instructions.

1. The above named man was honorably discharged 4 November, 1930, as storekeeper, third class and reenlisted 5 November, 1930 as storekeeper, third class. At time of discharge subject man was paid on voucher for the period 1 November, to 4 November, 1930 at the rate of $66.00 pay for storekeeper, third class, with 10 percent longevity increase. Settled in the accounts of Pay Clerk Ira L. Peck, Special Disbursing Agent, New York Division.

2. Reference (a) which states that Halpern completed eight (8) years service 1 November, 1930, which entitles him to an increase of 15 percent of base pay for period 2 November to 4 November, 1930, was received at this office subsequent to date of discharge. Underpaid 2 November to 4 November, 1930. $0.30.

3. Complying with instructions contained in reference (b), a credit adjustment of the above man's pay account is requested.

H. E. Rideout

H. E. Rideout.

Form 2529
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

F. F.

Coast Guard Store, (Unit.) Brooklyn, New York. (Place.)

5 November, 1930 (Date.)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) S.K.3c.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Purchasing Officer.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

Not married (Full name of wife; if not married, so state.)	(Address of wife.)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)

By-7832

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Mrs Charles Blum (Full name of relative.)	(Sister) (Relationship.)	1056 Boynton Ave.,Bronx,N.Y. (Address of relative.)

(Partial dependency)
(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Louis Halpern (Full name of relative.)	(Father) (Relationship.)	1056 Boynton Ave.,Bronx,New York, N.Y. (Address of relative.)

(Not dependent)
(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY:

H. E. Rideout.
H. E. Rideout.
Rank, Commander,Purchasing Officer.

SIGNED:

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
Rank or rating, S.K.3c.,U.S.C.G.

2—10343

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

MEMORANDUM TO PAY & ALLOTMENT SECTION

Name HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) Date 10 November, 1930

ENLISTMENTS

Enl. or Re-enl.	Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
Re-enl.	11-5-29	Reg.	One	S K 3c	STORE, N.Y.

ABSENCE NOT CREDITABLE				ENLISTMENT EXTENDED	
From	To	No. of days	Reason	Days	Reason
None					

DISCHARGES

Kind	Date	Place	Rating	CREDITABLE SERVICE Yrs.	Mo.	Days
Honorable	11-4-30	STORE, N.Y.	S K 3c	1	0	0

RE-ENLISTED

Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
11-5-30	Reg.	One	S K 3c	STORE, N.Y.

S. R. MORGAN
In charge of Personnel Records Section.

PA18-73

12 November, 1929.

From: Commandant.

To: Purchasing Officer, New York. Store.

Subject: S. K. 3c. Abraham Halpern; enlistment allowance.

References: (a) Your letter, 6 November, 1929 (73).

(b) Statement of service.

Inclosure: 1. Reference (b)

1. In accordance with reference (b), the above named man is entitled to an enlistment allowance of $ 25.00 if same has not previously been paid.

2. Payment of the enlistment allowance due will be made on voucher, and reference (b), together with a certified copy of this letter attached thereto.

E. L. Hutchison,
By direction.

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

6 November, 1929.

From: Purchasing Officer, New York.
To : Commandant.

Subject: S.K.3c., Abraham Halpern; enlistment allowance.

Reference: (a) Headquarters letter (PA18-73) dated 13 December, 1928.

1. Abraham Halpern, storekeeper, third class, U. S. Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, N.Y. was honorably discharged from the regular establishment of the service 4 November, 1929, and was re-enlisted for duty at this store the following day.

2. Complying with instructions contained in reference (a), a statement of the above man's enlisted service is requested for purpose of computing payment of enlistment allowance.

H. E. Rideout.

H. E. Rideout.

73

AM RECD

COAST GUARD 11 12 1 10 2 9 3 8 4 7 6 5 PAY AND ALLOTMENT

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SOUTH BROOKLYN, N. Y.

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING OFFICER
COAST GUARD STORE
58TH STREET AND 1ST AVENUE

6 November, 1929.

NOV 7 29

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 7 1929 By

ANS. PA18-73 (11-12-29)

& 11/7/29

From: Purchasing Officer, New York.
To : Commandant.

Subject: S.K.3c., Abraham Halpern; enlistment allowance.

Reference: (a) Headquarters letter (PA18-73) dated 13 December, 1928.

1. Abraham Halpern, storekeeper, third class, U. S. Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, N.Y. was honorably discharged from the regular establishment of the service 4 November, 1929, and was re-enlisted for duty at this store the following day.

2. Complying with instructions contained in reference (a), a statement of the above man's enlisted service is requested for purpose of computing payment of enlistment allowance.

H. E. Rideout.

H. E. Rideout.

$25.00 enl. all. PAIR

MEMORANDUM TO PAY & ALLOTMENT SECTION

Name Abraham HALPERN Date 9 November, 1929

ENLISTMENTS

Enl. or Re-enl.	Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
Re-enl.	11-4-28	Reg.	One	S.K.3c.	STORE, New York, N.Y.

ABSENCE NOT CREDITABLE

From	To	No. of days	Reason
None			

ENLISTMENT EXTENDED

Days	Reason
1	Sunday

DISCHARGES

Kind	Date	Place	Rating	CREDITABLE SERVICE Yrs.	Mo.	Days
Honorable	11-4-29	Store, New York	S.K.3c	1	0	1

RE-ENLISTED

Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
11-5-29	Reg.	One	S.K.3c.	STORE, New York.

S. R. MORGAN
In charge of Personnel Records Section.

MEMORANDUM TO PAY & ALLOTMENT SECTION

10 December, , 192 8

Name Abraham HALPERN

ENLISTMENTS

Enl. or Re-enl.	Date	Spec. Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
Re-enl.	11-4-27	Reg.	One	S.K.3c.	STORE, South Brooklyn, N.Y.

DEDUCTIBLE TIME				ENLISTMENT EXTENDED	
From	To	No. of days	Reason	Days	Reason
None					

DISCHARGES

Kind	Date	Place	Rating	CREDITABLE SERVICE		
				Yrs.	Mo.	Days
Honorable	11-3-28	STORE, Brooklyn, N.Y.	S.K.3c.	1	0	0

Re-enlisted 4 November, 1928, STORE, Brooklyn, N.Y., for one year, in the rating of S.K.3c.

S. R. MORGAN,
In charge of Personnel Record Section.

MCD

File
mkto

73

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING OFFICER
COAST GUARD STORE
58TH STREET AND 1ST AVENUE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SOUTH BROOKLYN, N.Y.

27 November, 1928

U.S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 28 1928

From: Purchasing Officer.
To: Commandant.

Subject: S.K.3c. Abraham Halpern - inoculation.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter (73-701) 8 Nov., 1928.

1. In compliance with reference (a), the above-named man has received inoculation against typhoid fever, the last administration having been given him this date.

G.U. Stewart.

G.U. Stewart.

GPO

73-701

8 November, 1928.

From: Commandant.
To: Purchasing Officer, Coast Guard Store, So. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Subject: S.K.Sc. Abraham Halpern - inoculation.

Reference: (a) Article 2162 of the Regulations.

1. The records at Headquarters show that the above-named man was last inoculated against typhoid fever in the year 1923. It is requested that this man be inoculated as required in Reference (a), and that a suitable report be forwarded to Headquarters upon completion thereof.

F. C. BILLARD.

GEO. E. WILCOX,
Chief, Personnel Section.

MHP/akm

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2529.—Ed. 12,000—Feb., 1924.

G 7837

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

FILE
B. E. S.

To replace report submitted November 4, 1926.

New York Store (Unit.) Brooklyn, New York. (Place.)

November 4, 1928. (Date.)

FROM: S.K.3c., Abraham Halpern.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Purchasing Officer.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

Not married (Full name of wife; if not married, so state.) (Address of wife.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) (Address of child.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) (Address of child.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) (Address of child.)

ORIGINAL

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Mrs. Charles Blum (Full name of relative.) (Sister) (Relationship.) 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, N.Y. (Address of relative.)

Partial dependency
(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

None (Full name of relative.) (Relationship.) (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

U. S. Coast Guard G 7837

WITNESSED BY:

G. C. DeHart,
Rank, Acting Purchasing Officer.

SIGNED:

Abraham Halpern,
Rating, S.K.3c.

2—10348

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

10 November, 1927.

First Indorsement.

From: Commandant.
To: Purchasing Officer, U. S. Coast Guard, New York Store, 58th Street & 1st Avenue, South Brooklyn, N. Y.

Subject: S. K. Sc. Abraham Halpern - completion of service record.

Inclosure: (1) Service Record, dated 4 November, 1926.

1. Returned. Article (5) of Inclosure (1) must be completed to show signature.

2. Return this indorsement with inclosed papers.

C. P. CLARK,
By direction.

73

File Law

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

OFFICE OF
THE DIVISION COMMANDER
NEW YORK DIVISION

OCT 4 1926 U.S.C.G. PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE REC'D

NEW YORK, N.Y. September 30, 1926.

ny store

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D OCT 1 1926
ANS'D By

noted Law

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Commandant.

Subject: S.K.3c. Abraham Halpern; correct rate.

References: (a) Headquarters letter September 28, 1926.
(b) Headquarters letter September 16, 1926, with Division Commanders indorsement thereon.
(c) Headquarters letter August 27, 1926.
(d) Form 2599, Report of Change in Enlisted Personnel, dated August 31, 1926, New York Division.

Inclosure: (1) Copy of subject named man's orders.

1. In reply to reference (a), Headquarters is informed that under date of September 18, 1926, reference (b) was returned to Headquarters, with copy of Form 2599, Report of Change in Enlisted Personnel, attached thereto, showing Halperns rate as that of Storekeeper, third class, having been changed from that of Fireman, first class, upon his transfer to the Coast Guard Stores, August 31, 1926.

2. Reference (c), directed the transfer of this man to the STORES, and authorized change in rating from fireman, first class to Storekeeper, third class on transfer.

3. Inclosure (1), is forwarded herewith, attention invited to paragraph 3 thereof.

4. Halpern's correct rate on date of transfer from the New York Division to Coast Guard Stores, is that of Storekeeper, third class.

B. H. Camden,
By direction.

BHC/mcc.

✓ mcc

OCT 2 1926

"COPY"

August 31, 1926.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D OCT 1 1926 By
ANS'D

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Abraham Halpern, F. lc.,(via Officer in Charge, RARITAN).

Subject: Transfer; orders; change of rate.

Reference: (a) Headquarters letter, August 27, 1926,(73).

1. By authority contained in reference (a), you are hereby detached from duty on board the RARITAN, New York Division, and transferred to the Coast Guard Stores, for duty with that unit.

2. Proceed without delay, to 58th Street & 1st Ave., South Brooklyn, N. Y., and report to the Purchasing Officer, for assignment to duty. Your enlistment contract and record, Pay and Personnel accounts, will be transferred to the Coast Guard Stores through regular official channels, with settlement of your pay accounts, New York Division, to and including August 31, 1926.

3. By authority contained in reference (a), your rate is changed from that of Fireman, first class, to that of Storekeeper, third class.

4. This transfer involves no travel expense, and none is authorized.

B. H. Camden,
Acting.

BHC/mcc.

mrw

September 30, 1926.

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Commandant.

Subject: S.K.3c. Abraham Halpern; correct rate.

References: (a) Headquarters letter September 28, 1926.
(b) Headquarters letter September 16, 1926, with Division Commanders indorsement thereon.
(c) Headquarters letter August 27, 1926.
(d) Form 2599, Report of Change in Enlisted Personnel, dated August 31, 1926, New York Division.

Inclosure: (1) Copy of subject named man's orders.

1. In reply to reference (a), Headquarters is informed that under date of September 18, 1926, reference (b) was returned to Headquarters, with copy of Form 2599, Report of Change in Enlisted Personnel, attached thereto, showing Halperns rate as that of Storekeeper, third class, having been changed from that of Fireman, first class, upon his transfer to the Coast Guard Stores, August 31, 1926.

2. Reference (c), directed the transfer of this man to the STORES, and authorized change in rating from fireman, first class to Storekeeper, third class on transfer.

3. Inclosure (1), is forwarded herewith, attention invited to paragraph 3 thereof.

4. Halpern's correct rate on date of transfer from the New York Division to Coast Guard Stores, is that of Storekeeper, third class.

B. H. Camden,
By direction.

BHC/mcc.

mro

OCT 2 1926

September 28, 1926.

From: Commandant.
To : Commanding Officer, RARITAN (via New York Division).

SUBJECT: S. K. 3c. Abraham Halpern - correct rate.

References: (a) Form 2599 submitted by Coast Guard Store.
(b) Headquarter's letter, September 16, 1926.

1. Your attention is invited to the fact that no reply has been received to reference (b) above which requested that you advise Headquarters what the correct rate of the above named man is.

2. You are requested to furnish the information desired under reference (b) above as soon as practicable.

F. C. BILLARD.

W. K. THOMPSON,
Enlisted Personnel-Officer.

HEADQUARTERS

U.S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
SEP 18 1926
NEW YORK DIVISION

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. 73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON

U.S. COAST GUARD
REC'D SEP 20 1926
ANS'D
By

September 16, 1926.

From: Commandant.
To : Commanding Officer, RARITAN (via New York Division).

SUBJECT: S. K. 3c. Abraham Halpern - correct rate.

References: (a) Form 2599 submitted by Coast Guard Store.

1. It is noted in reference (a) submitted by Coast Guard Store under date of September 1, 1926 that the above named man reported from the vessel under your command as a fireman, first class while records at Headquarters show the rating of this man to be a storekeeper, third class.

2. You are requested to advise Headquarters of the correct rating of this man, and date when same became effective.

C. P. Clark

C. P. CLARK,
By direction.

New York Division-73 1st Indorsement New York,N.Y.,
18 September 1926.

1. Returned, with the information that Form 2599, in the case of the above named man was forwarded to Headquarters under date of August 31, 1926, showing change of rate from fireman, first class to that of Storekeeper, third class, authority of Headquarters letter August 27, 1926.

2. Copy of above mentioned Form 2599, attached hereto.

E. H. Camden,
By direction.

BHC/mcc.

SEP 22 1926

September 16, 1926.

From: Commandant.
To : Commanding Officer, RARITAN (via New York Division).

SUBJECT: S. K. 3c. Abraham Halpern - correct rate.

References: (a) Form 2599 submitted by Coast Guard Storeg

1. It is noted in reference (a) submitted by Coast Guard Store under date of September 1, 1926 that the above named man reported from the vessel under your command as a fireman, first class while records at Headquarters show the rating of this man to be a storekeeper, third class.

2. You are requested to advise Headquarters of the correct rating of this man, and date when same became effective.

C. P. CLARK,
By direction.

73
531

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D SEP 1
ANS'D
By

W. K. T.
FILE

73

August 31, 1926.

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Abraham Halpern, F. lc.,(via Officer in Charge, RARITAN).

Subject: Transfer; orders; change of rate.

Reference:(a) Headquarters letter August 27, 1926,(73).

1. By authority contained in reference (a), you are hereby detached from duty on board the RARITAN, New York Division, and transferred to the Coast Guard Stores, for duty with that unit.

2. Proceed without delay, to 58th Street & 1st Ave., South Brooklyn, N. Y., and report to the Purchasing Officer, for assignment to duty. Your Enlistment Contract and Record, Pay and Personnel accounts, will be transferred to the Coast Guard Stores through regular official channels, with settlement of your pay accounts, New York Division, to and including August 31, 1926.

3. By authority contained in reference (a), your rate is changed from that of Fireman, first class, to that of Storekeeper, third class.

4. This transfer involves no travel expense and none is authorized.

B. H. Camden,
Acting.

BHC/mcc.

Copy to: Headquarters.
Coast Guard Stores.
Pay Clerk, N. Y. Div.
File.

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECD AUG 27 1926
ANSD By

FILE
W. H. W.

OFFICE OF
THE DIVISION COMMANDER
NEW YORK DIVISION

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NEW YORK, N.Y. August 27, 1926.

From: Commandant.
To: Officer-in-Charge, NARITAN (Via New York Division).

Subject: Abraham Halpern, F. 1c., transfer.

Reference: (a) Subject's request August 26, 1926.

1. You are authorized to transfer the above named man to the Coast Guard Store, New York, N.Y., directing him to report to the Purchasing Officer for assignment to duty. You are further authorized to change the rating of the above named man to that of storekeeper, third class, effective upon date of transfer. No travel expense to individual and none is authorized.

F. C. BILLARD

Abraham W. A. GLENNON,
Assistant Personnel Officer.
Abraham Halpern.

Copy to:
N.Y.Store

NARITAN-(J) 1st Indorsement 24 August 1926.

1. Forwarded, approved. The above named man has shown himself to be intelligent, efficient and honest while attached to the NARITAN, and I believe that he will prove efficient as a Storekeeper, third class. His transfer will not create a vacancy on board this vessel. His marks for current enlistment are as follows:

Prof.	Subr.	Obed.	L. of W.
3.3	4.0	4.0	-

S. Christiansen.
S. Christiansen.

New York Division-7J 2nd Indorsement New York, N.Y.,
24 August 1926.

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Purchasing Officer, U.S.Coast Guard STORES.

1. Forwarded, approved.

F. C. Gordon
F. C. Gordon,
Acting.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D AUG 27 1926
ACK'D By
FILE
W. H. S.

73

73

OFFICE OF
THE DIVISION COMMANDER
NEW YORK DIVISION

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NEW YORK, N.Y. August 24, 1926.

From: Abraham Halpern, Fireman, first class.
To: Commander, New York Division, (via Officer in Charge, RARITAN).

Subject: Transfer; request for.

1. It is requested that I be transferred to the Coast Guard Store, and that my rating be changed from that of fireman, first class, to Storekeeper, third class, provided there is a vacancy at that unit.

2. On November 3rd, 1926, I will have completed my 4th year of honorable service in the Coast Guard.

3. My reason for the above request is, that as Storekeeper, third class, I will have a better chance for advancement in the Service, than I have in my present rating.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern.

RARITAN-73 1st Indorsement 24 August 1926.

1. Forwarded, approved. The above named man has shown himself to be intelligent, efficient and honest while attached to the RARITAN, and I believe that he will prove efficient as a Storekeeper, third class. His transfer will not create a vacancy on board this vessel. His marks for current enlistment are as follows:

Prof.	Sobr.	Obed.	L. of M.
3.3	4.0	4.0	- - - - -

S. Christiansen
S. Christiansen.

New York Division-73 2nd Indorsement New York, N.Y., 24 August 1926.

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Purchasing Officer, U.S.Coast Guard STORES.

1. Forwarded, approved.

B. H. Camden
B. H. Camden,
Acting.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D AUG 27 1926
By

Store-73

3rd Indorsement

August 26, 1926

From: Purchasing Officer.
To : Commandant.

1. The application above set forth is approved. It is requested that the transfer be authorized to fill vacancy.

J.H. Cornell.

J.H. Cornell.

73

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D AUG 27 1926
By

August 24, 1926.

From: Abraham Halpern, Fireman, first class.
To: Commander, New York Division,(via Officer in Charge, RARITAN).

Subject: Transfer; request for.

1. It is requested that I be transferred to the Coast Guard Store, and that my rating be changed from that of fireman, first class, to Storekeeper, third class, provided there is a vacancy at that unit.

2. On November 3rd, 1926, I will have completed my 4th year of honorable service in the Coast Guard.

3. My reason for the above request is, that as Storekeeper, third class, I will have a better chance for advancement in the Service, than I have in my present rating.

Abraham Halpern.

RARITAN-73 1st Indorsement 24 August 1926.

1. Forwarded, approved. The above named man has shown himself to be intelligent, efficient and honest while attached to the RARITAN, and I believe that he will prove efficient as a Storekeeper, third class. His transfer will not create a vacancy on board this vessel. His marks for current enlistment are as follows:

Prof.	Sobr.	Obed.	L. of M.
3.3	4.0	4.0	- - - - -

S. Christiansen.

New York Division-73 2nd Indorsement New York,N.Y., 24 August 1926.

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Purchasing Officer, U.S.Coast Guard STORES.

1. Forwarded, approved.

B. H. Camden,
Acting.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D AUG 27 1926
By

New York Store-73 3rd Indorsement August 26, 1926

From: Purchasing Officer.
To : Commandant.

1. The application above set forth is approved. It is requested that the transfer be authorized to fill vacancy.

J.H. Cornell.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Form 2503.—Ed. 12,000—Feb., 1924

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D AUG 15 1925 By
ANS'D

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

REPORT OF TRANSFER

Authority: Letter Commander Destroyer Force August 12, 1925.

RATING.	NAME.	FROM—	TO—
F. 1c	HALPERN, Abraham	FANNING	McCall

Hour and date of departure 5:30 P.M. August 12, 1925.

PAY ACCOUNT

Debit and credit balances transferred on Form 2677 are explained as follows:

Paid up to and Including July 31, 1925.

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE
U. S. COAST GUARD
POSTED
BY
DATE

The following, marked (X), are transmitted herewith:

- X Copy C enlistment contract.
- X Form 2677.
- X Form 2677A.
- ____ Form 2A
- ____ Form 2528 and acknowledgment.
- ____ Form 2528A and acknowledgment.
- X Form 2529.
- ____ HL dated ____
- ____ HL dated ____

L. H. Baker
(Signature of officer in charge of unit From which transferred.)

Coast Guard Destroyer McCALL

Hour and date of reporting 3:00 p.m. August 12, 1925.

Above listed papers received.

F. A. Nichols
(Signature of officer in charge of unit To which transferred.)
Commanding

(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK.)

2—3371

AUG 20 1925

2nd Indorsement.

73

Coast Guard Headquarters,
Washington, July 27,1925.

From: Commandant,
To : Commanding Officer,FANNING (via Commander,Destroyer Force).

Subject: Abraham Halpern,Eng.2c;physical condition.

1. Forwarded,with attention invited to basic communication.

2. Inasmuch as Halpern has been in the regular establishment of the Coast Guard continuously since October 10,1922,it is apparent that the physical condition complained of developed in the line of duty,and the action recommended in 1st indorsement cannot be taken.

F.C.BILLARD. J.B.D.Hart

W.K.THOMPSON,
Enlisted-Personnel Officer.

Basic communication from Surgeon E.D.Middleton,Base 4,New London,Conn. July 24,1925.

States that Abraham Halpern,Eng.2c,FANNING had refused general anesthetic and refused to be operated on for chronic thosilitis. Returned for duty.

1st Indorsement,July 20,1925.

Commander Hamlet recommended discharge for undesirability.

Rule

2nd Indorsement. Coast Guard Headquarters,
Washington, D. C.,
March 10, 1925.

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, FANNING (via Commanding Officer, Coast Guard Receiving Unit, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.).

Subject: Abraham Halpern, Eng.2c.; rating.

1. Returned. You are authorized to continue the above-named man in his present rating for a further period of three months, at the expiration of which he will be re-examined to determine his qualifications for the rating of engineman, second class.

F. C. BILLARD.

F. J. GORMAN,
Enlisted-Personnel Officer.

P.C.B.

73.

U. S. COAST GUARD DESTROYER FANNING.
6 March, 1925.

U.S COAST GUARD
REC'D MAR 9 1925 By
ANS'D

From: Commanding Officer, FANNING.
To: Commandant (via Commander H. G. Hamlet).

Subject: FANNING; Abraham Halpern, Eng. 2c., confirmation in rating of.

1. Abraham Halpern was rated engineman, second class, on December 1, 1925, prior to the publication of General Order No. 15, which requires examination on advance of rating.

2. Halpern was examined for confirmation on 3 March, 1925, and failed to qualify.

3. Information is desired as to whether Halpern's probationary period may be extended for a further period of three months.

James Pine.

- -

Coast Guard Receiving Unit — 1st Indorsement — Navy Yard, Phila.Pa. 7 March, 1925.

From: Commander H. G. Hamlet,
To: Commandant.

1. Forwarded.

L. L. Bennett,
By direction.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2529.—Ed. 12,000—Feb., 1924.

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

New York Division (Unit.) — New York, N. Y. (Place.)

October 23, 1924. (Date.)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham, F.1c.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, New York Division.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

(Full name of wife; if not married, so state.)	(Address of wife.)
Single	
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)

DISBURSING OFFICE OCT 23 1924 NAVY DEPARTMENT

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative.)	(Relationship.)	(Address of relative.)
Mr. Louis Halpern	Father	97 - 2nd Ave., New York, N. Y.

None.
(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative.)	(Relationship.)	(Address of relative.)
	None.	

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY: D. K. Camden

Rank, Commander, Acting.

SIGNED: Abraham Halpern

Rank or rating, Fireman 1c.

2—10348

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2529.—Ed. 12,000—Feb., 1924.

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

New York Division (Unit.) — New York, N. Y. (Place.)

October 23, 1924. (Date.)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham, F.1c.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, New York Division.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

Single (Full name of wife; if not married, so state.)	(Address of wife.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)

DISBURSEMENT OFFICE U.S.C.G. PAY AND ALLOTMENT OCT 25 1924

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Mr. Louis Halpern (Full name of relative.)	Father (Relationship.)	97 - 2nd Ave., New York, N. Y. (Address of relative.)

None. (State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative.)	None. (Relationship.)	(Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY: R. K. Camden

Rank, Commander, Acting.

SIGNED: Abraham Halpern

Rank or rating, Fireman 1c.

2—10348 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Form 2503.—Ed. Sept., 24—15,000

AUG 18 1924 PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE U.S.C.G. RECD

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D AUG 18 1924
ANS'D
By

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

REPORT OF TRANSFER

Authority: Headquarters' letter May 23, 1924)702)

RATE.	NAME.	FROM—	TO—
P.lc.	A. Halpern	CALUMET	SENECA.

Hour and date of departure 8 a/m. August 1, 1924.

PAY ACCOUNT

Debit and credit balances transferred on Form 2677 are explained as follows:

DEBITS:

NONE

CREDITS:

None

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE U. S. COAST GUARD PAID
BY
DATE 9-9-24

The following, marked (X), are transmitted herewith:

X Copy C enlistment contract.	Form 2528A and acknowledgment.
X Form 2677.	X Form 2529.
X Form 2677A.	HL dated
Form 2A.	HL dated
Form 2528 and acknowledgment.	

B. F. Reuter
Lieut. Comdr., By direction.
(Signature of officer in charge of unit From which transferred.)

COAST GUARD Cutter SENECA.

Hour and date of reporting 9:00 a.m., August 1st, 1924.

Above listed papers received.

Eugene Blake Jr.
EUGENE BLAKE JR., Commander, USCG.
(Signature of officer in command of unit to which transferred.)
Commanding.

(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK.)

2—3371

X
2WP

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S. COAST GUARD
Form 2501 Ed. 12,000—Feb., 1924

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE U. S. COAST GUARD POSTED TO PERSONNEL CARD BY DATE

U. S. COAST GUARD REC'D AUG 27 1924 ANS'D

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

REPORT OF TRANSFER

Authority: Headquarter's letter 701-531 of August 9, 1924.

RATING.	NAME.	FROM—	TO—
F.1c.	HALPERN, Abraham	SENECA	Receiving Unit, Navy Yard, Phila.

Hour and date of departure 12:00 noon, August 25th, 1924.

PAY ACCOUNT

Debit and credit balances transferred on Form 2677 are explained as follows:

CREDITS.

Pay up to andincluding August 25, 1924 - $50.00

DEBITS.

None.

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE U. S. COAST GUARD POSTED TO PERSONNEL CARD BY DATE

The following, marked (X), are transmitted herewith:

- X Copy C enlistment contract.
- X Form 2677.
- X Form 2677A.
- X Form 2A 2503.
- ____ Form 2528 and acknowledgment.
- ____ Form 2528A and acknowledgment.
- X Form 2529.
- ____ HL dated ____
- ____ HL dated ____

Eugene Blake Jr.

EUGENE BLAKE JR., Commander, USCG.,
Commanding.
(Signature of officer in charge of unit From which transferred.)

COAST GUARD Receiving Unit, Navy yard, Philadelphia, Pa.

Hour and date of reporting 5:10, p.m. August 25, 1924.

Above listed papers received.

M.K. Thompson,
By direction.
(Signature of officer in charge of unit To which transferred.)

(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK.)

2—3371

November 1, 1923.

Commanding Officer, HUDSON,
New York Division,
New York, N. Y.

SUBJECTS: RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.
Fireman, First Class, Abraham Halpern.

SIR:

THE SURGEON GENERAL OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, UPON REVIEWING THE RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION IN THE CASE OF Abraham Halpern, WHO ENLISTED AS fireman, first class, IN THE COAST GUARD October 15, 1923, HAS APPROVED THE FINDING OF THE MEDICAL EXAMINER PROVIDED:

"He has filled tooth Number 20."

FURNISH APPROPRIATE CERTIFICATE WHEN THE FOREGOING HAS BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMANDANT:

RESPECTFULLY,

O. M. Maxam,
CHIEF, DIVISION OF OPERATIONS.

CFH

73

, July 18, 1923.

Letter of Halpern, 7/9/23.

5th Indorsement. 73

Coast Guard Headquarters.
Washington, D.C., July 18, 1923.

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, SENECA (via New York Division).

Subject: A. Halpern, F.2c, transfer.

1. Inform the above-named man that, in view of the fact that there is no relief available for him on the SENECA, his request for transfer to a unit of the New York Division cannot be granted.

W.V.E. JACOBS,
Acting.

3rd Indorsement. 73

Coast Guard Headquarters.
Washington, D.C., July 14, 1923.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, New York Division.

Subject: A.Halpern, F.2c, transfer.

1. Returned. Inform Headquarters whether or not there is a fireman, second class, at a unit in the New York Division who desires transfer to the SENECA in exchange with the above-named man.

2. Return papers.

W.V.E. JACOBS,
Acting.

Letter of Halpern, 7/9/23.

73

New York, N. Y.,

SENECA July 9, 1923.

From: A. Halpern, Fireman, Second Class,
To : Commanding Officer.

Subject: Request transfer.

1. It is requested that I be transferred to any vessel of the New York Division.

2. My reason for making this request is the fact that on July 1st I was demoted from fireman, first class, to my present rating, on account of incompetency. As I believe that I am fully qualified for the rating of fireman, first class, and also that I will not be given this rating again on the SENECA, I wish to go to another ship and prove that I am qualified for the rating.

3. My current enlistment expires October 9, 1923.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - A Halpern- - - - - - - - - -

73 1st indorsement

C.G.C. SENECA,
Brooklyn, N.Y., July 10, 1923.

From: Commanding Officer, SENECA,
To : Commander New York Division.

1. Forwarded, approved, providing a fireman is transferred to this vessel to replace him.

B H Camden.

2nd Indorsement.

Office of Commander, New York Division.
724 Custom House, New York.
July 12, 1923.

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Commandant.

1. Forwarded, approved.

B.L. Reed.

TREASURY——DEPARTMENT

United States Coast Guard

At Sea, off New York, N. Y.

July 1, 1923.

SENECA.

From: Commanding Officer, SENECA.
To : Commandant, (Via New York Division).

Subject: Changes in ratings.

1. Headquarters is advisedthat the following changes in ratings have been made this date:-

KELSEY, H.	F2c. to Sea. 2c.
GALLAGHER, P.	F2c. to F. 1c.
ELDRIDGE, W. G.	F3c. to F. 2c.
HALPERN, A.	F1c. to F. 2c.
WEDDLETON, F.	F2c. to F. 1c.

2. The change in rating in the case of Kelsey from fireman, second class to seaman second class is made in accordance with his own written request.

3. The change in rating in the case of Halpern from firemen, first class, to fireman second class, is made on account of incompetency.

(Signed)

B. H. Camden

Copy to:
Medical Officer.
Pay Clerk.

1st Indorsement New York Division.
July 3, 1923.

1. Forwarded, approved.

(Signed)
B. L. Reed.

FILED
C. P. C.

June 26, 1923.

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, SENECA, (via New York Division).

Subject: Leave of absence on account of sickness.

Reference: (a) Application dated June 18, 1923.

1. Notify Fireman 1c A. Halpern that he is granted leave of absence on account of sickness to cover the period of his absence June 8, 1923.

W. V. E. JACOBS,
Acting.

U.S.C.G. PAY ALLOTMENT OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 23 1923

HEADQUARTERS

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON , June 22, 1923.

Third Indorsement.

To Surgeon General, Public Health Service:

Respectfully referred with request to be advised whether, in your opinion, the medical evidence herewith is sufficient to justify the conclusion that Fireman 1c A. Halpern, SENECA,
was physically unfit for duty during the period covered by his application for leave of absence on account of sickness.

Please return papers.

By direction of the Commandant.

C. P. Clark

C. P. CLARK,
Assistant Chief, Division of Operations.

Inclosure: Application, dated June 18, 1923 , for leave of absence on account of sickness ~~xxxxx~~ for one day, June 8, 1923.

Respectfully returned to the Commandant, Coast Guard, with the opinion that the medical evidence of sufficiency, herewith submitted, should be considered sufficient to entitle the within named applicant to leave of absence on account sickness from 6/8/23 to 6/8/23

By direction of the Surgeon General.

J. W. Kerr

Surgeon, P. H. S.

Dr. Clark

U.S.C.G. PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE REC'D JUN 23 1923

73

73-SENECA. 2nd Indorsement.

Office of Commander, New York Division.
724 Custom House, New York.
June 20, 1923.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JUN 21 1923
ANS'D

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Commandant.

Subject: A. Halpern, fireman, first class.

1. Forwarded, approved.

B. L. Reed.

LIVINGSTONE L. LEWIS, M.D.
718 WASHINGTON STREET
HOBOKEN, N. J.

FILE

73

June 8. 1923

This is to certify that A. Halfpenn came to see me professionally and that I found him suffering from tonsilitis. COAST GUARD CUTTER SENECA JUN 8 1923 Rec'd Asst

are enlarged - [illegible] just recuperating. There is also a middle ear. Discharge. (dropping into throat.) I would suggest that he have a tonsillectomy and possibly adenoidectomy.

Livingstone L Lewis M.D.

73.

U. S. COAST GUARD,
New York Division.
JUN 30 1923
Rec'd.
Ans'd.

C.G. PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE
REC'D
JUN 23 1923

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

COAST GUARD CUTTER SENECA

New York, N. Y.,

June 18, 1923.

From: A. Halpern, fireman, first class,
To : Commanding Officer.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JUN 21 1923
ANS'D

Subject: Request for sick leave.

1. It is requested that I be granted one day's sick leave on account of absence from duty on June 8, 1923, on account of sickness.

A. Halpern

- - - -

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2522.—Ed. 20,000—Oct. 13-20.

(READ AND FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK.)

APPLICATION FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION AND TREATMENT OF SICK OR DISABLED OFFICERS AND ENLISTED PERSONS IN THE U. S. COAST GUARD.

COAST GUARD
SENECA
Rec'd JUN 16 1923
Ans'd

NEW YORK DIVISION {*Cutter. / *Station,} District.

New York, N.Y. (Place.)

June 9, 1923., 192

To Medical Officer in Charge,
U. S. Marine Hospital #43,
Ellis Island, New York, N.Y.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JUN 19 1923
ANS'D

Sir:

You are hereby requested to examine Abraham Halpern, {*an officer / *an enlisted person} in the U. S. Coast Guard, attached to the cutter or station above named, and, if in need of medical treatment, to furnish him with such medical treatment as the case may require. The signature and description of the applicant appear below.*

C.C.Roemer, Lieutenant Commander,
(Title of officer signing request.)
By direction.

(NOT TO BE USED FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, CADETS, CADET-ENGINEERS, OR WARRANT OFFICERS.)

Signature of person named above A. Halpern

Rate fireman, first class.

Nativity White-US; age, 25 years; height, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches; color of eyes, dk brown; color of hair black; distinguishing marks Tattoos on both arms.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(See paragraphs 7 and 8 on back.)

Marine Hosp. #43 Ellis Is. N.Y. (Place.)

June 13, 192

I certify that I have examined Abraham Halpern and find that he is now suffering from Tonsilitis Chr. Hypertrophic, which is not communicable to others. In my professional opinion he is ——— in need of medical treatment; that he will require {*hospital / *office} treatment for a period of probably not to exceed 6 days; that his present disability is ——— incident to service, and is not the result of his own vicious habits, and that he is now {*fit / *unfit} for duty.

I further certify that:*

(a) The above-named person is now able to bear transportation without injury, and without the services of an attendant, to the nearest marine hospital or relief station of the Public Health Service.

(b) The above-named person is now able to bear transportation without injury, in the care of {*one / *two} attendant, to the nearest marine hospital or relief station of the Public Health Service.

(c) The above-named person is not now able to bear transportation under any arrangement or condition to the nearest marine hospital or relief station of the Public Health Service.

The above-named person was—

*Admitted to hospital June 9, 1923

*Furnished first office treatment ———, 192

William F McTague
U.A. *Surgeon U. S. P. H. S. *Attending Physician

SECOND CERTIFICATE.

(To be returned to the attending physician for the following certification upon the return of the person to duty, or upon the conclusion of the treatment.)

I certify that Abraham Halpern {*was discharged from hospital / *received last office treatment} at Ellis Island {a. m. / p. m.} June 16, 1923; that he is now fit for duty, and that he was not fit for duty at any time while undergoing treatment.

Refused operation for removal of tonsils discharged at own request.

J.E. Ferris
P.A. *Surgeon U. S. P. H. S. *Attending Physician

* Strike out words not applicable.

(OVER.)

2—663

THIRD CERTIFICATE.

(Not to be used for medical officers of the Public Health Service.)

I certify that the physician who rendered the treatment is a reputable practicing physician in good standing, and that it was not practicable to have the person named in the foregoing certificates examined and treated at a marine hospital or relief station of the Public Health Service for the following reasons: .....

.....

.....

*Commanding Officer. *District Supt. *Officer in Charge.

Left his duty 4.30 {a. m. / p. m.} June 7, 192 3.

Returned to duty 10.00 {a. m. / p. m.} June 16, 192 3.

P. F. Roach ✓

*Commanding Officer. *District Supt. *Officer in Charge.

P.F.Roach

Forwarded ....., 192

.....

*Division Commander. *District Superintendent.

* Strike out words not applicable.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Two application forms properly filled in shall be sent with the patient. The medical officer, contract physician, or attending private hysician, after having the patient write his name (except in cases of commissioned officers, cadets, cadet-engineers, or warrant officers) for omparison with the signature of the patient which appears in the application, will fill in and sign the proper certificate under the heading **Medical Certificate,"** in each of the forms, and return the two copies to the officer who signed the request for examination and treatment, hich officer shall transmit one copy to Headquarters through regular official channels, and retain one copy.

2. Upon the return of the patient to duty, or upon the conclusion of the treatment, the officer who signed the request for the treatment shall turn the retained application to the medical officer, contract physician, or attending private physician for the purpose of having the **"Second ertificate"** thereon filled in and returned. When the officer who signed the request for the treatment receives this retained application form om the medical officer, contract physician, or attending private physician with the **"Second Certificate"** properly filled in and signed, he all thereupon fill in the **"Third Certificate"** if appropriate, and forward the completed form to Headquarters.

3. If at any time during the course of the treatment a patient recovers to the extent that he can bear transportation without injury, either ith or without attendants, to the nearest marine hospital or relief station of the Public Health Service, and further treatment is required, the ntract physician or attending private physician shall at once so inform the officer who signed the request for the treatment stating how long his opinion further treatment will be necessary. The person who signed the request shall forward such information at once to the Surgeon eneral, Public Health Service, and also to Headquarters.

NOTE.—When a patient who is undergoing treatment at a second, third, or fourth class station of the Public Health Service, is transferred o a station of the first class, the medical officer in charge of the station from which the patient is transferred shall at once notify the commanding fficer of the vessel or the officer in charge of the station to which the patient is attached.

4. No clinical reports shall be submitted unless the medical officer is requested to do so by the Commandant or by the Surgeon General, ublic Health Service, or where there is a recommendation for retirement or for advantageous discharge.

5. Unless an explanation is necessary, no letter should accompany this form (2522).

6. When a bill for hospital care or professional services is submitted by an attending private physician (not a contract physician), the ommanding officer or the district superintendent shall see that a voucher covering the same is properly prepared and forwarded to Headquarters. Unless impracticable, voucher blanks of the Public Health Service should be used for this purpose. (Form 1949, Public Health Service.)

7. The "Medical Certificate" should be completely filled in by the medical officer, contract physician, or attending private physician before eturning the copies of this blank to the officer who requested the examination and treatment.

8. In making diagnosis of the ailment of a patient, only those medical terms should be used which are to be found in the "Nomenclature f Diseases and Conditions" issued by the U. S. Public Health Service.

9. No other than the first application forms should be sent to a medical officer, contract physician, or attending private physician where ffice treatment is rendered to the same patient on dates subsequent to the first treatment, during the continuance of such treatment. 2—663

own request.

.....

*Surgeon U. S. P. H. S. *Attending Physician

* Strike out words not applicable.

(OVER.)

2—663

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2522.—Ed. 20,000—Oct. 13-20.

(READ AND FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK.)

APPLICATION FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION AND TREATMENT OF SICK OR DISABLED OFFICERS AND ENLISTED PERSONS IN THE U. S. COAST GUARD.

RECEIVED JUN 19 1923 CGB

NEW YORK DIVISION {*Cutter. / *Station,} ..... District.

New York, N.Y. (Place.)

June 9, 1923., 192

To Medical Officer in Charge,
U. S. Marine Hospital #43,
Ellis Island, New York, N.Y.

Sir:

You are hereby requested to examine Abraham Halpern, {*an officer / *an enlisted person} in the U. S. Coast Guard, attached to the cutter or station above named, and, if in need of medical treatment, to furnish him with such medical treatment as the case may require. The signature and description of the applicant appear below.*

C.C.Roemer, Lieutenant Commander,
(Title of officer signing request.)
By direction.

(NOT TO BE USED FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, CADETS, CADET-ENGINEERS, OR WARRANT OFFICERS.)

Signature of person named above A. Halpern

Rate fireman, first class.

Nativity White-US; age, 25 years; height, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches; color of eyes, dk brown; color of hair black; distinguishing marks Tattoos on both arms.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(See paragraphs 1 and 2 on back.)

Marine Hosp. #43 Ellis Is. N.Y. (Place.)

June 13, 192

I certify that I have examined Abraham Halpern and find that he is now suffering from Tonsillitis Chr. Hypertrophied, which is not communicable to others. In my professional opinion he is ——— in need of medical treatment; that he will require {*hospital / *office} treatment for a period of probably not to exceed 6 days; that his present disability is ——— incident to service, and is not the result of his own vicious habits, and that he is now {*fit / *unfit} for duty.

I further certify that:*

(a) The above-named person is now able to bear transportation without injury, and without the services of an attendant, to the nearest marine hospital or relief station of the Public Health Service.

(b) The above-named person is now able to bear transportation without injury, in the care of {*one / *two} attendant, to the nearest marine hospital or relief station of the Public Health Service.

(c) The above-named person is not now able to bear transportation under any arrangement or condition to the nearest marine hospital or relief station of the Public Health Service.

The above-named person was—

*Admitted to hospital June 9, 192 3

*Furnished first office treatment ———, 192

J.J.S.

William F. McTague
A.A. *Surgeon U. S. P. H. S. *Attending Physician.

SECOND CERTIFICATE.

(To be returned to the attending physician for the following certification upon the return of the person to duty, or upon the conclusion of the treatment.)

I certify that June 16 A. Halpern {*was discharged from hospital / *received last office treatment} at 8 {a. m. / p. m.}

June 16, 1923; that he is now fit for duty, and that he was not fit for duty at any time while undergoing treatment.

Refused operation for removal of tonsils discharged at his own request.

J.E. Farris
P.A. *Surgeon U. S. P. H. S. *Attending Physician.

* Strike out words not applicable.

(OVER.)

2—603

THIRD CERTIFICATE.

(Not to be used for medical officers of the Public Health Service.)

I certify that the physician who rendered the treatment is a reputable practicing physician in good standing, and that it was not practicable to have the person named in the foregoing certificates examined and treated at a marine hospital or relief station of the Public Health Service for the following reasons: .....

.....

.....

*Commanding Officer. *District Supt. *Officer in Charge.

Left his duty 4.30 {a. m. / ~~p. m.~~} June 7, 1923.

Returned to duty 10.00 {~~a. m.~~ / p. m.} June 16, 1923.

P.F.Roach *Commanding Officer. ~~*District Supt. *Officer in Charge.~~

Forwarded ....., 192

.....

*Division Commander. *District Superintendent.

* Strike out words not applicable.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Two application forms properly filled in shall be sent with the patient. The medical officer, contract physician, or attending private physician, after having the patient write his name (except in cases of commissioned officers, cadets, cadet-engineers, or warrant officers) for comparison with the signature of the patient which appears in the application, will fill in and sign the proper certificate under the heading "**Medical Certificate,**" in each of the forms, and return the two copies to the officer who signed the request for examination and treatment, which officer shall transmit one copy to Headquarters through regular official channels, and retain one copy.

2. Upon the return of the patient to duty, or upon the conclusion of the treatment, the officer who signed the request for the treatment shall return the retained application to the medical officer, contract physician, or attending private physician for the purpose of having the "**Second Certificate**" thereon filled in and returned. When the officer who signed the request for the treatment receives this retained application form from the medical officer, contract physician, or attending private physician with the "**Second Certificate**" properly filled in and signed, he shall thereupon fill in the "**Third Certificate**" if appropriate, and forward the completed form to Headquarters.

3. If at any time during the course of the treatment a patient recovers to the extent that he can bear transportation without injury, either with or without attendants, to the nearest marine hospital or relief station of the Public Health Service, and further treatment is required, the contract physician or attending private physician shall at once so inform the officer who signed the request for the treatment stating how long in his opinion further treatment will be necessary. The person who signed the request shall forward such information at once to the Surgeon General, Public Health Service, and also to Headquarters.

NOTE.—When a patient who is undergoing treatment at a second, third, or fourth class station of the Public Health Service, is transferred to a station of the first class, the medical officer in charge of the station from which the patient is transferred shall at once notify the commanding officer of the vessel or the officer in charge of the station to which the patient is attached.

4. No clinical reports shall be submitted unless the medical officer is requested to do so by the Commandant or by the Surgeon General, Public Health Service, or where there is a recommendation for retirement or for advantageous discharge.

5. Unless an explanation is necessary, no letter should accompany this form (2522).

6. When a bill for hospital care or professional services is submitted by an attending private physician (not a contract physician), the commanding officer or the district superintendent shall see that a voucher covering the same is properly prepared and forwarded to Headquarters. Unless impracticable, voucher blanks of the Public Health Service should be used for this purpose. (Form 1949, Public Health Service.)

7. The "Medical Certificate" should be completely filled in by the medical officer, contract physician, or attending private physician before returning the copies of this blank to the officer who requested the examination and treatment.

8. In making diagnosis of the ailment of a patient, only those medical terms should be used which are to be found in the "Nomenclature of Diseases and Conditions" issued by the U. S. Public Health Service.

9. No other than the first application forms should be sent to a medical officer, contract physician, or attending private physician where office treatment is rendered to the same patient on dates subsequent to the first treatment, during the continuance of such treatment. 2—663

73



COAST GUARD CUTTER

SENECA



TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

73
789
FILE
U.S.L.

New York, N. Y.,
May 1, 1923.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 5 1923
ANS'D

From: Commanding Officer, SENECA,
To : Commandant (via New York Division).

Subject: Changes in ratings.

1. The following changes in ratings have been made this date:

HALPERN, A.	F2c to F1c ✓
COFFEY, R. A.	F1c to WT2c ✓
KISSLING, W.	F1c to Eng2c. ✓

B H Camden.

Copies to:
Pay Clerk
Medical Officer.

1st Indorsement. New York Division
May 3, 1923.

1. Forwarded.

John G. Berry.
Acting.

1

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2503.—Ed. Sept. 21-17000.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAR 9 1923
ANS'D By

T&P

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE U.S.C.G. REC'D MAR 10 1923

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

REPORT OF TRANSFER

Authority Division Commander's verbal order.

RATE.	NAME.	FROM—	TO—
F. 2c.	Abraham Halpern	New York Division	SENECA

Hour and date of departure 10:30 a.m., March 8, 1923.

PAY ACCOUNT

Debit and credit balances transferred on Form 2677 are explained as follows:

Paid up to and including February 28, 1923.

Debits:
$6.30 clothing drawn. Clothing bounty.

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE U. S. COAST GUARD POSTED TO LEDGER BY DATE 3/16/23

The following, marked (X), are transmitted herewith:

- ✓ X Copy C enlistment contract.
- ✓ X Form 2677.
- ✓ X Form 2677A.
- ✓ Form ~~2528~~ 2529
- Form 2528 and acknowledgment.
- ✓ Form 2528A and acknowledgment.
- X Form ~~2529~~ 2525
- HL dated
- HL dated

C.G.Roemer, Lieutenant,
By direction.
(Signature of officer in charge of unit from which transferred.)

Coast Guard Cutter SENECA

Hour and date of reporting 11:00 a.m., March 8,1923

Above listed papers received.

A.L.Gamble.
(Signature of officer in charge of unit To which transferred.)

(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK.)

2—3371

, March 13, 1923.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, New York Division.

Subject: A.Helpern, F.2c, HUDSON; F.Bixler, F.3c, CHAUTAUQUA, transfer to SENECA.

Reference: (a) Your letter, 3/9/23 (73).

1. Your action in temporarily transferring the above-named man to the SENECA, prior to the departure of that vessel on ice patrol, is approved and the transfer is hereby made permanent.

J.M.MOORE,
Acting.

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NEW YORK, N. Y.

March 9, 1923.

OFFICE OF
THE DIVISION COMMANDER
NEW YORK DIVISION

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAR 12 1923
ANS'D

From: Commander, New York Division.
To: Commandant.

Subject: A. Halpern, F. 2c., HUDSON, F. Bixler, F. 3c., CHAUTAUQUA, transferred to SENECA.

1. At the request of the Commanding Officer, SENECA, the above named men were temporarily transferred to the SENECA on March 8, 1923, on account of shortage in complement, previous to departing on Ice Patrol cruise.

2. As the accounts of these men have been forwarded to the SENECA, it is requested that this transfer be permanent, and that my action in the matter be approved.

B.L.Reed.

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

NEW YORK, N. Y.

OFFICE OF
MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
HOSPITAL NO. 70
67 HUDSON STREET

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 28 1922
ANS'D
By

November 27, 1922.

To The Commanding Officer,
N.Y.Division, U.S.Coast Guard,
New York City, N.Y.

Sir:-

This is to certify that I have this day completed the successful vaccination of Abrahm Halpern, Fireman Second Class, against Small Pox An Typhoid Fever.

Respectfully,

H.A.Traynor.
P.A.Surgeon (R), USPHS.

November 6, 1922.

Commanding Officer, GUIDE,
New York Division,
New York, N. Y.

SUBJECTS: RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.
Fireman, Second Class, Abraham Halpern.

SIR:

THE SURGEON GENERAL OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, UPON REVIEWING THE RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION IN THE CASE OF Abraham Halpern, WHO ENLISTED AS fireman, third class, IN THE COAST GUARD October 10, 1922, HAS APPROVED THE FINDING OF THE MEDICAL EXAMINER PROVIDED:

"Applicant is immediately vaccinated against small-pox and typhoid fever and has filled teeth Numbers 12, 21 and 28."

FURNISH APPROPRIATE CERTIFICATE WHEN THE FOREGOING HAS BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMANDANT:

RESPECTFULLY,

O. M. Maxam.
CHIEF, DIVISION OF OPERATIONS.

NCG 2500-A
U. S. COAST GUARD

CODED
NO. 10

AG

VOLUNTARY AGREEMENT TO EXTEND ENLISTMENT

I further agree to the extension of this enlistment by the Secretary of the Treasury for such additional time as may be deemed necessary in the public interest in time of war or national emergency declared by the President to exist such additional time not to extend beyond six months after the date of termination of war or national emergency.

U.S.C.G. BASE
(Unit)
St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.
(Place)
15 November, 1943.
(Date)

Pursuant to the Act of July 30, 1937 (50 Stat. 547) and the regulations prescribed thereunder, I, Abraham Halpern (Name of applicant) 104-563 (Service number) C.M.M.(a) (Rating), having on 16 November, 1943 (Date), enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard under a contract of enlistment for a term of (3) years, do hereby voluntarily agree for the consideration mentioned therein to extend said term of enlistment for a period of (3) years from the date of expiration thereof, subject to all the provisions of said contract of enlistment, of which this agreement shall form a part.

My reason for making this agreement is because of war; ALCOAST 83 (1941)

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN
(Signature of applicant)


Tip of right forefinger

Voluntarily agreed and subscribed to before me this 15th day of November A. D., 1943

H. L. Durgin
H. L. DURGIN, Lieut. Comdr., USCG
(Commanding officer or notary public)

U. S. C. G. BASE
(Unit)
St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.
(Place)
15 November, 1943.
(Date)

This agreement is hereby accepted for and on behalf of the United States. Service hereunder shall begin on and from the date immediately following the date of expiration of said term of enlistment.

H. L. Durgin
H. L. DURGIN, Lieut. Comdr., USCG
(Officer authorized to accept extension)

U. S. C. G. Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

(Date)

Returned. The application for extension is disapproved.

(For the Chief Personnel Officer)

Original will be filed at headquarters.
Duplicate will become first page of service record.

16—21990-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...listment Allowance)

...SERVICE

HALPERN, Abraham

(Name in full—surname to the left)

104-563 476

(Service number)

CG. BASE, St. George, Staten Isl., N.Y.

(Unit)

15 November, 1943.

(Date)

Chief ~~motor~~ machinist's mate (acting)

(Rating on discharge)

Date of last enlistment (for (3) years) — Year 1940 Month 11 Day 16

Enlistment extended (for ____ years from) ____

~~Date of discharge~~ (Enlistment extended for period of three(3) yrs.

(Character of discharge)

Total time of last enlistment period — NUMBER OF— Years 3 Months 0 Days 0

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
none			none			none		

Total Absence (0 days) — Years 0 Months 0 Days 0

Creditable time served during last enlistment period — Years 3 Months 0 Days 0

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

H. L. Durgin

H. L. DURGIN

Date 15 November, 1943

(Rank) Lieut. Comdr., U. S. C. G.

Commanding officer.

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

Date 15 November, 1943

CG.BASE, St. George, Staten Isl.,NY

(Unit and place)

I CERTIFY that the above-named man voluntarily extended his enlistment for

(Reenlisted or voluntarily extended his enlistment)

a period of (3) years from this date.

H. L. Durgin

H. L. DURGIN

(Rank) Lieut. Comdr., U. S. C. G.

Commanding officer.

16—20008-1

SEE REVERSE

CG.BASE, St. George, S.I., N.Y.
15 November, 1943

To: Coast Guard Pay Officer, 3rd Naval District

The man named on the face hereof has further agreed to the extension of this enlistment by the Secretary of the Navy for such additional timeas may be deemed necessary in the public interest in time of war or national emergency declared by the president to exist; such additional time not to extend beyond six (6) months after the date of termination of the war or national emergency.

H. L. Durgin

.....Lieut. Comdr., USCG
H.L. DURGIN

DS 12-30-40

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

RE ENLISTMENT [a] of HALPERN, Abraham (104-~~563~~ 476) as MM2c
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station NORTHPORT, N.Y. District, NORTHPORT, N. Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at NORTHPORT, N.Y.
(Place)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), this 16th day of November, 1940, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N. Y., on 1 January, 1898 Citizenship [b] N.B.

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Mariner Home address 193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Full name and address of the following: Helen Halpern, 193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Wife, if any)

None
(Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

.....

Deceased Widowed? .....
(Mother, if living)

Lewis Halpern (Father) New York City, N. Y.
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein ..... never .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ~~.....~~ had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 15 November, 1940, from ~~Cutter~~ Station NORTHPORT with HONORABLE discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A62826.
(Strike out one) (Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Gustav E. Anderson, C.B.M., United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of THREE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of THREE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Gustav E. Anderson, C.B.M., United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2—7031

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Gustav E. Anderson
By Gustav E. Anderson, C.B.M.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

Gustav E. Anderson
Gustav E. Anderson
C.B.M., U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.

---

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of November, A. D. 1940

C. C. Gray
C. C. Gray
Chief Boatswain
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 42 years 11 months. Height 5 feet 6½ inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Black Complexion Dark Color White Married Yes

Distinguishing marks TATTOO, Heart and clasp hands on RT. arm.

NOT EXAMINED DUE TO IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENT

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States) where this enlistment is made.

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

2529
DEPARTMENT
COAST GUARD
April 1937

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

NORTHPORT STATION (Unit) — NORTHPORT, N. Y. (Place)

16 November, 1940. (Date)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham (104~~-565~~ 476) MM2c

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, New York District)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Helen Halpern (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address of wife)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Lewis Halpern (Full name of relative)	Father (Relationship)	New York City (Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

WITNESSED BY: C. C. Gray

Rank Chief Boatswain

SIGNED: Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern

Rank or Rating MM2c

2—10348 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised April, 1932

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

RE- ENLISTMENT[a] of HALPERN, Abraham (104-~~563~~ 476) as F.lc.
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ ~~Station~~ HUDSON, District, New York, N.Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at New York, N.Y.
(Place)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 16th day of November, 19 37, desiring
(Full name)

to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on 1 January 1898, Citizenship[b] N.B.

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Mariner Home address 193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: Helen Halpern, 193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
(Wife, if any)

None
(Children under 21 years of age. Specify ages of children)

deceased
(Mother, if living) Widowed? .....

Lewis Halpern (Father), New York City, N.Y.
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein never
(State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have - - had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 15 November 37, 19....., from ~~Cutter~~ ~~Station~~ HUDSON with HONORABLE discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A49286.
(Strike out one) (Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by B. E. Moodey, Lieutenant, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of THREE YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost through unexcused absence or by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of THREE YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by B.E.Moodey, Lieutenant, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)

hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."

[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By B. E. Moodey
B. E. Moodey, Lieutenant
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

B. E. Moodey
B. E. Moodey,
Lieutenant U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

---

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16 th day of November, A. D. 19 37

J. S. Bayliss
Commander,
J. S. BAYLIS,
Commander, New York Division
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 39 years 11 months. Height 5 feet 6½ inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes brown

Hair black Complexion dark Color White Married YES

Distinguishing marks TATTOO, Heart and clasp hands on RT arm.

NOT EXAMINED DUE TO IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENT

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

Form 250c-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised October, 1931

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-~~563~~ 476)

(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS
(To permit enlistment)

Date ---- Nature of waiver ----

Authority ----

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION
(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted)

5-17-37 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox) ---- 5-28-37 (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date
HUDSON	9-5-39	STAMFORD HARBOR LIGHT STATION	9-5-39

4. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated or disrated to—	Date
HUDSON	M.M.2c.	11-16-38
Stamford Harbor Light Station	MM1c (Pro.)	5-1-40

2—13678

476

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-~~563~~)

(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: Excellent, 4.0 to 3.5; Very Good, 3.5 to 3.0; Good, 3.0 to 2.5; Indifferent, 2.5 to 2.0; Poor, 2.0 to 1.0; Bad, 1.0 to 0.0

Date	Proficiency in rating	Conduct	Sobriety	Ability as leader of men	Health	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
12-31-37	3.6	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.0	HUDSON	[illegible]
3-31-38	3.6	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.0	HUDSON	[illegible]
6-30-38	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	HUDSON	[illegible]
9-30-38	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.0	HUDSON	[illegible]
12-31-38	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.3	4.0	HUDSON	[illegible]
3-31-39	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.3	4.0	HUDSON	E. V. Pratt
6-30-39	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.3	4.0	HUDSON	E. V. Pratt
9-5-39	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.3	4.0	HUDSON	[illegible]
9-30-39	Less than one month					Stamford H. Light Sta.	[illegible]
12-31-39	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.3	4.0	Stamford Harbor L. Sta	[illegible]
3-31-40	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.5	4.0	Stamford Harbor L. Sta.	[illegible]
6/30/40	3.6	4.0	4.0	3.5	4.0	STAMFORD HARBOR L.S.	[illegible]
9-30-40	3.6	4.0	4.0	3.5	4.0	" " "	Gustav Anderson
11-15-40	3.6	4.0	4.0	3.5	4.0	" " "	Gustav Anderson
Averages	3.45	4.0	4.0	3.36	4.0	Stamford Harbor St. Sta	Gustav Anderson

On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer _____ (Date and place)

2—13078

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-~~563~~ 476)

(Full name, surname to the left)

7. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority to be shown in this column

8. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-~~668~~) 4T6

(Full name, surname to the left)

11. LEAVE ACCOUNT

WITH PAY

Ship or station	DEPTD	RETURNED	Number of days	Balance ANN	Balance RE	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
HUDSON	16 November, 1937			30 :	10	B. E. Moodey, Lieutenant
HUDSON	4-15-38	4-18-38	2	28 :	10	B E Moodey LIEUT
HUDSON	9-14-38	9-26-38	10	18 :	10	B E Moodey LIEUT.
HUDSON	16 November, 1938	CR	30	30 :	10	P.E. Shaw Lieutenant.
HUDSON	6-9-39	7-11-39	30	0 :	10	P.E. Shaw Lieutenant.
Stamford Harbor Light Station	11-16-39	3rd year credit		30	10	P.E.SHAW, Lieutenant. P.E. Shaw
Stamford Har.L.Sta.	2-16-40	3-8-40	20	10	10	P.E.SHAW, Lieutenant. P.E. Shaw.
STAMFORD HARBOR L.S.	7-19-40	8-5-40	16	4 :	0	P.E. Shaw
STAMFORD HARBOR L.S.	10-24-40	10-29-40	4	0 :	0	P.E.SHAW, Lieutenant Comdr. P.E. Shaw

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-568) 476

(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a sentence of imprisonment, where the place of imprisonment is designated as a naval prison, and while serving said sentence).

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
HUDSON	NO	NO UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE TO THIS UNIT.		WHILE ATTACHED	P. E. SHAW. Lieutenant.
Stamford Harbor Lt. Station, Northport,	Sta.	No unauthorized absence this unit.		while attached to	Gustav E. Anderson, CBM

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date 15 November, 1940., 193 Place Northport, N. Y. Serial No. A62826

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for Art. 461, P.I.

Discharged on account of Expiration of full term of three year enlistment.

Is - - - - - recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill Mlc.
(If "not," so state)

15. ON DESERTION

(Date) 193 (Unit) (Place)

2—13678

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD.

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

HUDSON (Unit.) — New York, New York (Place.)

16 November, 1937. (Date.)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham (104-503) F.1c.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, New York Division)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Helen Halpern (Full name of wife; if not married, so state.)	193 Brekeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address of wife.)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Lewis Halpern (Full name of relative.) — Father (Relationship.) — New York City, N.Y. (Address of relative.)

Potential (State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative.) — (Relationship.) — (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY:

B. E. MOODEY

Lieutenant

Rank,

SIGNED:

Abraham Halpern

Rank or rating, F.1c.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

2—10348

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (Full name, surname to the left) 104-~~605~~ 476 (Service No.)

---

18. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Monthly rate of pay when discharged. $ $105.00

The within-named man has been furnished travel allowance amounting to $ 2.10 at the rate of .05 cents per mile from New York, N.Y.(PADE) to Northport, N.Y. (POD), and paid $ 63.20 in full to date of discharge, Name of pay officer P. E. CLEMENT, Chief Pay Clerk.

Address subsequent to discharge will be:

Northport Station Street,

Northport City, New York State

Has signified Intention (To ~~Xxxxxx~~) Reenlist Next Day.

Certified to to be correct upon termination of service 15 November, 1940.

P. E. Secard.

P. E. SHAW, By direction.

~~Commanding Officer, Officer in Charge~~,

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised April, 1932

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

11-18-37

RE-ENLISTMENT[a] of HALPERN, Abraham (104-468) 476 as F.1c.
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter ~~Station~~ HUDSON, District, New York, N.Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at New York, N.Y.
(Place)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 16th day of November, 19 37, desiring
(Full name)

to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on 1 January, 1898 Citizenship[b] N.B.

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Mariner Home address 193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: Helen Halpern, 193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
(Wife, if any)

None
(Children under 21 years of age. Specify ages of children)

deceased Widowed? .....
(Mother, if living)

Lewis Halpern (Father), New York City, N.Y.
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein never
(State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have - - had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 15 November, 1937, from Cutter ~~Station~~ HUDSON with HONORABLE discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A49286.
(Kind of discharge) (Strike out one)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by B. E. Moodey, Lieutenant, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of THREE YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost through unexcused absence or by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of THREE YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by B.E.Moodey, Lieutenant, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)

hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."

[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern

(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By B. E. Moodey, Lieutenant

(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

B. E. Moodey,

Lieutenant, U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

---

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern

(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16 th day of November, A. D. 19 37

J. S. Baylis Commander,

J. S. BAYLIS,

Commander, New York Division

(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 39 years 11 months. Height 5 feet 6½ inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes brown

Hair black Complexion dark Color White Married YES

Distinguishing marks TATTOO, Heart and clasp hands on RT arm.

NOT EXAMINED DUE TO IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENT

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

2—7031

2511-A
DEPARTMENT
TES COAST GUARD
m approved by
troller General U.S.
September 13, 1933

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

HUDSON
(Unit)

HALPERN, ABRAHAM
(Name in full—surname to the left)

16 November, 1937
(Date)

104-563
(Service number)

F.1c.
(Rating on discharge)

				Years	Months	Days
Date of last enlistment (for 3 years)	1934 (Year)	11 (Month)	16 (Day)			
Date of discharge (HONORABLE) (Character of discharge)	1937 (Year)	11 (Month)	15 (Day)			
Total time of last enlistment period				3	0	0

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
None			None			None		
Total			Total			Total		

Total absence (0 days)

Creditable time served during last enlistment period	3	0	0

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

B. E. MOODEY,

(Rank) Lieutenant, U.S.C.G.
Commanding officer.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 2—16278

Form 2529
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

HUDSON (Unit.) — New York, New York (Place.)

16 November, 1937. (Date.)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) F.lc.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, New York Division)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Helen Halpern (Full name of wife; if not married, so state.) — 193 Brekeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address of wife.)

None (Full name of child; if none, so state.) — (Address of child.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) — (Address of child.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) — (Address of child.)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Lewis Halpern (Full name of relative.) — Father (Relationship.) — New York City, N.Y. (Address of relative.)

Potential (State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative.) — (Relationship.) — (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY: B. E. MOODEY

Rank, Lieutenant

SIGNED: Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern

Rank or rating, F.lc.

2-10348

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Re- ENLISTMENT[a] of HALPERN, Abraham (104-663) 476 as Yeoman, Third Class
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter ~~Station~~ CHAMPLAIN, District, Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
(Place)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), this 16th day of November, 1934, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N. Y., on 1 January, 1898 Citizenship[b] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Mariner Home address 193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: Helen Halpern, 193 Berkeley Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. (Wife, if any)

None (Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

Lewis Halpern, (Father) New York City, N.Y. (Mother, if living) Widowed? .....
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 15 November, 1934, from ~~Station~~ Cutter CHAMPLAIN with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A-44253
(Kind of discharge) (Strike out one)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by R.L.Raney, Lieut. Comdr., United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of THREE YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of THREE YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by R.L.Raney, Lieut. Comdr., United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2—7031

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By R. L. Raney, Lieut. Comdr. U.S.C.G.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

R. L. Raney, Lieut. Comdr. U.S.C.G.

....., *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern
(Full name)
....., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.
And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of November, A. D. 1934.

G. W. MacLane, Commander, U.S.C.G.

Commanding, CHAMPLAIN.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 36 years 11 months. Height 5 feet 6½ inches. Weight 175 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Black Complexion Dark Color White Married Yes

Distinguishing marks TATTOO, Heart and clasp hands on RT arm.

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian .....
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

.....where this enlistment is made.

.....

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised No

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Nov., 1929

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Y.3c. 476

(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS
(To permit enlistment)

Date ..... Nature of waiver .....

..... Authority .....

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION
(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted)

January 26, 1933 — (Date last vaccinated against smallpox)

February 11, 1933. — (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date
Champlain	1/10/35	Cahoone	1/10/35
CAHOONE	5-3-35	New York Division.	5/3/35
NEW YORK DIVISION	5/3/35	AIR STATION, Cape May, N. J.	5/10/35
AIR STATION, Cape May, N.J.	5/17/35	TAMPA, Staten Island, N.Y.	7/3/35
TAMPA	12/28/35	N.Y. DIV. (HUDSON)	12-28-35

4. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated or disrated to—	Date
AIR STATION, Cape May, N. J.	Fireman 1st Class	5/11/35

F1
426

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Y.3c.

(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: Excellent, 4.0 to 3.5; Very Good, 3.5 to 3.0; Good, 3.0 to 2.5; Indifferent, 2.5 to 2.0; Poor, 2.0 to 1.0; Bad, 1.0 to 0.0

Date	Proficiency in rating	Conduct	Sobriety*	Ability as leader of men	Recommended for good-conduct medal	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
					Health		
12-31-34	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	CHAMPLAIN	
3-31-35	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	CAHOONE	
3-3-35	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Cahoone	
5-17/35	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	AIR STATION	R.L. BURKE.
SEP 30 1935	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	TAMPA	
~~12-26-35~~						~~TAMPA~~	
12-28-35	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	TAMPA	
12-31-35	Less than one month					HUDSON	
9-31-36	3.2	4.0	4.0	3.2	4.0	HUDSON	
6-30-36	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.5	4.0	HUDSON	
9-30-36	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.0	HUDSON	
12-31-36	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.0	HUDSON	
3-31-37	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.0	HUDSON	
6-30-37	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.0	HUDSON	
9-30-37	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.0	HUDSON	
11-15-37	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.0	HUDSON	
Averages	3.23	4.0	4.0	3.22	3.93		

* See Circular Letter 83, August 29, 1928

On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer _____

(Date and place)

Form 2500-C
ASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Nov., 1929

Sheet 3

476

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Y.3c.
(Full name, surname to the left)

11. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date DEPARTED	Date RETURNED	Number of days	Balance ANNUAL	RE-ENL.	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
CHAMPLAIN	12-19-34	1-9-35	20	30	30	J. R. Conway
	12-19-34	1-9-35	20	10	30	J. R. Conway
TAMPA	9-22-35	10-13-35	20	0	20	J. E. Carran
HUDSON	11-16-35		~~11~~	30	20	R. Emmadee LIEUT.
HUDSON	8-13-36	8-31-36	17	13	20	R. Emmadee LIEUT.
HUDSON	11-16-36			30	20	R. Emmadee LIEUT.
HUDSON	5-19-37	5-25-37	5	25	20	R. Emmadee LIEUT
HUDSON	9-14-37	9-16-37	1	24	20	

2—13678

476

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) Y.3c.

(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a sentence of imprisonment, where the place of imprisonment is designated as a naval prison, and while serving said sentence).

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
CAHOONE	0	No unauthorized absence while attached to this unit.			R. E. Simpson, Bos'n
C G AIR STATION Cape May N J		No unauthorized absence while attached to this unit			LYKE CHRISTOPHER Lieut.(T) USCG
T A M P A		No unauthorized absence while attached to this vessel.			S. E. BARRON.
HUDSON		NO UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS VESSEL.			B.E.Moodey, Lieut.

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date 15 November, 193 7 Place New York, N.Y. Serial No. 349286

Kind of discharge HONORABLE Authority for Art. 460 P.I.

Discharged on account of Expiration of full term enlistment

Is - - - recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill F.1c.

(If "not," so state)

15. ON DESERTION

, 193 (Unit) (Place)

(Date)

2—13678

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Nov., 1929

RECORD OF Halpern, Abraham (104-563) Y.3c. 476
(Full name, surname to the left)

16. ON RETIREMENT

_____, 193 _____ _____
(Date) (Cause) (Authority)

17. ON DEATH

_____, 193 _____ _____ _____
(Date) (Place) (Cause) (Place of burial or disposition of remains)

_____ _____
(Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service? _____

18. RECORD OF SERVICE.

Creditable Coast Guard service during this enlistment:

3 (Yrs.) 0 (Mos.) 0 (Days)

(Notations under Article 12 to be considered when executing this article. *Days* under Article 12 to be reduced to *months* and *days* for longevity purposes, as set forth in Circular No. 3, Pay and Supply Instructions, dated May 6, 1929.)

19. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion _____, 193

_____
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

20. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Certified to be correct upon termination of service 15 November, 193 7

I. S. BAYLIS, Commander,
Commanding Officer—District Commander.
Commander, New York Division.

2—13678

Form 2529
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

CHAMPLAIN (Unit) — Stapleton, S.I., N.Y. (Place)

16 November, 1934. (Date)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham. (104-563) Y.3c.

To: COMMANDANT (via Commanding Officer, CHAMPLAIN)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Helen Halpern (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	193 Brekeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address of wife)
- - - - - - - - - - (Full name of child; if none, so state)	- - - - - - - - - - (Address of child)
- - - - - - - - - - (Full name of child; if none, so state)	- - - - - - - - - - (Address of child)
- - - - - - - - - - (Full name of child; if none, so state)	- - - - - - - - - - (Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Lewis Halpern (Full name of relative)	Father (Relationship)	New York City, N.Y. (Address of relative)

Potential (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

- - - - - - - - - - (Full name of relative)	- - - - - - - (Relationship)	- - - - - - - - - - (Address of relative)

- - - - - - - - - - -

Form 2511
EASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
pproved by Comptroller General U. S.
October 30, 1930

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO NO. PR- 73.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 14 November, 1934.

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, CHAMPLAIN, Stapleton, S.I., N. Y.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) Y.3c.; Statement of service of.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 14 November, 1934.

Enlisted	Discharged	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates)		Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates)	
		From	To	From	To	From	To
10-10-22	10-10-23 H D	None		None		None	
10-15-23	10-14-24 H D	None		None		None	
10-23-24	10-23-25 O D RR	None		None		None	
11-4-25	11-3-26 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-26	11-3-27 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-27	11-3-28 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-28	11-4-29 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-29	11-4-30 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-30	11-4-31 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-31	11-4-32 H D	None		None		None	
11-16-32 Now serving		None		None		None	

THIS COPY TO BE pasted on inside cover of continuous service certificate if one has been issued. If continuous service certificate has not been issued this copy will be affixed to next discharge issued man concerned after receipt hereof.

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	12	0	2
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	12	0	2

Completed 12 years service on 12 November, 1934.

By direction:

W. B. Scheibel

W. B. SCHEIBEL
Ass't Chief, Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932 2—15507

Form 2511
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form approved by Comptroller General U. S.
October 30, 1930

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO NO. PR- 73.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 14 November, 1934.

Monthly rate of pay when discharged $ 30.00

The within-named man has been furnished travel allowance commencing to $ .30 at the rate of 5 cents per miles from New York, N. Y. to Stapleton, S.I., N. Y. and paid $ 30.30 in full to date of discharge. Name of pay officer P. E. Clement, Pay Clerk

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, CHAMPLAIN, Stapleton, S.I., N. Y.
Subject: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) Y.3c.; Statement of service of.
Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 14 November, 1934.

ENLISTED	DISCHARGED	ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE (Inclusive dates)		SICKNESS DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT (Inclusive dates)		NONPERFORMANCE OF DUTY BECAUSE OF (Inclusive dates)	
		FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
10-10-22	10-10-23 H D	None		None		None	
10-15-23	10-14-24 H D	None		None		None	
10-23-24	10-23-25 O D RR	None		None		None	
11-4-25	11-3-26 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-26	11-3-27 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-27	11-3-28 H D	None		None		None	
11-4-28	11-4-29 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-29	11-4-30 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-30	11-4-31 H D	None		None		None	
11-5-31	11-4-32 H D	None		None		None	
11-16-32 Now serving		None		None		None	

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	12	0	2
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	12	0	2

Completed 12 years service on 12 November, 1934.

By direction:

W. B. SCHEIBEL
Ass't Chief, Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 2—15507

Monthly rate of pay when discharged, $ 72.00

The within-named man has been furnished travel allowance amounting to $ .30 at the rate of 5 cents per miles from New York, N. Y. to Stapleton, S.I., N. Y. and paid $ 36.30 in full to date of discharge. Name of pay officer P. E. Clement, Pay Clerk

Address subsequent to discharge will be:

193 Berkeley Place Street

Brooklyn City, N.Y. State

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern
F.1c.U.S.Coast Guard

B. E. Moodey,
Lieutenant, U.S.Coast Guard.

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECD NOV 19 1934 By
ANS'D 11-21-34

Re- ENLISTMENT[a] of HALPERN, Abraham (104-565) 476 as Yeoman, Third Class
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter ~~Station~~ CHAMPLAIN, District, Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
(Place)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), this 16th day of November, 19 34, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N. Y., on 1 January, 1898 Citizenship[b] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Mariner Home address 193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: Helen Halpern, 193 Berkeley Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Wife, if any)

None
(Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

..... Widowed? .....
(Mother, if living)

Lewis Halpern, (Father) New York City, N.Y.
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any,

..... and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-
(If "not," so state)
Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 15 November, 1934, from ~~Station~~ Cutter CHAMPLAIN
(Strike out one)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A-44253
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by R.L.Raney, Lieut. Comdr., United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of THREE YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of THREE YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

And I, the United States of America, represented by R.L.Raney, Lieut. Comdr., United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2-797

Date 11/20/34

NOV 21 1934

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern

(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By R. L. Raney, Lieut. Comdr. U.S.C.G.

(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

R. L. Raney, Lieut. Comdr. U.S.C.G.

....., *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

---

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and

(Full name)

allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern

(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of November, A. D. 1934.

G. W. MacLane, Commander, U.S.C.G.

Commanding, CHAMPLAIN.

(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 36 years 11 months. Height 5 feet 6½ inches. Weight 175 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Black Complexion Dark Color White Married Yes

Distinguishing marks TATTOO, Heart and clasp hands on RT arm.

---

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian .....

(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

.....where this enlistment is made.

2—7031 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

ENLISTMENT [a] of HALPERN, Abraham 104-563 476 as Store Keeper Third Class
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station RECRUITING OFFICE, ... District, NEW YORK, N. Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at NEW YORK, N. Y.
(Place)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 16 day of November, 1932, desiring
(Full name)

to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on 1. Janurary, 1898 Citizenship [b] N. B.

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Mariner Home address 193 Berkley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: Helen Halpern, 193 Berkley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
(Wife, if any)

None
(Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

..... Widowed? .....
(Mother, if living)

Mr Lewis Halpern, (Father) 1056 Boynton Ave, New York, N.Y.
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 4 November, 1932, from Cutter Station CHAMPLAIN (Strike out one)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A31380
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by W. O. Dwyer, Gunner (T), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of TWO YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of TWO YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by W. O. Dwyer, Gunner (T), United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)

hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2—7931

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By W. O. Dwyer W. O. Dwyer, Gunner, (T)
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

W. O. Dwyer
W. O. Dwyer,
Gunner, (T), *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16 day of November, A. D. 19 32

W. O. Dwyer
W. O. Dwyer, Gunner, (T)

RECRUITING OFFICER
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 34 years 11 months. Height 5 feet 6½ inches. Weight 175 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Black Complexion Dark Color White Married Yes

Distinguishing marks TATTOO, Heart and clasp hands on RT arm.

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)
where this enlistment is made.

2—7031 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

...00-C
...EPARTMENT
...OAST GUARD
...d October, 1931

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham . (104-~~563~~ 476) S.K. 3c.
(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS
(To permit enlistment)

Date ..... Nature of waiver .....

..... Authority .....

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION
(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted) Bcc

1/26/33 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox)

11/11/33 (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date
RECRUITING OFFICE, NEW YORK, N. Y.	11/16/32.	~~Staff Destroyer Force~~ Herndon	~~11-16-32.~~ 11/19/32
HERNDON	6-13-33	WILKES	6-13-33
WILKES	3/29/34	SEEMES	3-29-34
SEMMES	4-7-34		4-30-34
TAMPA	8-1-34	CHAMPLAIN	8-2-34

4. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated or disrated to—	Date
CHAMPLAIN	S.K. 3c. to Y. 3c.	10/16/34

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham. (104-563) S. K. 3c.

(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: Excellent, 4.0 to 3.5; Very Good, 3.5 to 3.0; Good, 3.0 to 2.5; Indifferent, 2.5 to 2.0; Poor, 2.0 to 1.0; Bad, 1.0 to 0.0

Date	Proficiency in rating	Conduct	Sobriety*	Ability as leader of men	Health	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
11-17-32	LESS THAN ONE MONTH					STAFF DESFOR	
12/31/32	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	HERNDON	
3-31-33	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	HERNDON	
6-13-33	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	HERNDON	
6-30-33	Less than one month.					WILKES	
9-30-33	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	WILKES	
12-31-33	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	WILKES	
3/29/34	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	WILKES	
3-31-34	Less than a month					SEMMES	
4-7-34	Less than a month					SEMMES	
6-30-34	3.2	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	TAMPA	
8-1-34	3.2	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	TAMPA	
9-30-34	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	CHAMPLAIN	
11-15-34	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	CHAMPLAIN	
Averages	3.17	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	CHAMPLAIN	

* See Circular Letter 83, August 29, 1928

On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that a... been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be hel... completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer _____ (Date and place)

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham. (104-563) S. K. 3c. 476
(Full name, surname to the left)

7. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority to be shown in this column

8. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks

RTMENT
UARD
ber, 1931

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) 476 S. K. 3c.
(Full name, surname to the left)

II. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date dptd	Date rtd	Number of days	Balance Annual	Balance Recr.	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
						W. O. Dwyer
RECRUITING OFFICE, NEW YORK, N. Y.	11/16/32.		0	39		W. O. Dwyer, Gunner (T) R.O.
Herndon	1/24/33		11	28		
Herndon	3-27-33		6	22		
Herndon	6-3-33		1	21		
HERNDON	6-13-33			21		
WILKES	7/14-20/33		7	14		
WILKES	11-16-33			30	9	
WILKES	12-30-33	1-3	3	27	9	
TAMPA	7-33-34	7-20-34	16	11	9	
TAMPA	8-1-34		- -	11	9	

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham. (104-563) S. K. 3c.
(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a sentence of imprisonment, where the place of imprisonment is designated as a naval prison, and while serving said sentence).

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date 15 November, 1934 Place Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y. Serial No. A-44353

Kind of discharge HONORABLE Authority for Art. 445 (1) Persn. Insts.

Discharged on account of Expiration of full term of enlistment.

Is ------ recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill Yeoman, Third Class.
(If "not," so state)

15. ON DESERTION

, 193 (Unit) (Place)
(Date)

2—13678

(Date) GUARD October, 1931

...00-C
...EPARTMENT
...AST GUARD
...October, 1931

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham. (104-563) 476 S. K. 3c.
(Full name, surname to the left)

16. ON RETIREMENT

..... (Date), 193 ..... (Cause) ..... (Authority)

17. ON DEATH

..... (Date), 193 ..... (Place) ..... (Cause) ..... (Place of burial or disposition of remains)

..... (Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service? .....

18. RECORD OF SERVICE.

Creditable Coast Guard service during this enlistment:

2 (Yrs.) 0 (Mos.) 0 (Days)

(Notations under Article 12 to be considered when executing this article. *Days* under Article 12 to be reduced to *months* and *days* for longevity purposes, as set forth in Circular No. 3, Pay and Supply Instructions, dated May 6, 1929.)

19. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion ....., 193

Commanding Officer—District Commander.

20. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Certified to be correct upon termination of service 15 November, 1934.

G. W. MacLane, Commander.
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

orm 2529
RY DEPARTMENT
S. COAST GUARD

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

RECRUITING OFFICE (Unit.) — NEW YORK, N. Y. (Place.)

16 November, 1932 (Date.)

FROM: Abraham Halpern (104-563) S. K. 3c.

To: COMMANDANT (via RECRUITING OFFICE)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Mrs Helen Halpern, (Full name of wife; if not married, so state.) — 193 Berkley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address of wife.)

No Children (Full name of child; if none, so state.) — (Address of child.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) — (Address of child.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) — (Address of child.)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Mr Lewis Halpern (Full name of relative.) — Father (Relationship.) — 1056 Boynton Ave, New York, N.Y. (Address of relative.)

No Dependency (State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative.) — (Relationship.) — (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY: W. O. Dwyer, W. O. Dwyer.

SIGNED: Abraham Halpern, Abraham Halpern

Rank, Gunner, (T) — Rank or rating, S.K. 3c.

2—10348

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

RY DEPARTMENT
S. COAST GUARD
508.—Ed. 15,000—May, 1924

ABSTRACT OF DISCHARGES PRESENTED BY AN APPLICANT FOR ENLISTMENT

Abraham Halpern 104-563 476 A31380

Name Store Keeper Third Class Serial number

Rate or grade at time of discharge Coast Guard

Service from which discharged Honorable Organization (If discharged from Army)

Kind of discharge U.S.Coast Guard

Organization in which enlisted Brooklyn, N.Y. 5 November, 1931

Enlisted or enrolled (place), (date)

Date called to active duty (if enrolled in U.S.N.R.F.)

Date mustered into Federal Service (if enrolled in National Guard)

Date released from active duty or mustered out of Federal Service Staten Island, N.Y. 4 November, 1932.

Discharged (place), (date)

Federal service under this discharge* years months days.

Previous service years months U.S. Coast Guard days.

Certified to be a correct excerpt from the latest discharge from the Abraham Halpern 104-563 S. K. 3c.

presented to me this day by 16 November, 1932. W. O. Dwyer

Date W. O. Dwyer, Gunner, (T).

Enlisting Officer.

* Only *active* duty in Naval Reserve Force and *Federal Service* in National Guard will be entered. If period of service entered does not agree with the dates of enlistment and discharge, an explanation of the discrepancy will accompany this form.

Name Serial number

Rate or grade at time of discharge

Service from which discharged Organization (If discharged from Army)

Kind of discharge

Organization in which enlisted

Enlisted or enrolled (place), (date)

Date called to active duty (if enrolled in U.S.N.R.F.)

Date mustered into Federal Service (if enrolled in National Guard)

Date released from active duty or mustered out of Federal Service

Discharged (place), (date)

Federal service under this discharge* years months days.

Previous service years months days.

Certified to be a correct excerpt from the latest discharge from the

presented to me this day by

Date

Enlisting Officer.

* Only *active* duty in Naval Reserve Force and *Federal Service* in National Guard will be entered. If period of service entered does not agree with the dates of enlistment and discharge, an explanation of the discrepancy will accompany this form.

2—10582 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2599.—Ed. Sept. 4, 1924

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Unit Recruiting Office Place New York, N.Y. Date 16 November, 1932

HALPERN, Abraham 104-~~565~~ 476 S. K. 3c.
(Surname, first name, and middle initial) (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

Reenlisted this date in a TWO YEAR regular establishment and transfered to Destroyer Force, New London, Conn. For duty afloat.

Authority: HD7014-1627

W. O. Dwyer
W. O. Dwyer, Gunner, (T)
(Signature)

Recruiting Officer,
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
		INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials				

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13272

Treasury Department
U. S. Coast Guard
Form 2500D.

Recruiting Office at New York, N. Y.

Date 16November, 1932.

CERTIFICATION OF APPLICANT.

1. I hereby certify that I have this day had the enlistment contract fully explained to me, understand it fully and certify that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty, discharge prior to expiration of enlistment, or advancement during the period for which I am enlisting in the Coast Guard.

2. I further certify that I am fully aware that I am enlisting for GENERAL SERVICE ONLY and will accept without reservation such station or assignment commensurate with my rating as I may receive from time to time during enlistment.

3. I hereby agree to vaccination against smallpox and prophylactic inoculation against typhoid.

4. I further certify that the matter of desertion has been fully explained to me and I am aware of the consequences of such act.

5. I am fully aware of the penalties resulting from FRAUDULENT ENLISTMENT and the meaning thereof.

6. I am fully aware of the fact that I am enlisting for a period of TWO years in the rating of Store Keeper Third Class and that the pay of the rating in which I am enlisting is Sixty Dollars ($60.00) per month.

7. I further am aware that my dependents are not entitled to transportation at government expense from the place of enlistment, my home or any other place to the place where the first unit to which I am permanently assigned is located.

Abraham Halpern
Signature of Applicant.

Attest:
W. O. Dwyer
W. O. Dwyer, Gunner, (T)
Recruiting Officer.

15 NOVEMBER, 1932.

FROM HEADQUARTERS
TO RECRUITING OFFICER NEW YORK

7014 AUTHORIZED REENLIST ABRAHAM HALPERN TEN FOUR FIVE SIX THREE STOREKEEPER THIRD CLASS REGULAR ESTABLISHMENT AND TRANSFER DESTROYER FORCE NEW LONDON FOR ~~RETXXAILXXTX~~ ASSIGNMENT DUTY AFLOAT 1627

Certified a true copy,

W. O. Dwyer

W. O. Dwyer, Gunner, (T)
Recruiting Officer.

73.

New York, N. Y., 16 November, 1932.

From: Recruiting Officer.
To: S. K. 3c. Abraham Halpern, 104-563.

Subject: Orders; transfer.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' dispatch 7014-1617.

Inclosure: 1. Transportation request T-748,122.

1. Proceed to New London, Conn., and report to the Commander, Destroyer Force, for assignment to duty afloat.

2. Inclosure 1 provides your transportation.

W. O. Dwyer.

Copy to
Hq.
DesFor

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised Nov., 1929

U. S. COAST GUARD RECEIVED NOV 17 1932 ANS'

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

HD 7014-1617; Nov., 1932.

476-193

11-19-32

REENLISTMENT[a] of HALPERN, Abraham 104-565 as Store Keeper Third Class
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station RECRUITING OFFICE, District, NEW YORK, N. Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at NEW YORK, N.Y.
(Place)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), this 16 day of November, 1932, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on 1. Janurary, 1898 Citizenship[b] N. B.

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Mariner Home address 193 Berkley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: Helen Halpern, 193 Berkley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
(Wife, if any)

None
(Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

.....

..... Widowed? .....
(Mother, if living)

Mr Lewis Halpern, (Father) 1056 Boynton Ave, New York, N.Y.
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any,

.....
and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-
(If "not," so state)
Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 4 November, 1932, from Cutter Station CHAMPLAIN (Strike out one)
with Honorable (Kind of discharge) discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. 431380

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by W. O. Dwyer, Gunner (T) (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of TWO YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of TWO YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by W. O. Dwyer, Gunner (T) (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern (Name of person enlisting) who has hereunto signed his

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2—7931

Date NOV 17 1932 NOV 18 1932

WBS

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By W. O. Dwyer, Gunner, (T)
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

1932 NOV-17-PM 12:18

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

PAY & ALLOWANCES OFFICE
HEADQUARTERS

W. O. Dwyer,
Gunner, (T), U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16 day of November, A. D. 19 32

W. O. Dwyer, Gunner, (T)

RECRUITING OFFICER
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

PX

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 34 years 11 months. Height 5 feet 6½ inches. Weight 175 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Black Complexion Dark Color White Married Yes

Distinguishing marks TATTOO, Heart and clasp hands on RT arm.

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States) where this enlistment is made.

Form 2502 was forwarded 9 November, 1932, and waiver of tonsilitis was granted in HD 7014-1627.

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 9626
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Sept., 1930

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

TRANSMIT

DATE 14 NOVEMBER 1932

FROM

COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

		CODE
		CIPHER
TO (FOR ACTION)		ACKNOWLEDGE
		PRIORITY
RECRUITING OFFICER, NEW YORK NEW YORK	X	ROUTINE
UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE.		
TO (FOR INFORMATION)		ACKNOWLEDGE
		PRIORITY
		ROUTINE

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

TEXT

7014 AUTHORIZED REENLIST ABRAHAM HALPERN ONE ZERO FOUR FIVE SIX THREE STOREKEEPER THIRD REGULAR ESTABLISHMENT AND TRANSFER TO DESTROYER FORCE NEW LONDON FOR ASSIGNMENT DUTY AFLOAT 1617

1617 m 1147

OPERATOR'S RECORD. OFFICIAL BUSINESS. INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 2—15417

WBS

730.

APPLICATION FOR ENLISTMENT

New York, N. Y., 9 November, 1932.

From: Recruiting Officer.
To: Commandant.

If statements made herein are found to be false disciplinary action will result.

Subject: HALPERN, Abraham, 104-563, S. K. 3c.; reenlistment; waiver.

Inclosure: 1. Form 2502.

1. The inclosed report of physical examination is submitted for consideration of the waiver recommended therein.

2. Reply by dispatch is requested.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 10 1932
ANS'D

W. O. Dwyer.

Name in full Abraham Halpern

Date of birth Jan 1 - 1898

Place of birth N. Y City Citizenship U. S.

Home address 193 Berkley Pl. Bklyn N. Y.

Are you married? Yes Number and relationship of persons dependent on you for support? One

Are you prepared to support your dependents on service pay? Yes

Are your parents living? Yes Are your parents dependent on you for support? No

Name and address of next of kin Mrs Helen Halpern 193 Berkley Pl. Bklyn

The following must be filled out to cover the last year for those under 21 and the last 2 years for those over 21. In case of nonemployment, subetitute school history.

Employer's Name	His Address	His Business	Length of Employment From—	To—	You were Employed as—
U S Coast Guard	104-563		10/10/22	11/4/32	

Do you drink intoxicating liquors? If so, to what extent? No

Have you ever been arrested? If so, for what? No

Have you ever been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, or have you ever been convicted of any crime? No

Form 2520
RY DEPARTMENT
S. Coast Guard
Revised Mar., 1930

This application blank will be forwarded with enlistment contract in cases of men accepted for enlistment.

Canvasser
Police Form
Character Ref.
Working Ref.
Parents consent or general information form
Waiver, if any
Approved
Created by

APPLICATION FOR ENLISTMENT

Position desired S. K. 3rd cl.

WARNING

If you have ever been in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, or Marine Corps and deny such service, your fingerprints will establish your identity and summary punishment will be forthcoming for fraudulent enlistment.

Newing 8-1396

If statements made herein are found to be false disciplinary action will result.

N. Y. N. Y.
(Place)

Nov 9-, 1932
(Date)

I respectfully request permission to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, and to that end do declare that I am 34 years 10 months old, and believe myself to be physically qualified to perform the duties of the rating in which I may be enlisted; that I am of good habits and character in all respects; that I have never deserted from the U. S. Coast Guard, Navy, Marine Corps, Army, or Naval Reserve; and I certify that the following statements are correct:

Name in full Abraham Halpern

Date of birth Jan 1 - 1898

Place of birth N. Y. City Citizenship N. B

Home address 193 Berkeley Pl. Bklyn N. Y.

Are you married? yes Number and relationship of persons dependent on you for support? one

Are you prepared to support your dependents on service pay? yes

Are your parents living? yes Are your parents dependent on you for support? no

Name and address of next of kin Mrs Helen Halpern 193 Berkeley Pl. Bklyn

The following must be filled out to cover the last year for those under 21 and the last 2 years for those over 21. In case of nonemployment, substitute school history.

Employer's Name	His Address	His Business	Length of Employment From—	Length of Employment To—	You were Employed as—
U S Coast guard	104 - 563		10/10/22	11/4/32	

Do you drink intoxicating liquors? If so, to what extent? no

Have you ever been arrested? If so, for what? no

Have you ever been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, or have you ever been convicted of any crime? no

2—13412

(OVER)

I have had the following education (state grammar schools, high schools, business co
colleges attended, stating whether or not you graduated and the number of years yo

Grammar school.
9 yrs.

Have you ever served in the U. S. Coast Guard, Navy, Marine Corps, Army, or Naval Reserve?

If so, state which U S coast Guard.

Are you now or have you been a member of the National Guard? No
Produce your discharges from the U. S. Coast Guard, Navy, Marine Corps, Army, Naval Reserve, or National Guard.

Have you ever applied for enlistment in the Coast Guard? Yes

When did you apply? 10/10/22 Where? N Y.

Were you accepted or ~~rejected~~? accepted If rejected, state why

I further certify that there do not exist any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which, in the event I am accepted for enlistment, would cause me to seek a discharge prior to the expiration of my period of enlistment on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home.

(Sign your full name here) Abraham Halpern

Accepted or rejected Accepted Cause of rejection

Date 16 November, 1932.

I certify that the statements of the applicant, contained herein have been verified and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. O. Dwyer
W. O. Dwyer, Gunner, (T)
Recruiting Officer, U. S. C. G.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932 2-12415

U.S. COAST GUARD RECEIVED
1932 NOV -17- PM 12:18

RECD

Treasury Department
U. S. Coast Guard
Form 2500D.

Recruiting Office at New York, N. Y.

Date 16November, 1932.

CERTIFICATION OF APPLICANT.

1. I hereby certify that I have this day had the enlistment contract fully explained to me, understand it fully and certify that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty, discharge prior to expiration of enlistment, or advancement during the period for which I am enlisting in the Coast Guard.

2. I further certify that I am fully aware that I am enlisting for GENERAL SERVICE ONLY and will accept without reservation such station or assignment commensuiate with my rating as I may receive from time to time during enlistment.

3. I hereby agree to vaccination against smallpox and prophylactic inoculation against typhoid.

4. I further certify that the matter of desertion has been fully explained to me and I am aware of the consequences of such act.

5. I am fully aware of the penalties resulting from FRAUDULENT ENLISTMENT and the meaning thereof.

6. I am fully aware of the fact that I am enlisting for a period of TWO years in the rating of Store Keeper Third Class and that the pay of the rating in which I am enlisting is Sixty Dollars ($60.00) per month.

7. I further am aware that my dependents are not entitled to transportation at government expense from the place of enlistment, my home or any other place to the place where the first unit to which I am permanently assigned is located.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
Signature of Applicant.

Attest:
W. O. Dwyer
W. O. Dwyer, Gunner, (T)
Recruiting Officer.

Color
Height
Weight
Age

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Re ENLISTMENT[a] of HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) as Storekeeper, third class.
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter / Station STORE-NEW YORK, District, Brooklyn, New York.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Brooklyn, New York.
(Place)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 5th day of November, 1931, desiring
(Full name)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on 1 January, 1898 Citizenship[b] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Mariner Home address 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: Not married
(Wife, if any)

No children
(Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

Not living Widowed? .....
(Mother if living)

Louis Halpern (Father) 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y. (c/o Blum)
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have yes had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 4 November, 1931, from Cutter / Station NEW YORK STORE with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A18843
(Strike out one) (Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by H. E. Rideout, Commander, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by H. E. Rideout, Commandr, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."

[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By H. E. Rideout, Commander.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

H. E. Rideout

Commander, *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

---

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of November, A. D. 1931

H. E. Rideout, Commander.
U. S. Coast Guard, Purchasing Officer.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 33 years 10 months. Height 5 feet 5 inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Brown Complexion Fair Color White Married No

Distinguishing marks Heart and clasped hands tattooed on right arm.

---

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States) where this enlistment is made.

2—7031 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham. (104-476)

(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS

(To permit enlistment)

Date ..... Nature of waiver .....

..... Authority .....

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION

(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted)

31 March, 1931 (Immune reaction) — 27 November, 1928

(Date last vaccinated against smallpox) — (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date
New York Store.	7-26-32	SECTION BASE TWO	7/26/32
Section Base Two	8/2/32	CHAMPLAIN	8-2-32

4. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated or disrated to—	Date

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham. (104-476)
(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: Excellent, 4.0 to 3.5; Very Good, 3.5 to 3.0; Good, 3.0 to 2.5; Indifferent, 2.5 to 2.0; Poor, 2.0 to 1.0; Bad, 1.0 to 0.0

Date	Proficiency in rating	Conduct	Sobriety*	Ability as leader of men	Recommended for ~~good conduct~~ medal	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	HEALTH		H. E. Lackey
31 Dec. 1931	3.0	4.0	4.0	2.8	4.0	New York Sta.	H. E. Lackey
31 Mar. 1932	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	4.0	New York Sta.	H. E. Lackey
30 June, 1932	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	4.0	New York Sta.	H. E. Lackey
Less than one month						Section Base Two	
8/2/32	Less than one month					CHAMPLAIN	F. A. Quadros
Sept 30, 1932	2.9	4.0	4.0	2.0	3.8	CHAMPLAIN	F. A. Quadros
November 4 '32	3.2	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.8		
Averages	3.19	4.0	4.0	2.65	3.92	CHAMPLAIN	F. A. Quadros

* See Circular Letter 83, August 29, 1928

On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer _____ (Date and place)

2—1367S

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham. (104-476)

(Full name, surname to the left)

7. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority to be shown in this column

8. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks
SENECA	10/10/23	Issued Honorable Discharge Button

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham. (104-476)
(Full name, surname to the left)

11. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date	Number of days	Balance	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
New York Store.	11/5/31	0	40	H. E. Eckhardt Commander
New York Store.	11/18/31	1	39	H. E. Eckhardt
New York Store.	2/24/32	1	38	H. E. Eckhardt
New York Store.	3/24/32	1	37	H. E. Eckhardt
New York Store.	5/19/32	1	36	H. E. Eckhardt
New York Store.	7/26/32	0	36	R. S. Lucas
CHAMPLAIN	9-2-32	10	26	Lieutenant
CHAMPLAIN	11-4-32	LEAVE ACC'T CANCELLED ON DISCH.		

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham. (104-476)

(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a sentence of imprisonment, where the place of imprisonment is designated as a naval prison, and while serving said sentence).

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date November 4, 1932, 193 Place Stapleton, Staten Island, NY Serial No. A 31380

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for Art. 1588 R'Regs.

Discharged on account of Expiration of enlistment.

Is — — — — recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill S.K.3c.

(If "not," so state)

15. ON DESERTION

, 193 (Unit) (Place)

(Date)

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham. (104-476)
(Full name, surname to the left)

16. ON RETIREMENT

_____, 193 _____ _____ _____
(Date) (Cause) (Authority)

17. ON DEATH

_____, 193 _____ _____ _____
(Date) (Place) (Cause) (Place of burial)

_____ _____
or disposition of remains) (Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service? _____

18. RECORD OF SERVICE.

Creditable Coast Guard service during this enlistment: Completed 4 November,1931 - 9 0 3

_____ _____ _____
(Yrs.) (Mos.) (Days)

(Notations under Article 12 to be considered when executing this article. *Days* under Article 12 to be reduced to *months* and *days* for longevity purposes, as set forth in Circular No. 3, Pay and Supply Instructions, dated May 6, 1929.)
Service 1 November,1930 - 8 0 0 - H/L.5 November,1930)

19. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion _____, 193

_____
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

20. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Certified to be correct upon termination of service November 4,1932., 193

STATEMENT OF PAY ACCOUNTS.

Pay 1 - 4 $ 9.20.
Debits 0.00
Mileage 0.00
Paid on voucher $9.20

L. R. Martin, Pay Clerk, USCG.

F. A. Nichols, Commander, USCG.
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER

U. S. P. H. S. Relief Station

Stapleton Staten Island N.Y.

November 4, 19 32

I certify that on this ..... day of ....., 19....., I have examined HALPERN, Abraham. 104. 563 S.K.3cc, ..., U. S. Coast Guard, and find:

(a) That he is physically sound for discharge.

(b) ~~That he is not physically sound for discharge by reason of the following defects:~~

(1) .....

(2) .....

(3) .....

(4) .....

In my opinion, defects numbered ..... were incurred as incident to service.

In my opinion, defects numbered ..... were incurred as not incident to service.

.....
Medical Officer in Charge.

RECOMMENDATION OF MEDICAL EXAMINER
(If any)

I recommend as follows:

.....

.....

.....

(Not required when discharged for physical disability or when reenlisting on day following discharge. See Art. 434 (1), Regulations.)

.....
Medical Officer in Charg

CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTED MAN ON DATE OF DISCHARGE

Upon discharge, this date, I certify that I am suffering from the following defect(s):
(The word "none" to be used, if no defects stated)

Nov. 4, 193

— none —

(Not required when discharged for physical disability or when reenlisting on day following discharge. See Art. 434 (1), Regulations.)

Abraham Halpern
(Signature)

S. K. 3-cl, U. S. Coast Guard.
(Rate)

2—13078

...ARTMENT
...T GUARD

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

Coast Guard Store, (Unit.) Brooklyn, New York. (Place.)

5 November, 1950 (Date.)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) S.K.3c.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Purchasing Officer.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

Not married (Full name of wife; if not married, so state.)	(Address of wife.)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Mrs Charles Blum (Full name of relative.)	(Sister) (Relationship.)	1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, N.Y. (Address of relative.)

(Partial dependency) (State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Louis Halpern (Full name of relative.)	(Father) (Relationship.)	1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y. (Address of relative.)

(Not dependent) (State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY:

H. E. Rideout.

H. E. Rideout.

Rank, Commander, Purchasing Officer.

SIGNED:

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern

Rank or rating, S.K.3c., U.S.C.G.

2—10348

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...ZATION REGISTER[1]

CHRISTIAN NAME	RANK	COMPANY	REG'T OR STAFF CORPS	ARMY SERIAL NO.
...pern, Abraham	S/M 3.c.		U.S. Coast Guard.	

Entered service Stapleton, New York

At ----------, 19----

Date of birth ----------, 19----

SMALLPOX VACCINATION

DATE	RESULT[8]	INITIALS OF MED. OFFICER
3/31/31	Immune Reaction	A.D.J.

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINATION

DATES OF ADMINISTRATION (DAY, MONTH, AND YEAR)			INITIALS OF MED. OFFICER
FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	

OTHER VACCINATIONS

KIND	DATES OF ADMINISTRATION (DAY, MONTH, AND YEAR)			INITIALS OF MED. OFFICER
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	

DIPHTHERIA SUSCEPTIBILITY TEST (SCHICK)

DATE	RESULT[9]	INITIALS OF MED. OFFICER

CARRIER EXAMINATIONS

DATE	PARASITE EXAMINED FOR	KIND OF[10] SPECIMEN	POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE

REMARKS

By A.D. Smith Lt-Col., Medical Corps, U.S.A., Camp Raffles Beach, Rockaway, N.Y.

STATION OR COMMAND

U.S.C.G. Cutter, Commander

3--8711

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Re**ENLISTMENT**[a] of HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) as Storekeeper, third class.
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter / Station STORE-NEW YORK, District, Brooklyn, New York.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Brooklyn, New York.
(Place)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), this 5th day of November, 19 31, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on 1 January, 1898 Citizenship[b] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Mariner Home address 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: Not married (Wife, if any)

No children (Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

Not living (Mother, if living) Widowed? .....

Louis Halpern (Father) 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y. (c/o Blum)
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein ..... (State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have yes (If "not," so state) had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 4 November, 19 31, from Cutter / Station NEW YORK STORE (Strike out one) with Honorable (Kind of discharge) discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A18843

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by H. E. Rideout, Commander, (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by H. E. Rideout, Commander, (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern (Name of person enlisting) who has hereunto signed his

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2—7931

NOV 6 1931

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

RECD

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

1931 NOV - 6 - PM 12:07

By H. E. Rideout, Commander.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

U.S. COAST GUARD
PAY & ALLOWANCES OFFICE
HEADQUARTERS

H. E. Rideout

Commander, U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.

---

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

NOTED
P & A
11/6/31
Date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of November, A. D. 1931

H. E. Rideout, Commander.

U. S. Coast Guard, Purchasing Officer.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 33 years 10 months. Height 5 feet 5 inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Brown Complexion Fair Color White Married No

Distinguishing marks Heart and clasped hands tattooed on right arm.

---

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States) where this enlistment is made.

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



MENT
May, 1924

OF DISCHARGES PRESENTED BY AN APPLICANT FOR ENLISTMENT

(To be prepared in accordance with General Order No. 47)

Name Abraham Halpern (104-476) Serial number A18843

Rate or grade at time of discharge Storekeeper, third class.

Service from which discharged U.S.Coast Guard Organization (If discharged from Army)

Kind of discharge Honorable

Organization in which enlisted U. S. Coast Guard

Enlisted or enrolled (place) Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, N.Y., (date) 5 November, 1930

Date called to active duty (if enrolled in U. S. N. R. F.) -

Date mustered into Federal Service (if enrolled in National Guard) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Date released from active duty or mustered out of Federal Service - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Discharged (place) Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, N.Y., (date) 4 November, 1931

Federal service under this discharge* - - - 1 - - - years - - 0 - - - months - - 0 - - days.

Previous service - - - - - - - - - 8 - - - years - - 0 - - - months - - 3 - - days.

Certified to be a correct excerpt from the latest discharge from the U. S. Coast Guard

presented to me this day by Abraham Halpern

Date 5 November, 1931

H. E. Rideout

H. E. Rideout, Commander, U.S.C.G.
Purchasing Officer *Enlisting Officer.*

*Only *active* duty in Naval Reserve Force and *Federal Service* in National Guard will be entered. If period of service entered does not agree with the dates of enlistment and discharge, an explanation of the discrepancy will accompany this form.

Name ---------- Serial number ----------

Rate or grade at time of discharge ----------

Service from which discharged ---------- Organization (If discharged from Army) ----------

Kind of discharge ----------

Organization in which enlisted ----------

Enlisted or enrolled (place) ----------, (date) ----------

Date called to active duty (if enrolled in U. S. N. R. F.) ----------

Date mustered into Federal Service (if enrolled in National Guard) ----------

Date released from active duty or mustered out of Federal Service ----------

Discharged (place) ----------, (date) ----------

Federal service under this discharge* ---------- years ---------- months ---------- days.

Previous service ---------- years ---------- months ---------- days.

Certified to be a correct excerpt from the latest discharge from the ----------

presented to me this day by ----------

Date ----------

Enlisting Officer.

*Only *active* duty in Naval Reserve Force and *Federal Service* in National Guard will be entered. If period of service entered does not agree with the dates of enlistment and discharge, an explanation of the discrepancy will accompany this form.

2—10582 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Re-ENLISTMENT[a] of HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) as Storekeeper, third class.
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station STORE-NEW YORK, District, Brooklyn, New York.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at
(Place)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), this 5th day of November, 19 30, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on 1 January, 1898 Citizenship[b] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization Certificate number

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration

Occupation or trade Storekeeper Home address 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: Not married
(Wife, if any)

No children
(Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

(Mother deceased) Widowed?
(Mother, if living)

Louis Halpern (Father) 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein
(State fully nature of offense, if any,

and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have yes had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 4 November, 19 30, from ~~Cutter~~ Station STORE-NEW YORK
(Strike out one)

with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A-10191
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by H. E. Rideout, Commander, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by H. E. Rideout, Commander, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)

hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2—7931

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By H.E.Rideout,Commander,U.S.C.G.Purchasing Officer.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

H. E. Rideout, Commander.
Purchasing Officer, U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

---

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of November, A. D. 1930

H. E. Rideout, Commander.
U. S. Coast Guard, Purchasing Officer.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 32 years 10 months. Height 5 feet 5 inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Brown Complexion Fair Color White Married No

Distinguishing marks Heart and clasped hands tattooed on Right arm.

---

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States) where this enlistment is made.

Not examined on account of reenlistment on day following discharge from regular enlistment. Article 434 (5), Regulations.

H.E.Rideout,Commander.
Purchasing Officer.

2—7031 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...MENT
...ARD
..., 1929

Not examined from regular

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)
(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS
(To permit enlistment)

Date..... Nature of waiver.....

..... Authority.....

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION
(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted)

November 13, 1928 (Immune reaction) — November 27, 1928
(Date last vaccinated against smallpox) — (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

31 March, 1931 (Immune Reaction)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date

4. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated or disrated to—	Date

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)

(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: Excellent, 4.0 to 3.5; Very Good, 3.5 to 3.0; Good, 3.0 to 2.5; Indifferent, 2.5 to 2.0; Poor, 2.0 to 1.0; Bad, 1.0 to 0.0

Date	Proficiency in rating 3.3	Conduct 4.0	Sobriety* 4.0	Ability as leader of men 4.0	Recommended for good-conduct medal	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
31 Dec. 1930	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York State	H. E. V. Thoresen
31 Mar. 1931	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York State	H. E. V. Thoresen
30 June, 1931	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York State	H. E. V. Thoresen
30 Sept. 1931	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York State	H. E. V. Thoresen
1 Nov. 1931	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York State	H. E. V. Thoresen
						Final average	3.65
						New York State	H. E. V. Thoresen
Averages	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8			

* See Circular Letter 83, August 29, 1928

On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer _____ (Date and place)

2—12673

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)

(Full name, surname to the left)

7. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority to be shown in this column

8. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks
SENECA	10/10/23	Issued Honorable Discharge Button.

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)
(Full name, surname to the left)

11. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date	Number of days	Balance	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
New York Store.	11/5/30	0	40	H. E. Eckert, Commander
New York Store.	12/2/30	4	36	H. E. Eckert
New York Store.	2/3/31	1	35	H. E. Eckert
New York Store.	4/2/31	1	34	H. E. Eckert
New York Store.	5/25/31	1	33	H. E. Eckert
New York Store.	8/17/31	5	28	H. E. Eckert
New York Store.	10/2/31	1	27	H. E. Eckert
New York Store.	11/4/31	0	27	H. E. Eckert

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)

(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a sentence of imprisonment, where the place of imprisonment is designated as a naval prison, and while serving said sentence).

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date 4 November, 193 1 Place Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, N.Y. Serial No. A18843

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for Article 445 (1), Regulations.

Discharged on account of Expiration term of enlistment.

Is yes recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill Storekeeper, third class.

(If "not," so state)

15. ON DESERTION

_____, 193 _____ _____ _____

(Date) (Unit) (Place)

2—13078

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)
(Full name, surname to the left)

16. ON RETIREMENT

_____, 193 _____ _____
(Date) (Cause) (Authority)

17. ON DEATH

_____, 193 _____ _____ _____
(Date) (Place) (Cause) (Place of burial

_____ _____
or disposition of remains) (Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service? _____

18. RECORD OF SERVICE.

Creditable Coast Guard service during this enlistment: Completed 4 November, 1930 8 0 3

1 0 0
(Yrs.) (Mos.) (Days)

(Notations under Article 12 to be considered when executing this article. *Days* under Article 12 to be reduced to *months* and *days* for longevity purposes, as set forth in Circular No. 3, Pay and Supply Instructions, dated May 6, 1929.)

Service 8 0 0 H/L.5 November, 1930
1 November, 1930

19. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion _____, 193

_____
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

20. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Certified to be correct upon termination of service 4 November, 1931

H. E. Rideout, Commander
Purchasing Officer.

_____
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

2—13678

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER

~~U. S. P. H. S. RELIEF STATION~~

U.S.Coast Guard Store,
South Brooklyn, N.Y.
4 November, , 1931

I CERTIFY that on this ..... day of ....., 19....., I have examined .....

....., ..., U. S. Coast Guard, and find:

(*a*) That he is physically sound for discharge.

(*b*) That he is not physically sound for discharge by reason of the following defects:

(1) .....

(2) Not examined on account of reenlistment on day following discharge from regular enlistment. Art. 322, Regulations.

(3) .....

(4) .....

In my opinion, defects numbered ..... were incurred as incident to service.

In my opinion, defects numbered ..... were incurred as not incident to service.

H.E.Rideout

H.E.Rideout, Commander, Purchasing Officer.
Medical Officer in Charge.

RECOMMENDATION OF MEDICAL EXAMINER
(If any)

I recommend as follows:

.....

.....

.....

(Not required when discharged for physical disability or when reenlisting on day following discharge. See Art. 434 (1), Regulations.)

.....
Medical Officer in Charge.

CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTED MAN ON DATE OF DISCHARGE

U. S. Coast Guard Store,
South Brooklyn, N.Y.
4 November, , 1931

Upon discharge, this date, I certify that I am suffering from the following defect(s):
(The word "none" to be used, if no defects stated)

.....

NONE

.....

.....

(Not required when discharged for physical disability or when reenlisting on day following discharge. See Art. 434 (1), Regulations.)

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature)
S.K.3c., , *U. S. Coast Guard.*
(Rate)

Form 2530
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 6 1930 By
ANS

Re-ENLISTMENT[a] of HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) as Storekeeper, third class.
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter / Station STORE-NEW YORK, District, Brooklyn, New York.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Store, New York
(Place)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), this 5th day of November, 19 30, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on 1 January, 1898 Citizenship[b] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Storekeeper Home address 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: Not married
(Wife, if any)

No children
(Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

(Mother deceased) Widowed? .....
(Mother, if living)

Louis Halpern (Father) 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have yes had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 4 November, 19 30, from Cutter / Station STORE-NEW YORK with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A-10191.
(Strike out one) (Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by H. E. Rideout, Commander, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by H. E. Rideout, Commander, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2—7931

NOV 8 1930

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

No. P & A Date 11/8/30

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By H.E.Rideout, Commander, U.S.C.G. Purchasing Officer.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

H. E. Rideout, Commander.
Purchasing Officer, U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of November, A. D. 1930

H. E. Rideout, Commander.
U. S. Coast Guard, Purchasing Officer.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 32 years 10 months. Height 5 feet 5 inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Brown Complexion Fair Color White Married No

Distinguishing marks Heart and clasped hands tattooed on Right arm.

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States) where this enlistment is made.

Not examined on account of reenlistment on day following discharge from regular enlistment. Article 434 (3), Regulations.

H.E.Rideout, Commander.
Purchasing Officer.

Form 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

orm 2599
RY DEPARTMENT
S. COAST GUARD

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Unit U.S.Coast Guard Store. Place Brooklyn, New York. Date 5 November, 1930

HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) Storekeeper, third class.
(Surname, first name, and middle initial) (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

Reenlisted this date as storekeeper, third class, in the regular establishment for a term of one year.

Disciplinary action:

Authority: Article 322 (a), Regulations.

H. E. Rideout
(Signature)
H. E. Rideout, Commander.
Purchasing Officer.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
		INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials	agn			

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13272

Form 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Unit U.S.Coast Guard Store. Place Brooklyn, New York. Date 4 November, ..., 1930

HALPERN, Abrahsm (104-476) Storekeeper, third class.
(Surname, first name, and middle initial) (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

Honorably discharged (Honorable discharge No.A-10191) this date by reason of expiration of term of regular enlistment.

Disciplinary action:

Authority: Article 428 (a) Regulations.

H. E. Rideout
(Signature)
H. E. Rideout, Commander.
Purchasing Officer.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
		INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials				

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13272

2508
DEPARTMENT
COAST GUARD

ABSTRACT OF DISCHARGES PRESENTED BY AN APPLICANT FOR ENLISTMENT

Name Abraham Halpern (104-476) Serial number A-10191

Rate or grade at time of discharge Storekeeper, third class.

Service from which discharged U. S. Coast Guard Organization (If discharged from Army)

Kind of discharge Honorable

Organization in which enlisted U. S. Coast Guard

Enlisted or enrolled (place) Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, N.Y., (date) 5 November, 1929

Date called to active duty (if enrolled in U.S.N.R.F.) -

Date mustered into Federal Service (if enrolled in National Guard) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Date released from active duty or mustered out of Federal Service - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Discharged (place) Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, New York., (date) 4 November, 1930

Federal service under this discharge* - - - 1 - - - years - 0 - - months - - 0 - - days.

Previous service - - - - - - - - - - - 7 - - - years - 0 - - - months - - 3 - - days.

Certified to be a correct excerpt from the latest discharge from the U. S. Coast Guard

presented to me this day by Abraham Halpern.

Date 5 November, 1930

H. E. Rideout

H.E.Rideout, Commander,U.S.C.G.
Purchasing Officer. *Enlisting Officer.*

* Only *active* duty in Naval Reserve Force and *Federal Service* in National Guard will be entered. If period of service entered does not agree with the dates of enlistment and discharge, an explanation of the discrepancy will accompany this form.

Name ---------- Serial number ----------

Rate or grade at time of discharge ----------

Service from which discharged ---------- Organization (If discharged from Army) ----------

Kind of discharge ----------

Organization in which enlisted ----------

Enlisted or enrolled (place) ----------, (date) ----------

Date called to active duty (if enrolled in U.S.N.R.F.) ----------

Date mustered into Federal Service (if enrolled in National Guard) ----------

Date released from active duty or mustered out of Federal Service ----------

Discharged (place) ----------, (date) ----------

Federal service under this discharge* ---------- years ---------- months ---------- days.

Previous service ---------- years ---------- months ---------- days.

Certified to be a correct excerpt from the latest discharge from the ----------

presented to me this day by ----------

Date ----------

Enlisting Off

* Only *active* duty in Naval Reserve Force and *Federal Service* in National Guard will be entered. If period of service entered does not agree with t
enlistment and discharge, an explanation of the discrepancy will accompany this form.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 2—10582

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Dec., 1927

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Re- ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, Abraham as Storekeeper, third class
(Full name, surname to left)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station STORE-New York., District, 58th St. & 1st Ave., South Brooklyn, N.Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (104-476) this 5th day of November, 1929, desiring
(Full name)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on January 1st, 1898 Citizenship [2] Native Born
If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____
If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____
Occupation Storekeeper Home address 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
Full name and address of the following: Not married
(Wife, if any)
No children
(Children under 16 years of age)
Louid Halpern, (Father) 1056 Boynton Avenue, Bronx, New York.
(Deceased)
(Mother, if living) Widowed? ____
Mrs. Charles Blum (Sister) 1056 Boynton Avenue, Bronx, New York.
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I have yes had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-
(If "not" so state)
Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

5. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

6. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on November 4, 1929, from ~~Cutter~~ Station New York Store.
(Strike out one)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A-7195
(Kind of discharge)

7. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by H. E. Rideout, Commander., United States
(Name of enlisting officer)
Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by H. E. Rideout, Commander. United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)
name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
By H. E. Rideout, Commander
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

8. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

H. E. Rideout
Commander, U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

RECD

9. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

U.S. COAST GUARD 8 7 6 5 4 PAY AND ALLOTMENT

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of November, A. D. 1929

NOV 8 30

H. E. Rideout
H. E. Rideout, Commander.
U. S. Coast Guard, Purchasing Officer.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

10. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 31 years 10 months. Height Five feet Five inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Brown Complexion Fair Color White Married No

Distinguishing marks Heart and clasped hands tattooed on Right arm.
(Not examined on re-enlistment—Article 434(3),Regulations).

2—7931 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(3)

RECORD OF HSLPERN, Abraham (104-476)
(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS
(To permit enlistment)

Date March 81, 193(Immune Reaction) Nature of waiver

Authority

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION
(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted)

(1923) November 13,1928(Immune reaction) November 27, 1928
(Date last vaccinated against smallpox) (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date

4. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated or disrated to—	Date

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)

(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: Excellent, 4.0 to 3.5; Very Good, 3.5 to 3.0; Good, 3.0 to 2.5; Indifferent, 2.5 to 2.0; Poor, 2.0 to 1.0; Bad, 1.0 to 0.0

Date	Proficiency in rating	Conduct	Sobriety*	Ability as leader of men	Recommended for good-conduct medal	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
Dec. 31, 1929	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York State	H. E. Coleman
31 Mar. 1930	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York State	H. E. Coleman
30 June, 1930	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York State	H. E. Coleman
30 Sept. 1930	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York State	H. E. Coleman
4 Nov. 1930	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York State	H. E. Coleman
						Final average 3.65	
						New York State	H. E. Coleman
Averages	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8			

* See Circular Letter 83, August 29, 1928

On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer _____ (Date and place)

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)
(Full name, surname to the left)

7. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority to be shown in this column

8. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks
SENECA	10/10/23	Issued Honorable Discharge Button

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)

(Full name, surname to the left)

9. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ship or station	Date	Proficient in—	Signature of executive officer or District Commander

10. DETAILS

Ship or station	Date		Duty	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
	From—	To—		

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)
(Full name, surname to the left)

11. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date	Number of days	Balance	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
New York Store	11/5/29		40	H. E. Lidbart Commander
New York Store.	11/7/29.	3	37	H. E. Lidbart
New York Store.	12/3/29	5	32	H. E. Lidbart
New York Store.	5/2/30	2	30	H. E. Lidbart
New York Store.	6/2/30	1	29	H. E. Lidbart
New York Store.	9/23/30	2	27	H. E. Lidbart
New York Store.	10/2/30	1	26	H. E. Lidbart
New York Store.	10/13/30	1	25	H. E. Lidbart
New York Store.	11/4/30	0	25	H. E. Lidbart

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)
(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a sentence of imprisonment, and while serving said sentence).

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date 4 November, 1930, 192 Place Coast Guard Store, Brooklyn, N.Y. Serial No. A-10191

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for Article 428 (a), Regulations.

Discharged on account of Expiration of term of enlistment.

Is Yes recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill Storekeeper, third class.
(If "not," so state)

15. ON DESERTION

, 192 (Unit) (Place)
(Date)

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-476)
(Full name, surname to the left)

16. ON RETIREMENT

_____, 192 _____ _____
(Date) (Cause) (Authority)

17. ON DEATH

_____, 192 _____ _____ _____
(Date) (Place) (Cause) (Place of burial

_____ _____
or disposition of remains) (Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service? _____

18. RECORD OF SERVICE

Previous Coast Guard and Navy service to date of current enlistment, furnished by Headquarters letter November 3, 1928
(Date)

Completed 4 November, 1929:

7	0	3
(Yrs.)	(Mos.)	(Days)

Net service to date of discharge (basis for longevity) 8 (Yrs.) 0 (Mos.) 3 (Days)

19. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion _____, 192

_____
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

20. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Certified to be correct upon termination of service 4 November, 1930, 192

H. E. Rideout

H. E. Rideout, Commander.
Purchasing Officer.

_____
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

2—13678

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Dec., 1927

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

U. S. COAST GUARD
RCD NOV. 6 1929

Re- **ENLISTMENT** of HALPERN, Abraham as Storekeeper, third class
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station STORE-New York., District, South Brooklyn, N.Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 5th day of November, 192 9, desiring
(Full name)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on January 1st, 1898 Citizenship[2] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Occupation Storekeeper Home address 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: Not married
(Wife, if any)
No children
(Children under 16 years of age)
Louid Halpern, (Father) 1056 Boynton Avenue, Bronx, New York.
(Deceased) Widowed? ____
Mrs. Charles Blum (Sister) 1056 Boynton Avenue, Bronx, New York.
(Mother, if living)
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I have yes had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not" so state)

5. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

6. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on November 4, 19 29, from Cutter Station New York Store.
(Strike out one)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A-7195
(Kind of discharge)

7. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by H. E. Rideout, Commander., United States
(Name of enlisting officer)
Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by H. E. Rideout, Commander., United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)
name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE COAST GUARD

BY ____
DATE 11-4-29

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
By H. E. Rideout, Commander,
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

8. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

H. E. Rideout
Commander, U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

9. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of November, A. D. 1929

H. E. Rideout
H. E. Rideout, Commander.
U. S. Coast Guard, Purchasing Officer.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

10. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 31 years 10 months. Height Five feet Five inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Brown Complexion Fair Color White Married No

Distinguishing marks Heart and clasped hands tattooed on Right arm.
(Not examined on re-enlistment--Article 434(3),Regulations).

2—7031 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...PARTMENT
...ST GUARD
...ed. 5,000—Sept., 1921

ABSTRACT OF DISCHARGES PRESENTED BY AN APPLICANT FOR ENLISTMENT.

(To be prepared in accordance with General Order No. 47.)

Name Abraham Halpern Serial number A-7195

Rate or grade at time of discharge Storekeeper, third class

Service from which discharged U.S.Coast Guard Organization (If discharged from Army.)

Kind of discharge Honorable

Organization in which enlisted U.S.Coast Guard Store.

Enlisted or enrolled (place) C.G.Store,Brooklyn, New York., (date) November 4, 1928

Date called to active duty (if enrolled in U. S. N. R. F.) -

Date mustered into Federal Service (if enrolled in National Guard) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Date released from active duty or mustered out of Federal Service - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Discharged (place) U.S.Coast Guard Store,Brooklyn, New Yor k. (date) November 4, 1929

Federal service under this discharge - - 1 - - - - years - - 0 - - months - - 1 - - days.

Previous service - - - - - - - - - 6 - - - years - - 0 - - months - - 2 - - days.

Certified to be a correct excerpt from the latest discharge from the U. S. Coast Guard

presented to me this day by Abraham Halpern

Date November 5, 1929

H. E. Rideout

H.E.Rideout,Commander *Enlisting Officer.*
Purchasing Officer.

Name ..... Serial number .....

Rate or grade at time of discharge .....

Service from which discharged ..... Organization (If discharged from Army.) .....

Kind of discharge .....

Organization in which enlisted .....

Enlisted or enrolled (place) ....., (date) .....

Date called to active duty (if enrolled in U. S. N. R. F.) .....

Date mustered into Federal Service (if enrolled in National Guard) .....

Date released from active duty or mustered out of Federal Service .....

Discharged (place) ....., (date) .....

Federal service under this discharge ..... years ..... months ..... days.

Previous service ..... years ..... months ..... days.

Certified to be a correct excerpt from the latest discharge from the .....

presented to me this day by .....

Date .....

.....

Enlisting Officer.

2—10582

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2500
Ed. 40,000—Revised Aug., 1925

(B)

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Re- ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, Abraham as Storekeeper, 3rd. class.
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~/Station STORE- New York., District, 58th St. & 1st Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), this 4th day of November, 192 8 desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on January 1st, 1898. Citizenship [2] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Occupation Storekeeper Home address 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: ____
(Wife, if any)
____
(Children under 18 years of age)
____
Deceased (Mother, if living) Widowed? ____
Mrs. Charles Blum (Sister) 1056 - Boynton Avenue, Bronx, New York.
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I have ----- (If "not" so state) had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

5. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

6. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on November 3., 1928., from ~~Cutter~~/Station N.Y. STORE
(Strike out one)
with Honorable (Kind of discharge) discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A2873.

7. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by W.F.Towle (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by unauthorized absences or on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, or while in confinement awaiting trial or disposition of my case, if the trial results in conviction, or while in confinement under sentence, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by W.F.Towle (Name of enlisting officer) United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern (Name of person enlisting) who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern (Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By W.F.Towle, Commander (Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

8. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

W.F.Towle,
Commander, U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

9. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of November, A. D. 1928.

A. J. Henderson
A. J. Henderson, Captain, U.S. Coast Guard, Commander, New York Division.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

10. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age, who is foreign-born or a native of the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)
where this enlistment is made.

(Signature of enlisted person)

---

11. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Age 30 years 10 months. Height 5 feet 5 inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Brown Complexion Fair Color White Married No

Distinguishing marks Heart & clasped hands, tatooed on Right arm

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard $^{1A}_{B}$ physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

(RE-ENLISTMENT; NOT EXAMINED)

, U. S. P. H. S.

2—7931 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham
(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS
(To permit enlistment)

Date ..... Nature of waiver .....

..... Authority .....

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION
(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted)

1923 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox)

Nov. 27, 1928 (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

November 13, 1928 (Immune reaction)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date

4. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated to—	Date

2—14078

(1)

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham

(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing; 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent

Date	Proficiency in rating	Sobriety	~~Obedience~~ Conduct	Ability as leader of men	Recommended for good-conduct medal	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
Dec 31, 1928	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York Store	H.E. Lehman
March 31, 1929	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York Store	H.E. Lehman
June 30, 1929	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	Store New York	H.E. Lehman
Sept. 30, 1929	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York Store.	H.E. Lehman
Nov. 4, 1929	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	Store, New York	H.E. Lehman
					Final average 3.65		
Averages	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	Store, New York	H.E. Lehman

Marks shall be entered in accordance with instructions contained in Circular Letter No. 4. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer _____ (Date and place)

2—13078

(2)

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham

(Full name, surname to the left)

7. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	Remarks

8. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks
SENECA	10/10/23	Issued Honorable Discharge Button

HALPERN, Abraham

RECORD OF.....

(Full name, surname to the left)

9. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ship or station	Date	Proficient in—	Signature of executive officer or District Commander

10. DETAILS

Ship or station	Date		Duty	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
	From—	To—		

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham

(Full name, surname to the left)

11. LEAVE ACCOUNT

WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date	Number of days	Balance	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
New York Store	11/4/28		40	H. E. Grant, Commander
New York Store.	1/31/29	4	36	H. E. Grant
New York Store.	2/28/29	1	35	H. E. Grant
New York Store.	3/31/29	1	34	H. E. Grant
New York Store.	4/15/29	1	33	H. E. Grant
New York Store.	5/19/29	3	30	H. E. Grant
New York Store.	8/25/29	7	23	H. E. Grant
New York Store.	10/15/29	2	21	H. E. Grant
New York Store.	11/4/29		21	H. E. Grant

WITHOUT PAY

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham

(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness due to own misconduct. Unauthorized leave. Nonperformance of duty because imprisoned, both while in arrest resulting in court-martial sentence and while serving said sentence)

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

November 4, 1929.

Term of enlistment expiring November 3,1929, is hereby extended until reopening of office after (holiday; Sunday) (place) Authority 446(4),Regulations.

H.E.Rideout

H.E.Rideout,Commander.
Purchasing Officer.

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date November 4, 192 9 Place Brooklyn, N.Y. Serial No. A-7195

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for Article 428(a),Regulations.

Discharged on account of Expiration of term of regular enlistment.

Is yes recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill Storekeeper,third class.
(If "not," so state.)

15. ON DESERTION

, 192 (Unit) (Place)
(Date)

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham
(Full name, surname to the left)

16. ON RETIREMENT

_____, 192 _____ _____
(Date) (Cause) (Authority)

17. ON DEATH

_____, 192 _____ _____ _____
(Date) (Place) (Cause) (Place of burial or disposition of remains)

_____ _____
(Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service? _____

18. SERVICE RECORD FOR PAY PURPOSES

(1) Previous Coast Guard and Navy service for pay purposes to date of current enlistment, furnished by

		Yrs.	Mos.	Days.
Headquarters letter completed	11/3/28 (Date)	6	0	2
Discharged	11/4/29 ✓ (Date)			
Enlisted	11/4/28 ✓ (Date)			
(2) Total service, current enlistment	Yrs. 1 Mos. 0 Days 1 ✓			

	Yrs.	Mos.	days.
A. W. O. L.	None		
Sick misconduct	None		
N. P. D. I.	None		
A. L. W. P.	None		
Other absence for which no pay accrued	None		
(3) Total deductions			
(4) Net service, current enlistment (basis for enlistment allowance) (2–3)	1	0	1
Total service to date of discharge (basis for longevity) (1+4)	7	0	3 ✓

HALPERN, Abraham

RECORD OF .....

(Full name, surname to the left)

19. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion ....., 192

.....

Commanding Officer—District Commander.

20. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Certified to be correct upon termination of service 4 November, 192 9

H. E. Rideout

Commanding Officer—District Commander.

H.E.Rideout, Commander.
Purchasing Officer.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13678

(A)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2500
Ed. 40,000—Revised Aug., 1925

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Re- ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, Abraham as Storekeeper, 3rd. class.
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station STORE- New York., District, 58th St. & 1st Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 4th day of November, 192 8, desiring
(Full name)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on January 1st, 1898. Citizenship [2] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation Storekeeper Home address 1056 Boynton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: .....
(Wife, if any)

.....
(Children under 18 years of age)

.....

Deceased Widowed? .....
(Mother, if living)

Mrs. Charles Blum (Sister) 1056 - Boynton Avenue, Bronx, New York.
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I have ----- had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-
(If "not" so state)
Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

5. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

6. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on November 3, 1928, from ~~Cutter~~ Station N.Y. STORE
(Strike out one)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A2873.
(Kind of discharge)

7. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by W.F.Towle, United States
(Name of enlisting officer)
Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by unauthorized absences or on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, or while in confinement awaiting trial or disposition of my case, if the trial results in conviction, or while in confinement under sentence, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by W.F.Towle, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)
name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

PAY AND ALLOWANCE ... COAST GUARD

DATE 11/6/28

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern (Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By W.F.Towle
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

8. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

W.F.Towle
Commander
....., *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

9. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of November, A. D. 1928.

A. J. Henderson, Captain, U.S. Coast Guard, Commander, New York Division.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

10. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age, who is foreign-born or a native of the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)
where this enlistment is made.

(Signature of enlisted person)

11. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Age 30 years 10 months. Height 5 feet 5 inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes Brown.

Hair Brown. Complexion Fair. Color White. Married No.

Distinguishing marks Heart & clasped hands, tatooed on Right arm

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard $^{1A}_{B}$ physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

(RE-ENLISTMENT; NOT EXAMINED)

, *U. S. P. H. S.*

[1] Strike out letter not applicable.

2—7931 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(B)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2500
Ed. 40,000—Revised Aug., 1925

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

[1]Re-ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, Abraham as Storekeeper, 3rd. class
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter/Station STORE-New York, District, 58th. St.& 1st. Ave., South Brooklyn, N.Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), this 4th. day of November, 192 7, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on January 1st., 1898. Citizenship [2]Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Occupation Storekeeper Home address 97 2nd. Ave., New York, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: None (Wife, if any)

None (Children under 18 years of age)

Deceased (Mother, if living) Widowed? ____

Louis Halpern, 97 2nd. Ave., New York, N.Y. (Father) (Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I have ____ (If "not" so state) had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

5. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

6. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on November 3., 1927., from Cutter/Station STORE-N.Y. (Strike out one)

with HONORABLE (Kind of discharge) discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A2851.

7. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by G. U. Stewart, (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by unauthorized absences or on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, or while in confinement awaiting trial or disposition of my case, if the trial results in conviction, or while in confinement under sentence, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by G. U. Stewart, (Name of enlisting officer) United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern (Name of person enlisting) who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
By G. U. Stewart Lieut.Comdr.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

8. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

G. U. Stewart Lieut.Comdr.
Purchasing Officer, U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re." 2—7931
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

9. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, ABRAHAM HALPERN (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th. day of NOVEMBER, A. D. 1927.

G. U. Stewart
G. U. Stewart, Lieut.Comdr.,
Purchasing Officer.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

10. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age, who is foreign-born or a native of the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States) where this enlistment is made.

(Signature of enlisted person)

---

11. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Age 29 years 10 months. Height 5 feet 5 inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes Brown.

Hair Brown. Complexion Fair. Color White. Married no.

Distinguishing marks Heart & clasped hands, tatooed on lt. arm.

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard $^{1A}_{B}$ physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

(Re-enlistment not examined)

, U. S. P. H. S.

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham
(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS
(To permit enlistment)

Date ..... Nature of waiver .....

Authority .....

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION
(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted)

1923 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox) 1923 (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date

4. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated to—	Date

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham

(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing; 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent

Date	Proficiency in rating	Sobriety	Obedience	Ability as leader of men	Recommended for good-conduct medal	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
Dec 31/1927	3.2	4.0	4.0	2.8	No	New York Store	G. H. Shepard Jr.
March 31/1928	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	No	New York Store	G. H. Shepard Jr.
June 30 1928	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	No	New York Store	G. H. Shepard Jr.
Sept 30 1928	3.3	4.0	Excellent 4.0	2.8	Yes	New York Store	Chas. Hart
Nov 3 1928	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York Store	
Averages	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	Yes	New York Store	C. Caldwell

Marks shall be entered at the end of each quarter, on date of transfer, and on separation from the service, provided the period covered is at least one month. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer _____ (Date and place)

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham

(Full name, surname to the left)

7. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	Remarks
1923		1923

8. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks
SENECA	10/10/23	Issued Honorable Discharge Button.

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham

(Full name, surname to the left)

11. LEAVE ACCOUNT

WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date	Number of days	Balance	Signature of executive officer or District Superintendent
STORE - New York.	11/4/27	----	40	[signature] ACTING PURCHASING OFFICER
STORE - New York.	11/3/28	23	17	[signature]

WITHOUT PAY

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham

(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness due to own misconduct. Unauthorized leave. Nonperformance of duty because imprisoned, both while in arrest resulting in court-martial sentence and while serving said sentence)

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Superintendent

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date November 3, 1928 Place Coast Guard Store, Bklyn, NY Serial No. A2873

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for Article 428(a) Regulations.

Discharged on account of Expiration of full term of enlistment.

Is ------ recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill Storekeeper, third class.

(If "not," so state.)

15. ON DESERTION

_____, 192 _____ _____

(Date) (Unit) (Place)

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham
(Full name, surname to the left)

16. ON RETIREMENT

(Date), 192 (Cause) (Authority)

17. ON DEATH

(Date), 192 (Place) (Cause) (Place of burial or disposition of remains)

(Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service?

18. SERVICE RECORD FOR PAY PURPOSES

(1) Previous Coast Guard and Navy service for pay purposes to date of current enlistment, furnished by Headquarters letter Not furnished Completed Nov. 3, 1927. (Date) — Yrs. Mos. Days: 5 0 2

Discharged 11/3/28 (Date)

Re-Enlisted 11/4/27 (Date)

(2) Total service, current enlistment — Yrs. Mos. Days: 1 0 0

	Yrs. Mos. days.
A. W. O. L.	none
Sick misconduct	do
N. P. D. I.	do
A. L. W. P.	do
Other absence for which no pay accrued	do
(3) Total deductions	none
(4) Net service, current enlistment (basis for enlistment allowance) (2–3)	1 0 0
Total service to date of discharge (basis for longevity) (1+4)	6 0 2

2—13078

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham

(Full name, surname to the left)

19. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion ....., 192

.....

Commanding Officer—District Superintendent.

20. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Certified to be correct upon termination of service November 3, 1928.

C. C. DeHart,
Acting Purchasing Officer.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13678

"MEDICAL CERTIFICATE UPON DISCHARGE"

Section Base Two.
(Place)

November 3, 1928.
(date)

I certify that I have examined Abraham Halpern,
Storekeeper, 3rd. class U. S. Coast Guard, this date, and find:

(a) That he is physically sound

(b) That he is not physically sound for the following reasons:

F. M. Shupp
(Medical Officer)
P.A. Surgeon, U.S.C.G.

I certify that I know of no physical defects from which I am now suffering.

Abraham Halpern
(Enlisted person)

I certify that I am suffering from the above physical defects.

(Enlisted person)

(A)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2500
Ed. 40,000—Revised Aug., 1925

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

[1] Re-ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, Abraham as Storekeeper, 3rd. class
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station STORE-New York, District, 58th. St. & 1st. Ave., South Brooklyn, N.Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), this 4th. day of November, 192 7, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on January 1st., 1898. Citizenship [2] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Occupation Storekeeper Home address 97 2nd. Ave., New York, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: None
None (Wife, if any)
(Children under 18 years of age)

Deceased (Mother, if living) Widowed? ____

Louis Halpern, 97 2nd. Ave., New York, N.Y. (Father)
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I have ____ (If "not" so state) had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

5. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

6. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on November 3, 1927, from ~~Cutter~~ / Station STORE-N.Y. (Strike out one)
with HONORABLE (Kind of discharge) discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A2851.

7. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by G. U. Stewart, (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by unauthorized absences or on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, or while in confinement awaiting trial or disposition of my case, if the trial results in conviction, or while in confinement under sentence, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by G. U. Stewart, (Name of enlisting officer) United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern (Name of person enlisting) who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

U.S. COAST GUARD RECEIVED 11/9/27

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
By G. U. Stewart Lieut. Comdr.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

8. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

G. U. Stewart Lieut. Comdr.
Purchasing Officer. U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

9. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, ABRAHAM HALPERN, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th. day of NOVEMBER, A. D. 192 7.

G. U. Stewart
G. U. Stewart, Lieut.Comdr.,
Purchasing Officer.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

10. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age, who is foreign-born or a native of the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian _____
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)
where this enlistment is made.

_____
(Signature of enlisted person)

---

11. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Age 29 years 10 months. Height 5 feet 5 inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Brown Complexion Fair Color White Married no

Distinguishing marks Heart & clasped hands, tatooed on lt. arm.

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard $\frac{1A}{B}$ physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

(Re-enlistment not examined)

_____, *U. S. P. H. S.*

2—7031 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

* Strike out letter not applicable.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Form 2599.—Ed. Oct., 1926

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Unit STORE-N.Y. Place Brooklyn, N.Y. Date November 4, 1927.

HALPERN, Abraham — Storekeeper, third class.
(Surname, first name, and middle initial) (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

Re-enlisted this day as Storekeeper, third class, for a period of one year.

Disciplinary action:

Authority:

Article 322 (a), Regulations.

G. U. Stewart
(Signature)
G. U. Stewart, Lieut.Comdr.,
Purchasing Officer.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
		INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials		-	-	-

mac

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13272

(B)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2500
Ed. 40,000—Revised Aug., 1925

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

[1] RE ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, Abraham as Storekeeper, 3rd class.
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station STORE-New York, District, 58th St & 1st Ave., South Brooklyn, New York.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), this 4th day of November, 192 6, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on January 1st, 1898 Citizenship [2] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation Storekeeper Home address 97 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: None (Wife, if any)

None (Children under 18 years of age)

Deceased Widowed? .....
(Mother, if living)

Louis Halpern, 97 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y. (Father)
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I have ..... (If "not" so state) had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

5. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

6. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on November 3rd, 1926, from Cutter/Station STORE-New York. (Strike out one)

with Honorable (Kind of discharge) discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. 32777

7. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by J. H. Cornell (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by unauthorized absences or on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, or while in confinement awaiting trial or disposition of my case, if the trial results in conviction, or while in confinement under sentence, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by J. H. Cornell (Name of enlisting officer) United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern (Name of person enlisting) who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

J H Cornell
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By J.H.Cornell, Lieut.Commander
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

8. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

J H Cornell
J. H. Cornell, Lieut.Comdr
Purchasing Officer, *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

2—7931

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

9. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, ABRAHAM HALPERN (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of NOVEMBER, A. D. 192 6

J. H. Cornell
J. H. Cornell, Lieut. Commander
Purchasing Officer
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

10. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age, who is foreign-born or a native of the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States) where this enlistment is made.

(Signature of enlisted person)

---

11. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Age 28 years 10 months. Height 5 feet 5 inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes brown.

Hair brown. Complexion fair. Color white. Married NO

Distinguishing marks Heart & clasped hands, tattooed on lt.arm.

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard $\frac{1A}{B}$ physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

(NOT EXAMINED RE-ENLISTMENT)

, U. S. P. H. S.

Date

RECORD OF H

2—7931 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham
(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS
(To permit enlistment)

Date ..... Nature of waiver .....

Authority .....

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION
(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted)

1923 ✓ (Date last vaccinated against smallpox)

1923 ✓ (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date

4. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated to—	Date

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham
(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing; 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent

Date	Proficiency in rating	Sobriety	Obedience	Ability as leader of men	Recommended for good-conduct medal	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
						New York Store	J.H. Connell
Dec.31,1926	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	No	New York Store	J.H. Connell
Mar.31, 1927	3.0	4.0	4.0	2.8	No	New York Store	J.H. Connell
June 30,1927	3.0	4.0	4.0	2.8	No	New York Store	J.H. Connell
9/30/27	3.0	4.0	4.0	2.8	No	New York Store	G.A. Stewart
11/3/27	3.0	4.0	4.0	2.8	No		
Averages	3.0	4.0	4.0	2.8	No	New York Store	G.A. Stewart

Marks shall be entered at the end of each quarter, on date of transfer, and on separation from the service, provided the period covered is at least one month. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer _____ (Date and place)

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham
(Full name, surname to the left)

7. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	Remarks

8. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks
SENECA	10/10/23	Issued Honorable Discharge Button.

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham
(Full name, surname to the left)

11. LEAVE ACCOUNT

WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date	Number of days	Balance	Signature of executive officer or District Superintendent
STORE-New York	11/4/26		25	Re-enlisted Nov. 4, 1926.
DO.....	11/3/27	16	9	[signature]

WITHOUT PAY

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham

(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness due to own misconduct. Unauthorized leave. Nonperformance of duty because imprisoned, both while in arrest resulting in court-martial sentence and while serving said sentence)

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Superintendent

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date November 3, 192 7 Place Brooklyn, New York. Serial No. A2851.

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for Article 428(a) Regulations.

Discharged on account of Expiration of full term of enlistment.

Is ~~not~~ recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill Storekeeper, third class.

(If "not," so state.)

15. ON DESERTION

(Date), 192 (Unit) (Place)

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham
(Full name, surname to the left)

16. ON RETIREMENT

(Date), 192 (Cause) (Authority)

17. ON DEATH

(Date), 192 (Place) (Cause) (Place of burial or disposition of remains)

(Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service?

18. SERVICE RECORD FOR PAY PURPOSES

(1) Previous Coast Guard and Navy service for pay purposes to date of current enlistment, furnished by

		Yrs.	Mos.	Days.
Headquarters letter Not furnished Completed Nov.3,1926 (Date)		4	-	2
Discharged 11/3/27 ✓ (Date)				
Re-Enlisted 11/4/26 ✓ (Date)				
(2) Total service, current enlistment	Yrs. Mos. Days: 1 0 0			
A. W. O. L.	Yrs. Mos. days: No			
Sick misconduct	No			
N. P. D. I.	No			
A. L. W. P.	No			
Other absence for which no pay accrued	None			
(3) Total deductions	None			
(4) Net service, current enlistment (basis for enlistment allowance) (2–3)	1 0 0			
Total service to date of discharge (basis for longevity) (1+4)	5 0 2 ✓			

2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham

(Full name, surname to the left)

19. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion ....., 192

.....

Commanding Officer—District Superintendent.

20. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Certified to be correct upon termination of service November 3rd., 192 7.

G. T. Bennett

Commanding Officer—District Superintendent.

Purchasing

2—13678

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. 73.

HEADQUARTERS

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 10 November, 1927.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D
ANS'D NOV 14 1927

First Indorsement.

From: Commandant.
To: Purchasing Officer, U. S. Coast Guard, New York Store, 58th Street & 1st Avenue, South Brooklyn, N. Y.

Subject: S. K. 3c. Abraham Halpern - completion of service record.

Inclosure: (1) Service Record, dated 4 November, 1926.

1. Returned. Article (5) of Inclosure (1) must be completed to show signature.

2. Return this indorsement with inclosed papers.

C. P. Clark

C. P. CLARK,
By direction.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2599.—Ed. Oct., 1926

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Unit STORE-N.Y. Place Brooklyn, New York Date November 3rd., 192 27.

HALPERN, Abraham — Storekeeper, third class.
(Surname, first name, and middle initial) (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

Honorably discharged this date, by reason of expiration of full term of enlistment. Serial # A2851.

Disciplinary action:

Authority:

Article 428 (a), Regulations.

G. U. Stewart
(Signature)
G. U. Stewart, Lieut.Comdr.,
Purchasing Officer.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
		INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials		✓	✓	✓

mac

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13272

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE UPON DISCHARGE

COAST GUARD STORE,
58th St., & 1st Ave.,
South Brooklyn, N. Y.
November 3, 1927.

I certify that I have examined this day Abraham Halpern, Storekeeper, third class, U. S. Coast Guard Store, and find:

(a) That he is physically fit.

~~(b) That he is not physically fit for the following reasons:~~

C. D. Kosar

* - Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S. - - -

COAST GUARD STORE,
58th St., & 1st Ave.,
South Brooklyn, N. Y.

November 3, 1927.

I certify that I know of no physical defect incurred by me in the line of duty.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern (S.K.3/c)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2500
Ed. 40,000—Revised Aug., 1925

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

U.S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 5 1926
ANS'D
By

[1] RE ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, Abraham as Storekeeper, 3rd class.
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station STORE-New York, District, 58th St & 1st Ave., South Brooklyn, New York.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 4th day of November, 192 6, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.
(Full name)

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on January 1st, 1898 Citizenship [2] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation Storekeeper Home address 97 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: None
(Wife, if any)

None
(Children under 18 years of age)

Deceased Widowed? .....
(Mother, if living)

Louis Halpern, 97 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y. (Father)
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not" so state)

5. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

6. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on November 3rd, 1926, from ~~Cutter~~ Station STORE-New York.
(Strike out one)

with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. 32777
(Kind of discharge)

7. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by J. H. Cornell, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by unauthorized absences or on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, or while in confinement awaiting trial or disposition of my case, if the trial results in conviction, or while in confinement under sentence, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by J. H. Cornell United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)

hereby covenant and agree to and with the Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

POSTED
PAY AND ALLOTMENT
11-6-26.
BY .....

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
By J.H.Cornell, Lieut.Commander
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

8. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

J. H. Cornell, Lieut. Comdr
Purchasing Officer, U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

9. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, ABRAHAM HALPERN (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of NOVEMBER, A. D. 1926

J. H. Cornell
J. H. Cornell, Lieut. Commander
Purchasing Officer
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

10. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age, who is foreign-born or a native of the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian _____ (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States) where this enlistment is made.

_____
(Signature of enlisted person)

---

11. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Age 28 years 10 months. Height 5 feet 5 inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes brown.

Hair brown. Complexion fair. Color white. Married NO

Distinguishing marks Heart & clasped hands, tattooed on lt.arm.

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard $\frac{1A}{B}$ physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

(NOT EXAMINED RE-ENLISTMENT)

_____, U. S. P. H. S.

---

1 Strike out letter not applicable.

2—7931 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2599.—Ed. Sept. 4, 1924

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 5 1926
ANSD

Unit STORE-New York Place South Brooklyn, NY Date November 4th, 1926

HALPERN, Abraham — Storekeeper, 3rd class.
(Surname, first name, and middle initial) (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

Re-enlisted this date, as Storekeeper, third class, for a period of one year.

Authority:
Article 326 (a) Regulations.

J. H. Cornell
J. H. Cornell, Lieut. Commander
(Signature)

Purchasing Officer
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
		INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials			✓	✓

mrv

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13272

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2500.
Ed. July, 1923—20,000.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 5 1926
ANS'D
By

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT AND RECORD.

[1] RE ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, Abraham as F.1c.
(Full name, surname to left.) (Rating.)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station Recruiting Office, District, New York, N.Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying.) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station.)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 4 day of Nov, 192 5, desiring
(Full name.)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on Jan. 1 1898, Citizenship[2] US

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Occupation Fireman Home address 97 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: None
None
(Wife, if any.)
(Children under 18 years of age.)
deceased
Louis Halpern, 97 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y. Father Widowed? ____
(Mother, if living; father)
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above.)

3. I have ---- had previous service under the United States in the ~~Coast Guard~~, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or
(If "not" so state.)
Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

4. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

5. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on Octb 25 25, 19----, from Cutter Station MCALL
(Strike out one.)
with Ordinary discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. 22970
(Kind of discharge.)

6. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Henry Coyle, United States Coast Guard,
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the further conditions that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government, or if restored to duty after trial by a Coast Guard court for unauthorized absence, to serve for such period as will, with the time served by me prior to said absence, amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Henry Coyle, United States Coast Guard, does hereby
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
covenant and agree to and with the said Abraham Halpern, who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid
(Name of person enlisting.)
in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Henry Coyle, Lt. Comdr., U. S. C. G.
(Signature and rank of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)

11-6-26.

7. I certify to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments.

Henry Coyle, Lt. Comdr.
Henry Coyle, Lt. Comdr., U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

8. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Abraham Halpern (Full name.), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern (Signature of enlisted person.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, A. D. 192 5

Henry Doyle, Lt. Comdr. USCG
Recruiting Officer.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public.)

9. CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

(To be used in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age.)

I hereby consent to the enlistment of _____, of whom I am the _____ (Father, mother, or guardian.) in the U. S. Coast Guard, as _____, to serve for the period of enlistment as hereinbefore set forth, unless sooner discharged; and I do hereby relinquish all claim to his service, and to any wages or compensation for the same.

Date, _____, 192

_____ (Signature of parent or guardian.)

I certify that I have neither a parent nor guardian _____ where this enlistment is made. (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States.)

_____ (Signature of enlisted person.)

10. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Age, 27 years 10 months. Height, 5 feet 5 inches. Weight, 174 pounds. Eyes, brown Hair brown
Complexion, fair Married, No. Distinguishing marks, Heart & Clasped Hands, tattooed on lt. arm.

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard [1]A physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

S. M. Paley

Acting Asst. Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

11. VACCINATION.

(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted.)

1923 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox.); 1923 (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever.)

12. NAVAL SERVICE OR MILITARY SERVICE ON SHORE.[2]

13. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT.

[1] Strike out letter not applicable.

[2] During current enlistment.

2—7931

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Form 2599.—Ed. Sept. 4, 1924

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 5 1926
ANS'D

U.S.C.G. PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE NOV 5 1926 REC'D By

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Unit STORE-New York Place South Brooklyn, NY Date November 3rd, 1926

HALPERN, Abraham — Storekeeper, 3rd class.
(Surname, first name, and middle initial) (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

Honorably discharged this date, by reason of expiration of full term of enlistment. HD # 32777

Authority:

Article 413 (a) Regulations.

J. H. Cormell
J. H. Cormell, Lieut. Commander
(Signature)

Purchasing Officer
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
		INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials		/	/	/

MHP

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13272

NAME Abraham Halpern

14. TRANSFERS.

DEPARTED FROM—		REPORTED TO—	
Vessel or station.	Date.	Vessel or station.	Date.
~~R.O.R.T.~~	~~11/6/25~~	~~R.T.Div~~	11/11/25
RARITAN-N.Y.Div.	8/31/26	C. G. STORES	9/1/26

15. CHANGES IN RATING.

VESSEL OR STATION.	RATED TO—	DATE.
RARITAN NEW YORK DIVISION	S.K.3c.	8/31/26

16. EFFICIENCY MARKS.

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing. 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent.

Date.	Proficiency in rating.	Sobriety.	Obedience.	Ability as leader of men.	Recommended for good-conduct medal.	Vessel or station.	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit.
12/31/25	3.5	4.0	4.0	- - - -	Yes	RARITAN	D. Christiansen
3/31/26	3.3	4.0	4.0	- - - -	No	RARITAN	D. Christiansen
6/30/26	3.3	4.0	4.0	- - - -	No	Raritan	D. Christiansen
8/31/26	3.3	4.0	4.0	- - - -	NO	RARITAN	D. Christiansen
Sept.30,1926	3.~~3~~0	4.0	4.0	3.0	No	STORE-New York	J.H. Conneen
November 3,/26	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	No	Store-New York	J.H. Conneen
Averages	3.23	4.0	4.0	3.0	No	STORE-New York	J.H. Conneen

Marks shall be entered at the end of each quarter, on date of transfer, and on separation from the service, provided the period covered is at least one month. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

Proficient in [1] _____

17. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER.

Qualified as a good swimmer _____
(Date and place.)

18. PUNISHMENTS ADJUDGED BY COAST GUARD OR NAVAL COURTS.

[1] When an enlisted person who is proficient in running the engine of a launch, lifeboat or surfboat, an ice machine, refrigerating apparatus, or in signals or radio, is discharged, the fact of such proficiency shall be entered here.

19. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR.

20. ON DISCHARGE.

Date November 3, 1926 Place Coast Guard Store, South Brooklyn, NY Serial No. 32777

Kind of discharge HONORABLE, authority of Article 413 (a) Regulations.

Discharged on account of EXPIRATION OF FULL TERM OF ENLISTMENT

Is _____ recommended for reenlistment. (If "not," so state.) Rating best qualified to fill STOREKEEPER, 3rd class.

21. ON DESERTION.

_____, 192 _____
(Date.) (Place.)

22. ON RETIREMENT.

_____, 192 _____ _____ _____
(Date.) (Cause.) (Authority.)

23. ON DEATH.

_____, 192 _____ _____ _____
(Date.) (Place.) (Cause.) (Place of burial or disposition of remains.)

_____
(Disposition of effects.)

Was death incident to service? _____

Certified to be correct upon termination of service November 3, 1926

[1] J. H. Cornell, Lt. Comdr
Purchasing Officer

Approved: J. H. Cornell, Lieut. Commander
Purchasing ~~Commanding~~ Officer [2] ~~Executive Officer~~

INSTRUCTIONS.

(a) This form shall be made and executed in triplicate on cutters and in quadruplicate at stations with all blank spaces filled in as required by the Regulations.

(b) The contract of enlistment shall be read and explained by the enlisting officer to the applicant for enlistment, prior to his signature thereto.

(c) One copy of the complete form shall be mailed immediately to Headquarters. Upon the discharge, desertion, retirement, death, or transfer of the enlisted person, the other copies shall be disposed of as required by the Regulations.

(d) No interlineations, erasures, alterations, or use of ditto marks are permitted. Should an error be made, a light red-ink line shall be drawn through it, the commanding or enlisting officer entering his initials alongside in ink.

[1] To be signed by the officer having custody of this contract and record.

[2] Strike out words not applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—7931

(A)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. Coast Guard.
Form 2500.
Ed. July, 1923—20,000.

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT AND RECORD

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 6 1925
ANSD

RE ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, Abraham as F.lc.
(Full name, surname to left.) (Rating.)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station Recruiting Office, District, New York, N.Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying.) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station.)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 4 day of Nov, 1925, desiring
(Full name.)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N.Y., on Jan. 1, 1898 Citizenship[2] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Occupation Fireman Home address 97 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: None
None (Wife, if any.)
(Children under 18 years of age.)
deceased
Louis Halpern, 97 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y. father Widowed? ____
(Mother, if living.)
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above.)

3. I have ____ had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or
(If "not" so state.)
Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

4. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

5. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on Octb 23, 1925, from Cutter Station MCCALL
(Strike out one.)
with Ordinary discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. 22970
(Kind of discharge.)

6. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Henry Coyle, United States Coast Guard,
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the further conditions that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government, or if restored to duty after trial by a Coast Guard court for unauthorized absence, to serve for such period as will, with the time served by me prior to said absence, amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Henry Coyle, United States Coast Guard, does hereby
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
covenant and agree to and with the said Abraham Halpern, who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid
(Name of person enlisting.)
in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE U. S. COAST GUARD POSTED

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Henry Coyle
Henry Coyle, Lt. Comdr.
(Signature and official designation of officer in charge of a unit.) U. S. C. G.

DATE 11/6/25

7. I certify to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments.

Henry Coyle
Henry Coyle, Lt. Comdr.
U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

8. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Abraham Halpern (Full name.), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern (Signature of enlisted person.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, A. D. 192 5

Henry Coyle, Lt. Comdr. USCG
Recruiting Officer.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public.)

9. CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

(To be used in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age.)

I hereby consent to the enlistment of _____, of whom I am the _____ (Father, mother, or guardian.) in the U. S. Coast Guard, as _____, to serve for the period of enlistment as hereinbefore set forth, unless sooner discharged; and I do hereby relinquish all claim to his service, and to any wages or compensation for the same.

Date, _____, 192 _____ (Signature of parent or guardian.)

I certify that I have neither a parent nor guardian _____ where this enlistment is made. (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States.)

_____ (Signature of enlisted person.)

10. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Age, 27 years 10 months. Height, 5 feet 5 inches. Weight, 174 pounds. Eyes, brown. Hair, brown.
Complexion, fair Married, No. Distinguishing marks, Heart & Clasped Hands, tattooed on lt. arm.

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard 1A physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

S M Paley
Acting Asst. Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

11. VACCINATION.

(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted.)

1923 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox.); 1923 (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever.)

12. NAVAL SERVICE OR MILITARY SERVICE ON SHORE.[2]

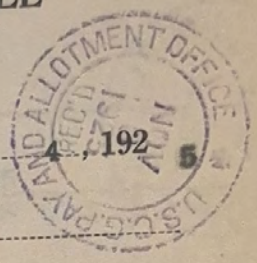
13. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT.

[1] Strike out letter not applicable.

[2] During current enlistment.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Form 2599.—Ed. Sept. 4, 1924

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL



Unit Recruiting office Place New York, N.Y. Date November 4, 1925

Halpern, Abraham F.1c.
(Surname, first name, and middle initial) (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

Re Enlisted and Tr. xxxxxxxxxx NY Div.

Authority:

H1 2/13/25-702-531

Henry C Coyle
(Signature)

Henry C Coyle Lt.Comdr.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
		INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials				

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13272

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2529.—Ed. 12,000—Feb., 1924.

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

Recruiting Office
(Unit.)

N ew York N.Y.
(Place.)

Octoboc Nov 4 1925
(Date.)

FROM: Abraham Halpern, F.lc.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Recruiting Officer)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

None
(Full name of wife; if not married, so state.) (Address of wife.)

None
(Full name of child; if none, so state.) (Address of child.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) (Address of child.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) (Address of child.)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

None
(Full name of relative.) (Relationship.) (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

None
(Full name of relative.) (Relationship.) (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY:

Henry Coyle Lt. Comdr.
Rank,

SIGNED:

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern, F.lc.
Rank or rating,

2—10348 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2529.—Ed. 12,000—Feb., 1924.

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

Recruiting Office (Unit.) New York N.Y. (Place.)

October Nov 4 1925 (Date.)

U.S.C.G. PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE RECEIVED NOV 7 1925

FROM: Abraham Halpern, F.1c.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Recruiting Officer)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

None (Full name of wife; if not married, so state.) (Address of wife.)

None (Full name of child; if none, so state.) (Address of child.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) (Address of child.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) (Address of child.)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

None (Full name of relative.) (Relationship.) (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

None (Full name of relative.) (Relationship.) (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY:

Henry Coyle Lt. Comdr.

Rank,

SIGNED:

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern, F.1c.

Rank or rating,

2—10348

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME Abraham Halpern

14. TRANSFERS.

DEPARTED FROM—		REPORTED TO—	
Vessel or station.	Date.	Vessel or station.	Date.
R.O.N.Y.	11/4/25	N.Y.Div	

15. CHANGES IN RATING.

VESSEL OR STATION.	RATED TO—	DATE.

16. EFFICIENCY MARKS.

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing. 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent.

Date.	Proficiency in rating.	Sobriety.	Obedience.	Ability as leader of men.	Recommended for good-conduct medal.	Vessel or station.	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit.
Averages							

Marks shall be entered at the end of each quarter, on date of transfer, and on separation from the service, provided the period covered is at least one month. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

Proficient in [1] _____

17. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER.

Qualified as a good swimmer _____
(Date and place.)

18. PUNISHMENTS ADJUDGED BY COAST GUARD OR NAVAL COURTS.

[1] When an enlisted person who is proficient in running the engine of a launch, lifeboat or surfboat, an ice machine, refrigerating apparatus, or in signals or radio, is discharged, the fact of such proficiency shall be entered here.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2500.
Ed. Dec. 21—20,000.

U.S. COAST GUARD
RECD OCT 26 1925
ANS'D

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT AND RECORD

[1] 3rd ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, Abraham as Fireman 1c.
(Full name, surname to left.) (Rating.)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station No. New York Division, District, New York, N. Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying.) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station.)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 23rd day of October, 192 4, desiring
(Full name.)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N. Y., on January 1, 1898. Citizenship[2] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Occupation Seaman Home address 97 Second Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Full name and address of the following: Single.
(Wife, if any.)

(Children under 18 years of age.)

Deceased
(Mother, if living.) Widowed? ____

Mr. Louis Halpern, 97 Second Avenue, New York, N. Y. (father)
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above.)

3. I have ____ had previous service under the United States in the ~~Coast Guard,~~ Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or
(If "not" so state.)
Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

4. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

5. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on October 14, 1924, from ~~Cutter~~ Station No. Receiving Unit, Philadelph
(Strike out one.)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. 34699
(Kind of discharge.)

6. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by B.H. Camden, Commander, Acting, United States Coast Guard,
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of One YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the further conditions that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government, or if restored to duty after trial by a Coast Guard court for unauthorized absence, to serve for such period as will, with the time served by me prior to said absence, amount to a full term of One YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by B.H. Camden, Commander, Acting,
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Abraham Halpern,
(Name of person enlisting.)
who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
By B.H. Camden, Commander, Acting, U. S. C. G.
(Signature and rank of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)

7. I certify to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments.

B.H. Camden
Commander, Acting, U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE U.S. COAST GUARD POST OFFICE BUILDING

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

8. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Abraham Halpern (Full name.), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, A. D. 192 4.

S. Christiansen
S. Christiansen, C.B.M.

Commanding Officer RARITAN
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public.)

9. CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

(To be used in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age.)

I hereby consent to the enlistment of _____, of whom I am the _____ (Father, mother, or guardian.) in the U. S. Coast Guard, as _____, to serve for the period of enlistment as hereinbefore set forth, unless sooner discharged; and I do hereby relinquish all claim to his service, and to any wages or compensation for the same.

Date, _____, 192

_____
(Signature of parent or guardian.)

I certify that I have neither a parent nor guardian _____ where this enlistment is made.
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States.)

_____
(Signature of enlisted person.)

10. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Age, 26 years 10 months. Height, 5 feet 5½ inches. Weight, 168 pounds. Eyes, brown. Hair, blank
Complexion, dark Married, No Distinguishing marks, Clasped Hands, tattooed lt. forearm.

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard B physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

J R Waugh
a a Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

11. VACCINATION.

(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted.)

1922 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox.); 1922 (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever.)

12. NAVAL SERVICE OR MILITARY SERVICE ON SHORE.[2]

13. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT.

[1] Strike out letter not applicable.

[2] During current enlistment.

U.S.C.G.D.McCALL,
State Pier, New London, Conn.,
October 23, 1925.

I certify that on this 23rd day of October 1925, I have examined ABRAHAM HALPERN, F.lc., U. S. C. G. and find;

(a) That he is physically sound:

~~(b) That he is not physically sound for the following reasons:~~

~~**~~

~~**~~

H. J. McLaughlin
Lt. Surg. U.S.P.H.S

U. S. C. G. D. McCALL,
New London, Conn.,
October 23, 1925.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge I am suffering from no physical defects what so ever. that occured in my line of duty.

* Abraham Halpern
F. C. Dis McCall

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2599.—Ed. Sept. 4, 1924

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Unit McCALL Place New London, Conn, Date October 23, 1925

HALPERN, Abraham. F.1c.
(Surname, first name, and middle initial) (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

The above named man was this day discharged by reason of expiration of full term of Permanent Enlistment. Issued ordinary discharge and paid in full to date of discharge on voucher.

Authority: Article 413(h), Regulations.

F. A. Nichols
F. A. Nichols, Lieut. Comdr.,
(Signature)

Commanding McCALL.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
		INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials				

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13272

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2529.—Ed. 12,000—Feb., 1924.

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

New York Division (Unit.) New York, N. Y. (Place.)

October 23, 1924. (Date.)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham, F.1c.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, New York Division.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

Single (Full name of wife; if not married, so state.) (Address of wife.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) (Address of child.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) (Address of child.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.) (Address of child.)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Mr. Louis Halpern (Full name of relative.) Father (Relationship.) 97 - 2nd Ave., New York, N. Y. (Address of relative.)

None. (State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative.) None. (Relationship.) (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY: SIGNED:

D. K. Camden Abraham Halpern

Rank, Commander, Acting. *Rank or rating,* Fireman 1c.

2—10348

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2599.—Ed. Sept. 4, 1924

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Unit McCALL Place At sea North Atlantic Ocean, Date October 22, 1925.

HALPERN, Abraham F.1c.
(Surname, first name, and middle initial) (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

The enlistment of the above named man was this day extended.

Authority:

Article 334, Regulations.

F. A. Nichols
F. A. Nichols, Lieut.Comdr.,
(Signature)

Commanding McCALL.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
		INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials				

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13272

NAME HALPERN, Abraham

14. TRANSFERS.

DEPARTED FROM—		REPORTED TO—	
Vessel or station.	Date.	Vessel or station.	Date.
MANHATTAN	12/29/24	FANNING	12/29/24.
FANNING	8-12-25	McCALL	8-12-25

15. CHANGES IN RATING.

VESSEL OR STATION.	RATED TO—	DATE.
MANHATTAN	Eng.2c	12/1/24
FANNING	F. 1c.	8/1/25

16. EFFICIENCY MARKS.

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing. 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent.

Date.	Proficiency in rating.	Sobriety.	Obedience.	Ability as leader of men.	Recommended for good-conduct medal.	Vessel or station.	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit.
Dec. 29, 1924.	3.0	4.0	2.0	---	No.	New York Division	By Direct
12/31/24.	Less	than	one	month		FANNING	
3/31/25	1.5	4.0	4.0	1.5	No	FANNING	
6-30-25	2.0	4.0	4.0	2.0	No	FANNING.	
Sept. 30, 1925.	3.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	No	McCALL	
Oct. 23, 1925.	3.2	4.0	4.0	3.0	No.	McCALL.	
Averages	2.5	4.0	3.4	1.9	No.	McCALL	

Marks shall be entered at the end of each quarter, on date of transfer, and on separation from the service, provided the period covered is at least one month. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

Proficient in [1] .....

17. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER.

Qualified as a good swimmer .....
(Date and place.)

18. PUNISHMENTS ADJUDGED BY COAST GUARD OR NAVAL COURTS.

[1] When an enlisted person who is proficient in running the engine of a launch, lifeboat or surfboat, an ice machine, refrigerating apparatus, or in signals or radio, is discharged, the fact of such proficiency shall be entered here.

19. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR.

Enlistment extended in accordance with Article 334, Regulations.

20. ON DISCHARGE.

Date October 23, 1925 Place New London, Conn. Serial No.

Kind of discharge Ordinary, authority of Article 413 (h), Regulations.

Discharged on account of Expiration of full term of enlistment.

Is ----- recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill F.1c.
(If "not," so state.)

21. ON DESERTION.

, 192 (Date.) (Place.)

22. ON RETIREMENT.

, 192 (Date.) (Cause.) (Authority.)

23. ON DEATH.

, 192 (Date.) (Place.) (Cause.) (Place of burial or disposition of remains.)

(Disposition of effects.)

Was death incident to service?

Certified to be correct upon termination of service October 23, 1925

[1] P. J. Mauerman, Lieut.(j.g.), Executive Officer.

Paid up to and including date of discharge on voucher.

Approved: F. A. Nichols, Lieut.Comdr.

Commanding Officer[2] ~~District Superintendent, &c.~~

INSTRUCTIONS.

(a) This form shall be made and executed in triplicate on cutters and in quadruplicate at stations with all blank spaces filled in as required by the Regulations.

(b) The contract of enlistment shall be read and explained by the enlisting officer to the applicant for enlistment, prior to his signature thereto.

(c) One copy of the complete form shall be mailed immediately to Headquarters. Upon the discharge, desertion, retirement, death, or transfer of the enlisted person, the other copies shall be disposed of as required by the Regulations.

(d) No interlineations, erasures, alterations, or use of ditto marks are permitted. Should an error be made, a light red-ink line shall be drawn through it, the commanding or enlisting officer entering his initials alongside in ink.

[1] To be signed by the officer having custody of this contract and record.

[2] Strike out words not applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—7931

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2500.
Ed. Dec. 21—20,000.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D OCT 25 1924
ANS'D

U.S.C.G. PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE OCT 25 1924 RECEIVED

A.

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT AND RECORD.

[1] 3rd ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, Abraham as Fireman 1c.
(Full name, surname to left.) (Rating.)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station No. New York Division, District, New York, N. Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying.) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station.)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 23rd day of October, 1924, desiring
(Full name.)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N. Y., on January 1, 1898. Citizenship[2] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Occupation Seaman Home address 97 Second Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Full name and address of the following: Single.
(Wife, if any.)

(Children under 18 years of age.)

Deceased Widowed? ____
(Mother, if living.)

Mr. Louis Halpern, 97 Second Avenue, New York, N. Y. (father)
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above.)

3. I have ____ had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or
(If "not" so state.)
Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

4. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

5. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on October 14, 1924, from ~~Station~~ Station No. Receiving Unit, Philadelph
(Strike out one.)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. 34699
(Kind of discharge.)

6. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by B.H. Camden, Commander, Acting United States Coast Guard,
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of One YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the further conditions that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government, or if restored to duty after trial by a Coast Guard court for unauthorized absence, to serve for such period as will, with the time served by me prior to said absence, amount to a full term of One YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by B.H. Camden, Commander, Acting, United States Coast Guard, does hereby
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
covenant and agree to and with the said Abraham Halpern, who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid
(Name of person enlisting.)
in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

By B.H. Camden
Commander, ~~Acting~~, U. S. C. G.
(Signature and rank of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE U.S. COAST GUARD RECEIVED

7. I certify to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in this case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments.

10/25/24
DATE

B.H. Camden
Commander, ~~Acting~~, U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

8. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Abraham Halpern (Full name.), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, A. D. 192 4.

S. Christiansen, C.B.M.
Commanding Officer RARITAN
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public.)

9. CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

(To be used in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age.)

I hereby consent to the enlistment of _____, of whom I am the _____ (Father, mother, or guardian.) in the U. S. Coast Guard, as _____, to serve for the period of enlistment as hereinbefore set forth, unless sooner discharged; and I do hereby relinquish all claim to his service, and to any wages or compensation for the same.

Date, _____, 192

_____
(Signature of parent or guardian.)

I certify that I have neither a parent nor guardian _____ where this enlistment is made.
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States.)

_____
(Signature of enlisted person.)

10. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Age, 26 years 10 months. Height, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches. Weight, 168 pounds. Eyes, brown Hair, blakk
Complexion, dark Married, No Distinguishing marks, Clasped Hands, tattooed lt.forearm.

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard A/B physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

J R Waugh
aa Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

11. VACCINATION.

(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted.)

1922 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox.); 1922. (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever.)

12. NAVAL SERVICE OR MILITARY SERVICE ON SHORE.[2]

13. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT.

[1] Strike out letter not applicable.

[2] During current enlistment.

NAME ~~HALPERN, Abraham~~

14. TRANSFERS.

DEPARTED FROM—		REPORTED TO—	
Vessel or station.	Date.	Vessel or station.	Date.
		Wiseahicken	9/23/24

15. CHANGES IN RATING.

VESSEL OR STATION.	RATED TO—	DATE.

16. EFFICIENCY MARKS.

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing. 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent.

Date.	Proficiency in rating.	Sobriety.	Obedience.	Ability as leader of men.	Recommended for good-conduct medal.	Vessel or station.	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit.
Averages							

Marks shall be entered at the end of each quarter, on date of transfer, and on separation from the service, provided the period covered is at least one month. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

Proficient in [1] _____

17. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER.

Qualified as a good swimmer _____
(Date and place.)

18. PUNISHMENTS ADJUDGED BY COAST GUARD OR NAVAL COURTS.

[1] When an enlisted person who is proficient in running the engine of a launch, lifeboat or surfboat, an ice machine, refrigerating apparatus, or in signals or radio, is discharged, the fact of such proficiency shall be entered here.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2500.
Ed. Dec. 21—20,000.

A

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D OCT 18 1923

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT AND RECORD.

[1] Re ENLISTMENT of Halpern, Abraham as Fireman 2nd cl.
(Full name, surname to left.) (Rating.)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter Station No.~~ N.Y. Division, District, New York, N.Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying.) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station.)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 15th day of October, 19Ø, desiring
(Full name.)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York City, N.Y., on January 1,1898 Citizenship[2] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Occupation Fireman Home address 97 Second Ave, New York City, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: None
(Wife, if any.)
None
(Children under 18 years of age.)

Mrs Betty Halpern, 97 Second Ave, New York City, N.Y. Widowed? No
(Mother, if living.)

(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above.)

3. I have ____ had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, ~~Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service~~, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not" so state.)

4. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

5. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on October 10th, 1923, from ~~Cutter Station~~ No. Seneca
(Strike out one.)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. 30233
(Kind of discharge.)

6. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Commander John G. Berry Acting Comndr N.Y.Div., United States Coast Guard,
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of One (1) YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the further conditions that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government, or if restored to duty after trial by a Coast Guard court for unauthorized absence, to serve for such period as will, with the time served by me prior to said absence, amount to a full term of one (1) YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Commander John G. Berry Acting Comndr N.Y.D., United States Coast Guard, does hereby
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
covenant and agree to and with the said Abraham Halpern, who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid
(Name of person enlisting.)
in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

Previous service in Coast Guard one Year One day.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
By John G. Berry John G Berry Commander, U. S. C. G.
(Signature and rank of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
Acting Commander, N.Y.Division

7. I certify to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments.

10-20-23

F H Bowers
Lieutenant, U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

8. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Abraham Halpern (Full name.), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of October, A. D. 1923

F. T. Ford
F. T. Ford, Boatswain, USCG.
Commanding HUDSON
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public.)

9. CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

(To be used in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age.)

I hereby consent to the enlistment of _____, of whom I am the _____ (Father, mother, or guardian.) in the U. S. Coast Guard, as _____, to serve for the period of enlistment as hereinbefore set forth, unless sooner discharged; and I do hereby relinquish all claim to his service, and to any wages or compensation for the same.

Date, _____, 192

_____
(Signature of parent or guardian.)

I certify that I have neither a parent nor guardian _____ where this enlistment is made.
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States.)

_____
(Signature of enlisted person.)

10. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Age, 25 years 9 months. Height, 5 feet 6 inches. Weight, 168 pounds. Eyes, brown. Hair, dk.brown
Complexion, dark Married, No Distinguishing marks, Tattoo,Words,True love on left forearm.

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard $^{1}\frac{A}{B}$ physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

John F. O'Connor
Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

11. VACCINATION.

(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted.)

1918 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox.); _____ (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever.)

12. NAVAL SERVICE OR MILITARY SERVICE ON SHORE.[2]

13. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT.

[1] Strike out letter not applicable.

[2] During current enlistment.

2—7931

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD,
Form 2529.—Ed. 10,000—Sept. 18-20.

ALLOTM... AND ALLOT...
RECD
OCT 18
1923
U.S.C.G.

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY.

(Act June 4, 1920.)

New York Division (Unit.), New York, N.Y. (Place.)

October 15, 1923. (Date.)

FROM: Fireman, second class, Abraham Halpern,

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, New York Division.).

1. In the event of my death, I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries, for payment of six months' pay as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

(*a*) I have a wife, required information concerning whom is as follows:

NAME. (First.) (Middle.) (Last.)	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.

(*b*) I have no wife, but have a child or children, required information concerning each of whom is as follows:

NAME. (First.) (Middle.) (Last.)	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.

(*c*) I have neither wife nor child, but have a dependent relative, required information concerning whom is as follows:

NAME. (First.) (Middle.) (Last.)	RELATIONSHIP.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Mrs. Betty Halpern	mother	97 Second Ave. New York, N.Y.	

Witnessed by:

F. St. Brown

Rank Lieutenant

Signed:

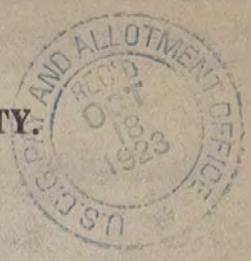
Abraham Halpern

Rank or rate Fireman, second class

NOTE.—Complete only one of (*a*), (*b*), or (*c*).

2—10348

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD,
Form 2529.—Ed. 10,000—Sept. 18-20.



DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY.

(Act June 4, 1920.)

New York Division (Unit.), New York, N.Y. (Place.)

October 15, 1923. (Date.)

FROM: Fireman, second class, Abraham Halpern,

To: COMMANDANT (Via Commander, New York Division.).

1. In the event of my death, I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries, for payment of six months' pay as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

(*a*) I have a wife, required information concerning whom is as follows:

NAME. (First.) (Middle.) (Last.)	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.

(*b*) I have no wife, but have a child or children, required information concerning each of whom is as follows:

NAME. (First.) (Middle.) (Last.)	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.

(*c*) I have neither wife nor child, but have a dependent relative, required information concerning whom is as follows:

NAME. (First.) (Middle.) (Last.)	RELATIONSHIP.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
Mrs. Betty Halpern	mother	97 Second Ave. New York, N.Y.	

Witnessed by: F. H. Brown

Signed: Abraham Halpern

Rank Lieutenant

Rank or rate Fireman, second class

NOTE.—Complete only one of (*a*), (*b*), or (*c*).

2—10348

NAME Abraham Halpern

14. TRANSFERS.

DEPARTED FROM—		REPORTED TO—	
Vessel or station.	Date.	Vessel or station.	Date.
N.Y.Division	10/15/23	HUDSON	

15. CHANGES IN RATING.

VESSEL OR STATION.	RATED TO—	DATE.
N.M.DIVISION	F. 1c.	10/15/23

16. EFFICIENCY MARKS.

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing. 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent.

Date.	Proficiency in rating.	Sobriety.	Obedience.	Ability as leader of men.	Recommended for good-conduct medal.	Vessel or station.	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit.
Averages							

Marks shall be entered at the end of each quarter, on date of transfer, and on separation from the service, provided the period covered is at least one month. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

Proficient in [1] _____

17. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER.

Qualified as a good swimmer _____
(Date and place.)

18. PUNISHMENTS ADJUDGED BY COAST GUARD OR NAVAL COURTS.

[1] When an enlisted person who is proficient in running the engine of a launch, lifeboat or surfboat, an ice machine, refrigerating apparatus, or in signals or radio, is discharged, the fact of such proficiency shall be entered here.

"C"

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. Coast Guard.
Form 2500.
Ed. Dec. 21—20,000.

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT AND RECORD.

U.S. COAST GUARD
RECD OCT 15 1924
ANSD

[1] Re ENLISTMENT of Halpern, Abraham as Fireman 2nd cl.
(Full name, surname to left.) (Rating.)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station No. N.Y. Division, District, New York, N.Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying.) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station.)

1. I, Abraham Halpern, this 15th day of October, 192 3, desiring
(Full name.)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York City, N.Y., on January 1,1898, Citizenship[2] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation Fireman Home address 97 Second Ave, New York City, N.Y.

Full name and address of the following: None
None (Wife, if any.)
(Children under 18 years of age.)

Mrs Betty Halpern, 97 Second Ave, New York City, N.Y. Widowed? No
(Mother, if living.)

(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above.)

3. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not" so state.)

4. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

5. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on October 10th, 19 23, from ~~Cutter~~ Station No. Seneca
(Strike out one.)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. 30233
(Kind of discharge.)

6. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Commander John G. Berry Acting Commdr N.Y.Div., United States Coast Guard,
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of One (1) YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the further conditions that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government, or if restored to duty after trial by a Coast Guard court for unauthorized absence, to serve for such period as will, with the time served by me prior to said absence, amount to a full term of One (1) YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inefficiency, to ~~Commander John G. Berry~~ to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Acting Commdr N.Y.D., United States Coast Guard, does hereby
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
covenant and agree to and with the said Abraham Halpern, who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid
(Name of person enlisting.)
in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

Previous service in Coast Guard one Year One day.

PAY ACCT. OFFICE
U.S. COAST GUARD
RECD
10
PAY CARD
BY

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
By John G. Berry Commander, U. S. C. G.
(Signature and rank of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
Acting Commander, N.Y.Division

7. I certify to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments.

F. H. Brown
Lieutenant, U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

10-18-24

8. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Abraham Halpern (Full name.), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of October, A. D. 1923

F. T. Ford
F. T. Ford, Boatswain, USCG.
Commanding HUDSON
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public.)

9. CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

(To be used in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age.)

I hereby consent to the enlistment of _____, of whom I am the _____ (Father, mother, or guardian.) in the U. S. Coast Guard, as _____, to serve for the period of enlistment as hereinbefore set forth, unless sooner discharged; and I do hereby relinquish all claim to his service, and to any wages or compensation for the same.

Date, _____, 192

_____
(Signature of parent or guardian.)

I certify that I have neither a parent nor guardian _____ where this enlistment is made.
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States.)

_____
(Signature of enlisted person.)

10. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Age, 25 years 9 months. Height, 5 feet 6 inches. Weight, 168 pounds. Eyes, brown. Hair, dk.brown
Complexion, dark Married, No Distinguishing marks, Tattoo,Words,True love on left forearm.

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard [1] $\frac{A}{B}$ physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

John J. O'Connor
Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

11. VACCINATION.

(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted.)

1918 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox.); _____ (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever.)

12. NAVAL SERVICE OR MILITARY SERVICE ON SHORE.[2]

13. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT.

[1] Strike out letter not applicable.

[2] During current enlistment.

2—7931

NAME Abraham Halpern

14. TRANSFERS.

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station.	Date.	Vessel or station.	Date.
N.Y.Division	10/15/23	HUDSON	10/15/23
HUDSON	10/19/23	CALUMET	10/19/23
Calumet	11/1/23	~~Huron~~ Chautauqua	11/1/23
~~Huron~~ Chautauqua	1/22/24	WISSAHICKON	1/22/24.
Seneca	8/25/24	CGRU-Phila. Pa.	8/25/24

15. CHANGES IN RATING.

Vessel or station.	Rated to—	Date.
N.M.DIVISION	F. 1c.	10/15/23

16. EFFICIENCY MARKS.

Scale of Marks: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing. 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent.

Date.	Proficiency in rating.	Sobriety.	Obedience.	Ability as leader of men.	Recommended for good-conduct medal.	Vessel or station.	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit.
3/31/24	3.5	4.0	3.5	2.5	Yes	N.Y.Division	By dir.
June 30, 1924	3.5	4.0	4.0	2.0	Yes	N.Y. Division	BY dir.
Aug.25, 1924	Less than one month on board					SENECA	[illegible]
Sept.30,1924	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	Yes	CGRU.PHILA.PA.	[illegible]
Oct.14,1924	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	Yes	CGRU.PHILA.PA.	[illegible]
Averages	3.5	4.0	3.8	2.6	Yes	CGRU.PHILA.PA.	[illegible]

Marks shall be entered at the end of each quarter, on date of transfer, and on separation from the service, provided the period covered is at least one month. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

Proficient in[1] .....

17. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER.

Qualified as a good swimmer .....
(Date and place.)

18. PUNISHMENTS ADJUDGED BY COAST GUARD OR NAVAL COURTS.

[1] When an enlisted person who is proficient in running the engine of a launch, lifeboat or surfboat, an ice machine, refrigerating apparatus, or in signals or radio, is discharged, the fact of such proficiency shall be entered here.

19. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR.

20. ON DISCHARGE.

Date Oct. 14th, 192 4 Place Receiving Unit, Philadelphia, Pa Serial No. 34699

Kind of discharge honorable, authority of Art. 413 (a), Regs.

Discharged on account of expiration of term of enlistment.

Is ---- recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill F.1c.
(If "not," so state.)

21. ON DESERTION.

....., 192 .....
(Date.) (Place.)

22. ON RETIREMENT.

....., 192 ....
(Date.) (Cause.) (Authority.)

23. ON DEATH.

....., 192 ....
(Date.) (Place.) (Cause.) (Place of burial or disposition of remains.)

....
(Disposition of effects.)

Was death incident to service? .....

Certified to be correct upon termination of service Oct. 14th, 192 4

Lieutenant Commander,
Executive Officer.

Approved:
By direction
Commanding Officer[2]—~~District Superintendent.~~

INSTRUCTIONS.

(a) This form shall be made and executed in triplicate on cutters and in quadruplicate at stations with all blank spaces filled in as required by the Regulations.

(b) The contract of enlistment shall be read and explained by the enlisting officer to the applicant for enlistment, prior to his signature thereto.

(c) One copy of the complete form shall be mailed immediately to Headquarters. Upon the discharge, desertion, retirement, death, or transfer of the enlisted person, the other copies shall be disposed of as required by the Regulations.

(d) No interlineations, erasures, alterations, or use of ditto marks are permitted. Should an error be made, a light red-ink line shall be drawn through it, the commanding or enlisting officer entering his initials alongside in ink.

[1] To be signed by the officer having custody of this contract and record. [2] Strike out words not applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—7931

ASSIGNMENT OF SERVICE NUMBER

HALPERN, Abraham	SK 3c	CG Store N ew York
Name	Rating	Unit

The following service number has been assigned to subject man:

104-476

This service number will be inserted on all records of subject man and will appear on all forms and in all correspondence pertaining to the man indicated.

The following form will be followed in setting forth a man's name, service number and rating in the subject of a letter: i.e.

SMITH, John E. (100-000) Sea 2c

In the event subject man has been transferred the service number will be inserted on all records at your unit and this form transmitted immediately to the unit to which transfer was effected.

B. M. CHISWELL
Captain
Assistant Commandant.

For Headquarters use:
Information:
Pay and Allotment Section ✓
Medical Director
Identification Section ✓
Personnel Records

Honorable Discharge
Button has been issued.

"6"

U.S. COAST GUARD REC'D OCT 15 1923 ANS'D

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2500.
Ed. Dec. 21—20,000.

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT AND RECORD.

[1] 1st ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, ABRHAM A-OHR (Full name, surname to left.) as Fireman Third Class (Rating.)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station No. New York Division, District, New York, New York (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station.)
(Draw line through designation not applying.)

1. I, Abrham Halpern A-OHR (Full name.), this 10th day of October, 192 2, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York City, on January 1, 1898, Citizenship[2] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Occupation Fireman Home address 97 Second Avenue, New York City.

Full name and address of the following: Single. (Wife, if any.)

(Children under 18 years of age.)

Mrs. Betty Halpern, 97 Second Avenue, New York City. Widowed? No (Mother, if living.)

(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above.)

3. I have not had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me. (If "not" so state.)

4. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

5. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on ____, 19____, from Cutter Station No. ____ (Strike out one.) with ____ discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. ____ (Kind of discharge.)

6. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by C. G. Roemer, Lieutenant (Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the further conditions that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government, or if restored to duty after trial by a Coast Guard court for unauthorized absence, to serve for such period as will, with the time served by me prior to said absence, amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by C. G. Roemer, Lieutenant A-OHR (Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.), United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Abrham Halpern A-OHR (Name of person enlisting.), who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

X Abraham Halpern (Signature of enlisted person.)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By C. G. Roemer Lieutenant, U. S. C. G. (Signature and rank of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of enlisting.)
Commander, New York Division, Acting.

No previous service.

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE U. S. COAST GUARD POSTED

7. I certify to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments.

C. G. Roemer

Lieutenant, U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.

DATE 10-16-23

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

A-64R

8. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Abrham Halpern (Full name.), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

X Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of October, A. D. 192 2.

H. L. Dunn
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public.)

9. CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

(To be used in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age.)

I hereby consent to the enlistment of _____, of whom I am the _____ (Father, mother, or guardian.) in the U. S. Coast Guard, as _____, to serve for the period of enlistment as hereinbefore set forth, unless sooner discharged; and I do hereby relinquish all claim to his service, and to any wages or compensation for the same.

Date, _____, 192

_____
(Signature of parent or guardian.)

I certify that I have neither a parent nor guardian _____ where this enlistment is made.
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States.)

_____
(Signature of enlisted person.)

10. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Age, 24 years 9 months. Height, 5 feet 6 inches. Weight, 155 pounds. Eyes, brown Hair, dk. brown

Complexion, dark Married, no Distinguishing marks, Tattoo. Words True Love left forearm.

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard [A/B] physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

H. A. Traynor

Passed Assistant Surgeon (R) U. S. P. H. S.

11. VACCINATION.

(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted.)

1918 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox.); Never (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever.)

12. NAVAL SERVICE OR MILITARY SERVICE ON SHORE.[2]

13. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT.

[1] Strike out letter not applicable.

[2] During current enlistment.

NAME Abrham Halpern

14. TRANSFERS.

DEPARTED FROM—		REPORTED TO—	
Vessel or station.	Date.	Vessel or station.	Date.
New York Division	10-10-22	GUIDE	10-10-22
GUIDE	10-17-22	HUDSON	10-17-22
HUDSON CR	3-8-23	~~N.Y.Div.~~	3-8-23
~~N.Y.Div.~~ CK	3-8-23	SENECA	3-8-23

15. CHANGES IN RATING.

VESSEL OR STATION.	RATED TO—	DATE.
NEW YORK DIVISION	F.2c.	10-10-22
SENECA	F1c	5/1/23
SENECA	F2c	7/1/23.

16. EFFICIENCY MARKS.

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing. 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent.

Date.	Proficiency in rating.	Sobriety.	Obedience.	Ability as leader of men.	Recommended for good-conduct medal.	Vessel or station.	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit.
Jan. 9,1923	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	No.	N.Y.Division	W.H. Beuret Jr.
March 8,1923	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	No.	N.Y.Division	W.H. Beuret Jr.
March 31,1923	Less than one month			--		SENECA	A D GAMBLE
June 30,1923	2.5	4.	2.9	-	NO	SENECA	B H CAMDEN
July 1,1923	C.R. F.1c to F.2c; incompetency.					SENECA	B H Camden
Sept.30,1923	3.0	4.0	3.0	-	No	SENECA	B H CAMDEN
Averages	2.87	4	3.47				

Marks shall be entered at the end of each quarter, on date of transfer, and on separation from the service, provided the period covered is at least one month. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

Proficient in [1] .....

17. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER.

Qualified as a good swimmer .....
(Date and place.)

18. PUNISHMENTS ADJUDGED BY COAST GUARD OR NAVAL COURTS.

[1] When an enlisted person who is proficient in running the engine of a launch, lifeboat or surfboat, an ice machine, refrigerating apparatus, or in signals or radio, is discharged, the fact of such proficiency shall be entered here.

19. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR.

Enlistment extended one day. Enlistment expired while vessel was at sea, having left port before leave granted had expired.

B.H. Camden,
Commanding.

20. ON DISCHARGE.

Date October 10th, 1923 Place New York, N.Y. Serial No. 30233

Kind of discharge Honorable, authority of Article 371 (a) Regulations

Discharged on account of Expiration of enlistment.

Is --- recommended for reenlistment. (If "not," so state.) Rating best qualified to fill Fireman first class

21. ON DESERTION.

(Date.), 192 (Place.)

22. ON RETIREMENT.

(Date.), 192 (Cause.) (Authority.)

23. ON DEATH.

(Date.), 192 (Place.) (Cause.) (Place of burial or disposition of remains.) (Disposition of effects.)

Was death incident to service?

Paid to date of discharge.
$18.00 by check.

Certified to be correct upon termination of service October 10th, 1923

[1] Lieut.(j.g.) U.S.C.G.

Approved:

B H. Camden
Commanding Officer[2]—District Superintendent.[2]

INSTRUCTIONS.

(a) This form shall be made and executed in triplicate on cutters and in quadruplicate at stations with all blank spaces filled in as required by the Regulations.

(b) The contract of enlistment shall be read and explained by the enlisting officer to the applicant for enlistment, prior to his signature thereto.

(c) One copy of the complete form shall be mailed immediately to Headquarters. Upon the discharge, desertion, retirement, death, or transfer of the enlisted person, the other copies shall be disposed of as required by the Regulations.

(d) No interlineations, erasures, alterations, or use of ditto marks are permitted. Should an error be made, a light red-ink line shall be drawn through it, the commanding or enlisting officer entering his initials alongside in ink.

[1] To be signed by the officer having custody of this contract and record.

[2] Strike out words not applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—7931

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. Coast Guard.
Form 2500.
Ed. Dec. 21—20,000.

U.S.C.G. PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE RECD OCT 13 1922

"A"

U. S. COAST GUA
REC'D OCT 12 1922
ANS'D

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT AND RECORD.

[1] 1st ENLISTMENT of HALPERN, ABRHAM A-cyr as Fireman Third Class
(Full name, surname to left.) (Rating.)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station No. New York Division, District, New York, New York
(Draw line through designation not applying.) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station.)

1. I, A-cyr Abrham Halpern, this 10th day of October, 192 2, desiring
(Full name.)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York City, on January 1, 1898 Citizenship[2] Native Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Occupation Fireman Home address 97 Second Avenue, New York City.

Full name and address of the following: Single.
(Wife, if any.)

(Children under 18 years of age.)

Mrs. Betty Halpern, 97 Second Avenue, New York City. Widowed? No
(Mother, if living.)

(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above.)

3. I have not had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or
(If "not" so state.)
Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

4. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

5. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on ____, 19____, from Cutter Station No. ____
(Strike out one.)
with ____ discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. ____
(Kind of discharge.)

6. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by C. G. Roemer, Lieutenant, United States Coast Guard,
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ONE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the further conditions that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government, or if restored to duty after trial by a Coast Guard court for unauthorized absence, to serve for such period as will, with the time served by me prior to said absence, amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by C. G. Roemer, Lieutenant, United States Coast Guard, does hereby
(Name of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
covenant and agree to and with the said A-cyr Abrham Halpern, who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid
(Name of person enlisting.)
in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

I Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

PAY AND ALLOTMENT
No previous service.
U. S. COAST GUARD
POSTED

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
By O. G. Roemer Lieutenant., U. S. C. G.
(Signature and rank of comdg. officer, or officer in charge of a unit.)
Commander, New York Division, Acting.

7. I certify to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments.

BY. J.S.L.
DATE 10-13-22

O. G. Roemer
Lieutenant., U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—7931

A-CAR

8. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Abraham Halpern (Full name.), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

X Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of October A. D. 192 2.

H. C. Summer
H. C. Summer, Gunner, U. S. Coast Guard.
Commanding Coast Guard cutter WISSAHICKON.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public.)

9. CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

(To be used in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age.)

I hereby consent to the enlistment of _____, of whom I am the _____ (Father, mother, or guardian.) in the U. S. Coast Guard, as _____, to serve for the period of enlistment as hereinbefore set forth, unless sooner discharged; and I do hereby relinquish all claim to his service, and to any wages or compensation for the same.

Date, _____, 192

_____
(Signature of parent or guardian.)

I certify that I have neither a parent nor guardian _____ where this enlistment is made.
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States.)

_____
(Signature of enlisted person.)

10. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

color W.

Age, 24 years 9 months. Height, 5 feet 6 inches. Weight, 155 pounds. Eyes, brown Hair, dk. brown
Complexion, dark Married, no Distinguishing marks, Tattoo. Words True Love left forearm.

I certify that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard [1A] physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant, and find that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

H. A. Wagner
Passed Assistant Surgeon (R) U. S. P. H. S.

11. VACCINATION.

(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted.)

1918 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox.); Never (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever.)

12. NAVAL SERVICE OR MILITARY SERVICE ON SHORE.[2]

13. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT.

[1] Strike out letter not applicable.

[2] During current enlistment.

2—7031

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. Coast Guard.
FORM 2529.
[illegible] 000 - 6,25,20.

ORIGINAL

U.S.C.G. PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE REC'D OCT 13 1922

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D OCT 12 1922
ANS'D By

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY.
(Act June 4, 1920.)

U.S. Coast Guard - G 7832

New York Division
(Unit)

New York, New York
(Place)

October 10, 1922.
(Date)

From: Fireman Second Class A. Halpern.
To : Commandant, (via Commander, New York Division.).

1. In the event of my death, I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries, for payment of six months' pay as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

(a) I have a wife, required information concerning whom is as follows:

NAME. (First) (Middle) (Last)	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.

(b). I have no wife, but have a child or children, required information concerning each of whom is as follows:

NAME. (First) (Middle) (Last)	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.

(c) I have neither wife nor child, but have a dependent relative, required information concerning whom is as follows:

NAME. (First) (Middle) (Last)	RELATION-SHIP.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
tty Halpern	Mother	97 Second Avenue, New York City	

Signed: Abraham Halpern

tenant

Rank or rate: Fireman Second Class

te only one of (a), (b), or (c).

U.S. Coast Guard - G 7832

NAME Abrham Halpern

14. TRANSFERS.

DEPARTED FROM— Vessel or station.	Date.	REPORTED TO— Vessel or station.	Date.
New York Division	10-10-22	GUIDE	10-10-22

15. CHANGES IN RATING.

VESSEL OR STATION.	RATED TO—	DATE.
NEW YORK DIVISION	F.2c.	10-10-22

NAME Abrham Halpern

14. TRANSFERS.

DEPARTED FROM—		REPORTED TO—	
Vessel or station.	Date.	Vessel or station.	Date.
New York Division	10-10-22	GUIDE	10-10-22

15. CHANGES IN RATING.

VESSEL OR STATION.	RATED TO—	DATE.
NEW YORK DIVISION	F.2c.	10-10-22

16. EFFICIENCY MARKS.

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing. 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent.

Date.	Proficiency in rating.	Sobriety.	Obedience.	Ability as leader of men.	Recommended for good-conduct medal.	Vessel or station.	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit.
Averages							

Marks shall be entered at the end of each quarter, on date of transfer, and on separation from the service, provided the period covered is at least one month. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

Proficient in [1] _____

17. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER.

Qualified as a good swimmer _____
(Date and place.)

18. PUNISHMENTS ADJUDGED BY COAST GUARD OR NAVAL COURTS.

[1] When an enlisted person who is proficient in running the engine of a launch, lifeboat or surfboat, an ice machine, refrigerating apparatus, or in signals or radio, is discharged, the fact of such proficiency shall be entered here.

'26 AUG 19 PM 2:37

REFERENCE SERVICE SLIP
Archival Research Room Record Request
National Archives at St. Louis

Date: 08/21/2026

REQUESTER INFORMATION

Name (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Researcher ID Card Number
Burns, Andrew	4563213
E-Mail Address:	**Phone Number:**
afbfg4@umsl.edu	636-415-7353

INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS (Furnish as much as possible)

Name used in Service (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Service Number/SSN	Date & Place of Birth
Halpern, Abraham 1001	088-24-4100	1898 NY

MILITARY SERVICE

Branch of Service: 26 · 307

- ☐ Air Force
- ☐ Army Air Corps
- ☐ Army Air Force
- ☐ Army
- ☐ Marine Corps
- ☐ Navy
- ☑ Coast Guard
- ☐ Unknown

Type of Rank:

- ☐ Enlisted
- ☐ Officer
- ☐ Unknown

Service Period (Check all that apply):

- ☑ 1939 & Prior
- ☑ 1940 - 1950
- ☐ 1950 & After

Date & Place of Death: 1963 NY

State of Residence (upon entry into service):

Other Identifying Information (Parent's Names, CSC Number, etc.)

Researcher Signature: Andrew Burns

CIVILIAN SERVICE

(Agency & Location)		
	From:	To:
(Agency & Location)		
	From:	To:
(Agency & Location)		
	From:	To:

Other Identifying Information (Maiden Name, Job Title, etc.)

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

STAFF USE ONLY

Appointment Time and Date:

Additional Researchers: ☐ Yes ☐ No

CMRS Service Request Number: C-00801S182

Attendant Signature:

CMRS Search Request Number(s): ~~CG-S-00288509P~~

Remarks: 26 AUG 31 PM 1:44

SCREENING NOTES

- ☒ Reviewed and Nothing Removed
- ☐ Items Removed and User Informed
- Hold Requested: ☐ Yes ☐ No
- Total Requests:
- Screened Items:
- ☐ Additional charge outs and signatures on reverse side
- Time Out:
- Final Return:

HALPERN, Abraham 104-476 CMM

CG REPAIR BASE St. George, SINY

03-025 18 Nov. 1946

11/18/46 - Issued Honorable Discharge #B144886 this date by reason of expiration of three year, regular enlistment dated 16 Nov. 1940 and authorized voluntary extensions thereof.

Entitled to mileage at the rate of 5 cents per mile from St.George,SINY (POD), to Northport, NY(PAFE). Entitled to mustering out pay in the full amount of $300.00.

04 PB's 103-44 & 6-46 J. D. CRAIK, Comdr., USCG.

NCG 2500-A
U. S. Coast Guard

VOLUNTARY AGREEMENT TO EXTEND ENLISTMENT

I further agree to the extension of this enlistment for such additional time as may be deemed necessary in the public interest in time of war or national emergency declared by the President to exist Secretary of the Treasury for such additional time as may such additional time not to extend beyond six months after the date of termination of war or national emergency.

U. S. C. G. BASE
(Unit)
St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.
(Place)
15 November, 1943.
(Date)

HD 192050 (JUNE 1946)

Pursuant to the Act of July 30, 1937 (50 Stat. 547) and the regulations prescribed thereunder, I, Abraham Halpern (Name of applicant) ~~104-563~~ 104-476 (Service number), C.M.M.(a) (Rating), having on 16 November, 1943 (Date), enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard under a contract of enlistment for a term of (3) years, do hereby voluntarily agree for the consideration mentioned therein to extend said term of enlistment for a period of (3) years from the date of expiration thereof, subject to all the provisions of said contract of enlistment, of which this agreement shall form a part.

My reason for making this agreement is because of war; ALCOAST 83 (1941)

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN
(Signature of applicant)


Tip of right forefinger

Voluntarily agreed and subscribed to before me this 15th day of November A. D., 1943

H. L. Durgin
H. L. DURGIN, Lieut.Comdr., USCG
(Commanding officer or notary public)

U. S. C. G. BASE
(Unit)
St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.
(Place)
15 November, 1943.
(Date)

This agreement is hereby accepted for and on behalf of the United States. Service hereunder shall begin on and from the date immediately following the date of expiration of said term of enlistment.

H. L. Durgin
H. L. DURGIN, Lieut. Comdr., USCG
(Officer authorized to accept extension)

U. S. C. G. Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

(Date)

Returned. The application for extension is disapproved.

(For the Chief Personnel Officer)

l will be filed at headquarters.
te will become first page of service record.

16—21990-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

H/D 192050 (June 1946)

104-476

RE ENLISTMENT[a] of HALPERN, Abraham ~~(104-565)~~ as MM2c
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station NORTHPORT, N.Y. District, NORTHPORT, N. Y.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at NORTHPORT, N.Y.
(Place)

1. I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), this 16th day of November, 1940, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in New York, N. Y., on 1 January, 1898 Citizenship[b] N.B.

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Mariner Home address 193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Full name and address of the following: Helen Halpern, 193 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Wife, if any)

None
(Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

.....

Deceased
(Mother, if living) Widowed? .....

Lewis Halpern (Father) New York City, N. Y.
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein never
(State fully nature of offense, if any,

and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ~~—~~ had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 15 November, 1940, from Cutter Station NORTHPORT with HONORABLE discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. 462626.
(Strike out one) (Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Gustav E. Anderson, C.B.M., United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of THREE YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of THREE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Gustav E. Anderson, C.B.M., United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)

hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Abraham Halpern who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."

[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2—7931

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Gustav E. Anderson
Gustav E. Anderson, C.B.M.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

Gustav E. Anderson
C.B.M., *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

---

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Abraham Halpern (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of November, A. D. 1940

C. C. Gray

Chief Boatswain
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 42 years 11 months. Height 5 feet 6½ inches. Weight 174 pounds. Eyes Brown

Hair Black Complexion Dark Color White Married Yes

Distinguishing marks TATTOO, Heart and clasp hands on RT. arm.

NOT EXAMINED DUE TO IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENT

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

2—7951 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised July 1935

SERVICE RECORD

104-476 H/D 192050, (JUNE, 1944)

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham ~~(104-563)~~ ____
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

Vac. 5-17-37 Inoc. 5-28-37

1. TRANSFERS

Departed from— Unit	Date	Signature	Reported to— Unit	Date	Signature
NORTHPORT STA.	11-24-40	Gustave Anderson	COLFAX	12/17/40	
COLFAX	3-26-41		PONTCHARTRAIN	3-26-41	
PONTCHARTRAIN	4-11-41		N.Y. RECVG. STA.	APR 11 1941	
N.Y. RECVG. STA.	APR 15 1941		MARION	4-26-41	
MARION	2-22-42	Lt.(j.g.	COPD-SanJuan	2-22-42	Ens(R)
COPD-San Juan	8-13-42	Lt(jg)	HOANK	8-14-42	
HOANK	10-19-42		CG-7727-F	10-19-42	
CG-65014-F	2-13-43		CGDEP.St.Geo.	2-13-43	Lt.Cmdr.
CGBASE,St.George	7-24-44	Lt.Cdr.	CRAWFORD	8-1-44	Lt(jg)
CRAWFORD	3-11-46		CGRec Sta, EI	3-15-46	
C. G. REC. STA. E. I. MAY 20 1946		SAMUEL SWATT, LT. USCG BY DIRECTION	ComPR 3DCGDIST Pier 9 Rep.Base	5-20-46	ByDir
CGOB, P9,ER,NY	8/23/46	ByDir	CG Depoxxx, St.Geo.	8/23/46	W.E.PAULSEN,Lt.Comdr.
CGRB,ST.GEO.SINY	11-18-46				
HD,exp.enl.& auth.	ext.	ComdrCO			

2. CHANGES IN RATING

Unit	Rated or disrated to—	Date	Signature
NORTHPORT STA	M.M.1c. (PRO)	11-16-1940	Gustave Anderson
MARION	M.M.1c.	6-9-41	Ch. Bos'n.
CG-65014-F	to C.M.M.(a)(Pro)	2-13-43	
~~CG BASE,St.Geo.~~			
CG BASE,St.George	Apptd. Machinist 6-20-44 for temporary service soon to rank from 6-15-44 (ALCOAST 48)(June 1944)		Lieut.Comdr.
CG REC STA, E.I.	CMM MADE Permanent effective 6-20-44		
AUTH:	H/L 4-5-46 (PEA-C)(CG-72) CPO Certificate 4-1-46 (Certificate delivered)		SAMUEL SWATT, LT. USCG BY DIRECTION
CGOB, P9, ER, NY	Temp appt as Machinist revoked and reverted to perm. enlisted status of CMM effective 8/21/46. Auth: HL(PO) 6/11/46 CG-71 & Comdt's Circ. No. 14-46.		JOSEPH MAZZOTTA, Lt.Comd'r

Calfor

H/D 192050 (JUNE, 1946)

104-476

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-563) _____

(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

3. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: 4.0, Perfect; 3.5 to 3.9, Excellent; 3.0 to 3.4, Good; 2.5 to 2.9, Satisfactory; 2.0 to 2.4, Indifferent; 1.0 to 1.9, Poor; 0.0 to 0.9, Bad

Date	Proficiency in rating	Conduct	Sobriety	Ability as leader of men	Health	Adaptability for warrant grade	Vessel or station	Signature
		Less than one month SOS.						
24 NOV. 1940	~~3.6~~	~~4.0~~	~~4.0~~	~~3.5~~	~~4.0~~		NORTHPORT STA.	Gustave Anderson
31 Dec 1940.	Less than one month.						Calfor	Ch. Bos'n
26 March 1941	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.5	4.0		Calfor	
3-31-41	LESS THAN ONE MONTH						PONTCHARTRAIN	
4-11-41	LESS THAN ONE MONTH						PONTCHARTRAIN	
APR 15 1941	LESS THAN ONE MONTH						N.Y. RECVG. STA.	
6-30-41	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.0	---	MARION	Lt.
Average								

Upon receipt of enlistment record it shall be checked to see that previous marks have been entered. The last unit at which service is rendered will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

4. SWIMMING QUALIFICATIONS

Unit	Date of qualification	Signature

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13678

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham

(FULL NAME, SURNAME TO THE LEFT)

~~104-563~~ 104-476

(SERVICE NO.)

H/D 192050 (JUNE, 1946)

3. EFFICIENCY MARKS

DATE	RATE	PROFICIENCY IN RATING	SEAMANSHIP	MECHANICAL ABILITY	ABILITY AS LEADER OF MEN	SPECIAL QUALIFICATION OR SPECIAL DETAIL	CONDUCT	SIGNATURE
9/30/41	M.M.1c.	3.8	3.0	3.7	3.6			
12/31/41	M.M.1c	3.8	3.0	3.7	3.6		4.0	Lt(jg)
2-22-42	M.M.1c.	3.8	3.0	3.7	3.6		4.0	Lt.(jg
3-31-42	M.M.1c	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3		4.0	Comdr
6-30-42	M.M.1c.	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3		4.0	
8-13-42	M.M.1c.	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3		4.0	Lt(jg)
9-30-42	MM 1c	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3		4.0	
10-19-42	MM1c. ~~(Rec)~~	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	CG-HOANK-F	4.0	
12-31-42	M.M.1c	3.4	-	3.4	3.3	CG-65014-F	4.0	
2-13-43	C.M.M.(a)	(P)3.4	-	3.4	3.3	CG-65014-F	4.0	
3/31/43	C M M(a)	3.3	---	3.3	3.2	CG DEPOT,St.George,N.Y.	4.0	Capt.
6-30-43	C.M.M.(a)	3.2	--	3.0	3.3	CG BASE, St. Geo.N.Y.	4.0	Capt.
9/30/43	C.M.M.(a)	3.6	-	3.6	3.7	CG BASE, St. Geo. N.Y.	4.0	Lt.
12-31-43	CMM (a)	3.6	--	3.6	3.6	CG BASE, St.Geo.	4.0	Lt.
3-31-44	CMM(a)	3.8	--	3.5	3.5	CG BASE,St.Geo NY	4.0	Lt. Co
6-30-44	Machinist	3.8	--	3.6	3.6	CGBASE,St.George,N.Y.	4.0	Lt.Cdr.
7-24-44	Machinist	3.8	--	3.6	3.6	CGBASE,St.George,N.Y.	4.0	Lt Cdr.
9-30-44	Machinist					CRAWFORD	4.0	Lt(jg)
12-31-44	Machinist					CRAWFORD	4.0	Lt(jg)
3-31-45	Machinist					CRAWFORD	4.0	Lt(jg)
6-30-45	Machinist					CRAWFORD	4.0	Lt(jg)
8/23/46	CMM	LESS THAN ONE MONTH				CGOB, P9, ER, NY	4.0	By Dir
9-30-46	CMM	3.7	--	3.6	3.5	CGRB,ST.GEO.SINY	4.0	COM
11-18-46	CMM	3.7	--	3.6	3.5	Warr.Grd 3.5 CGRB,ST.GEO NY	4.0	CO
AVERAGE	CMM	3.59	--	--	--	CGRB,ST.GEO.SINY	4.0	CO

UPON RECEIPT OF ENLISTMENT RECORD IT SHALL BE CHECKED TO SEE THAT PREVIOUS MARKS HAVE BEEN ENTERED. THE LAST UNIT AT WHICH SERVICE IS RENDERED WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE MARKS.

4. SWIMMING QUALIFICATIONS

UNIT	DATE OF QUALIFICATION	SIGNATURE

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised July 1935

104-476 HP 192050 (JUNE, 1946)

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham ~~(104-563)~~

(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

5. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Unit	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority to be shown in this column	Signature

6. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Unit	Date	Remarks	Signature
CG BASE, St. Geo.	3-16-44	Has served outside continental United States or in Alaska	H. E. [illegible] Lt. Comdr.
CRAWFORD	8-30-44	Entitled to American Theater of War Campaign Medal.	[illegible] Lt(jg)
CGC CRAWFORD	12-10-45	Entitled to Wear World War II Victory Ribbon.	Lieut.

2—13678

RECORD OF - HALPERN, Abraham - 104-476
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service number)

LEAVE RECORD

ACCRUED CREDITS			LEAVE TAKEN					BAL. DUE	PERIODS FOR WHICH LEAVE DOES NOT ACCRUE				CO's SIGNATURE
REASON	DATE	NO. DAYS	FROM	TO	REASON	NO. DAYS	ADV. LV.	NO. DAYS	FROM	TO	REASON	NO. DAYS	
IC	9-1-46	33	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	--	J. D. CRAIK, CO

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised July 1935

104-476 HD/132050 (June 1946)

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-563)

(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

9. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date Departed	Date Returned	Number of days	Balance Annual	Balance Reenlist	Signature of executive officer or officer in charge
Northport	16 November, 1940			30	10	Glenn E. Shuke
Do	24 Nov. 1940	5 Dec. 1940	0	20	10	Comdr. USCG
~~COLFAX~~						
MARION	4-15-41	4-26-41	9	11	10	
MARION	10-1-41	10-27-41*	16	0	5	Lt.(j.g.)
*The above leave included ten (10) days' travelling time						
MARION	SECOND YEAR CREDIT			30	5	Lt.(j.g.)
COPD - San Juan	5-17-42	5-31-42**	10	20	5	Lt.(jg)
		** AWAITED TRANSPORTATION AT 5th NavDist.				
COPD-San Juan	7-28-42	8-13-42	15	5	5	Lt(jg)
CG-65014-F	Credit 3rd year 11-16-42			30	0	
CG-65014-F	12-29-42	1-14-43	15	15	0	
CG DEPOT, St. Geo	2-22-43	2-26-43	3	12	0	Lt.Comdr.
CG BASE, ST. GEO.	8-30-43	9-10-43	10	2	5	Lt.Comdr.
CG. BASE, St. Geo, NY (Enl. Ext)	11-15-43	CREDIT	30	30	30	Lt.
CG BASE, St. Geo.	6-9-44	6-20-44	10	20	30	Lt.Comdr
CGC CRAWFORD	11-15-44	Credit 30		30	30	Lt(jg)

2—13678

H/D 192050 (JUNE, 1946)

104-476

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (104-653)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

10. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a sentence of imprisonment, and while serving said sentence.)

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
NORTHPORT STA.	NO	UNAUTHORIZED	ABSENCE	WHILE	
	ATTACHED	TO THIS	UNIT.		Constant Shipley C.B.M.
COLFAX	NO UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE WHILE ATTACHED THIS UNIT.				Bos'n
PONTCHARTRAIN	No	Unauthorized absence while attached to this unit.			R. M. Hoyle Lieut.Comdr.
N.Y. RECVG. STA.		No unauthorized absence while attached to this unit.			
MARION	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT				Lt.(j.g.)
COPD-San Juan	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT				Lt(jg)
HOANK	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT				
CG-65014-F	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT.				
CGBASE,St.George	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT.				Lt.Cdr.
C. G. REC. STA. E. I.	No Deductible time while attached to this unit				
CGOB, P9, ER, NY	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT.				By Dir
CGRB,ST.GEO.SINY - NO	DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT				Comdr.CO

11. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

CG.BASE,St.Geo,NY: Enlistment voluntarily extended for a period of (3) three years, effective 11-15-43; because of war. ALCOAST 83 (1941) ..... Lieutenant.

FEB 15

12. ON DISCHARGE

Date 18 Nov. 1946, 193 Place CG Rep.Base,St.George,SINY Serial No. B144886

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for PB's 103-44 & 6-46

Discharged on account of exp.enl.and auth. extensions

Is ------- recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill CMM
(If "not", so state)

13. ON DESERTION

....., 193 ..... (Unit) ..... (Place)
(Date)

2—13678

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised July 1935

104-476 H/D 192650 (June 1946)

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham ~~(104-663)~~ _____
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

14. ON RETIREMENT

Unit	Date	Cause	Authority	Signature

15. ON DEATH

Unit	Date	Cause	Place of burial	Disposition of effects	Was death in line of duty	Signature

16. RECORD OF SERVICE

Creditable Coast Guard service during this enlistment:

6 (Years) 0 (Months) 3 (Days)

(Notations under article 10 to be considered when executing this article.)

17. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Monthly rate of pay when discharged, $ 231.00

The within-named man has been furnished travel allowance amounting to $_____

at the rate of 5 cents per mile from St.George,SINY to Northport, L.I., N.Y.

- - - and paid $ 2.10 in full to date of discharge. Name of

pay officer W. G. SCHAEFER, Lt.(jg), USCG

Address subsequent to discharge will be:

154, 6th Ave., Street,

Brooklyn City, N.Y. State.

HAS SIGNIFIED INTENTION { To / ~~XXXXX~~ } REENLIST NEXT DAY., and has been notified of the three other courses at his option: to reenlist in the Regular Navy; to enlist in the Naval Reserve; or to report immediately at a local Selective Service Board.

Certified to be correct upon termination of service 18 Nov., 1946.

J. D. CRAIK, Comdr., USCG.

Commanding Officer—~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13678

Form 2529

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

COAST GUARD DEPOT (Unit) — St. George, S.I., N.Y. (Place)

H/D 192050 (JUNE, 1946) — 1 April, 1943 (Date)

104-476

From: HALPERN, Abraham ~~(104-563)~~ C. M.M. (a)
To : Commandant (via District Coast Guard Officer 3rd ND.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

15H, 16 and Brooklyn NY

HELEN HALPERN (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	624 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address of wife)
none (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of Child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

LOUIS HALPERN (Full name of relative)	Father (Relationship)	245 E. 11th St. New York, N.Y. C/O Tucker. (Address of relative)

potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1943.

SIGNED:

R. M. ROSS
(Signature)

Lieut. COMDR. USCG
(Rank or title)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN

C.M.M. (a)
(Rank or Rating)

N. C. G.-2511A
Form approved by
Comptroller General, U. S.
January 31, 1941

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

(For Enlistment Allowance)

CG. BASE, St. George, Staten Isl., N.Y.
(Unit)

HALPERN, Abraham
~~104-476~~
~~104-563~~
H/S 192 [illegible] June 1941
(Name in full—surname to the left) (Service number)

15 November, 1943.
(Date)

Chief ~~motor~~ machinist's mate (acting)
(Rating on discharge)

	Year	Month	Day
Date of last enlistment (for (3) years)	1940	11	16
Enlistment extended (for ____ years from)			
~~Date of discharge~~ (Enlistment extended for period of three(3) yrs. (Character of discharge)			

	NUMBER OF—		
	Years	Months	Days
Total time of last enlistment period	3	0	0

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement					
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days			
none			none			none					

CG.BASE, St. George, S.I., N.Y.
15 November, 1943

To: Coast Guard Pay Officer, 3rd Naval District

The man named on the face hereof has further agreed to the extension of this enlistment by the Secretary of the Navy for such additional timeas may be deemed necessary in the public interest in time of war or national emergency declared by the president to exist; such additional time not to extend beyond six (6) months after the date of termination of the war or national emergency.

H. L. Durgin
.....Lieut. Comdr., USCG
H.L. DURGIN

"BAKER"

HALPERN, Abraham - 104-476 CMM

CGTP, New York, N.Y. CGOB, Pier 9, East River, New York, NY

03-051 23 August, 1946

1300 CG REPAIR BASE, St. George, Staten Island, NY
23 August, 1946 assignment to duty.

Ltr Cond'r 3rd CG Dist, 21 August, 1946, CG 73-701, No. 853-46.

S/P

06-D

J.E. MIDGETT, Boatswain, USCG
By direction.

"B"

MALPERN, Abraham - Machinist, USCG

COTP, New York, N.Y. CGCB, Pier 9, East River, New York, N.Y.

03-051 21 August, 1946

S/L

1100-21 August, 1946: Returned on time having been absent on fifty-three (53) days authorized leave of absence since 1030-28 June, 1946.

06-D
HL (PO) 11 June, 1946 CC-71; Comdt's Circ. No. 14-46 & ALCOAST 105

JOSEPH MAZZOTTA, Lieut. Comd'r, USCG

"BAKER"

HALPERN, Abraham - 104-476 CMM

COTP, New York, N.Y. CGOB, Pier 9, East River, New York, N.Y.

03-051 21 August, 1946

S/R

21 August, 1946: Temporary appointment as Machinist revoked and reverted this date to permanent enlisted status of Chief Machinist Mate.

06-D
Comdt's Circ. No. 14-46 & NL (PO)
11 June, 1946, CG-71

JOSEPH MAZZOTTA, Lieut. Comd'r, USCG

HALPERN, Abraham

Comdr., 3 CG Dist.

03-002

Transient

Machinist USCG

New York, N.Y.

31 May, 1946

1600
20 May, 1946

CGRS, Ellis Is., N.Y.

fr fur assn dty.

1700
20 May, 1946

CG Barracks, Pier 9, E. River, N.Y.
Auth'd delay in rptng until 0830 21 May, 1946

fr assn dty.

(H&L 5-14-46 Comdr. 3 CGD Ind-3)

H. J. BAKER, By direction.

18-D

FILE IN SERVICE RECORD

N. C. G.-2654

U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

UNIT CGGD THREE DATE 19 JUNE 46

INCOMING HEADING

192Ø5ØZ GR 15

TEXT

REUR 171534 X SERVICE NUMBER OF MACHINIST ABRAHAM HALPERN 1Ø4 DASH 476 X 1Ø4aDASH 563 IS IN ERROR

REF: 171534:- REQUEST THAT THIS OFFICE BE ISSUED CLARIFICATION., ETC.....

TOR: 212Ø/19
TOF: 2Ø5Ø/ WNJC NR1Ø5/GN41

PERSONNEL

TIME:

INITIALS OF "ACTION" OFFICER

OPERATOR'S RECORD

FROM

COMDT CG WASH / PO

TO (FOR ACTION)

CGGD THREE / P

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY:

H. J. HAKER,
Lieut.(jg), USCG

	URGENT
PPPP	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLEDGE
	URGENT
	PRIORITY
	ROUTINE
	DEFERRED
	MAILGRAM
	ACKNOWLEDGE

192Ø5Ø JUNE 46/AT

"ACTION" OFFICER INITIAL AND RETURN ORIGINAL TO RADIOROOM, RETAINING COPY

16—20203-1

(Commanding Officer
(Coast Guard Base (p) (POA)
1 Bay Street, St. George CG-71
Staten Island, N.Y.

10 July, 1944.

To: CO, CG Base, St. George, Staten Island, N. Y.

Via: DCGO, 3rd Naval District.

Subj: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG; promotion; waiver

The physical examination report of subject officer has been reviewed and the physical defect noted therein has been waived. Accordingly, you are authorized to effect his promotion to Machinist for temporary service, in accordance with ALCOAST 48-44.

N. R. STILES,
By direction.

/s/ M. L. DURGIN

Ind-1
DCGO, 3rd ND (p)
12 July, 1944

To: Commanding Officer, CG BASE, St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.

Forwarded.

C. R. KIMMEL
By direction

sfn
return 3-5 A. VAN RIPER

UNITED STATE COAST GUARD

Commanding Officer
Coast Guard Base (p)
1 Bay Street, St. George,
Staten Island, N.Y.

Refer to file: 783

12 February, 1944

To: Commandant

Via: DCGO, 3rd Naval District

104-576 HD 192050 (JUNE, 1946)

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (~~104-563~~) C.M.M.(a); temporary advancement to chief petty officer

1. In accordance with instructions contained in Personnel Bulletin 82-43 and Article 4453 Personnel Instructions, subject-named man is herebyby recommended for temporary advancement to Chief machinist's mate.

2. Marks assigned during current enlistment are inclosed for HQ consideration. It is desired to state HALPERN has had 21 years CG service, having enlisted 9 October, 1922, and has received a good conduct medal.

/s/ H. L. DURGIN

Incl
Transcript of efficiency marks

- -

Ind-1
DCGO, 3rd Naval District
15 February, 1944

To: Commanding Officer, Coast Guard Base, St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.

Returned, disapproved in view of the subject-named man's failure to attain an average of 3.5 in proficiency in rating during the period of his acting appointment. Extend his acting appointment until such time as he has an average of 3.5 in proficiency in rating for a period of twelve months such extension not to exceed a period of one year.

/s/ R. N. LARSON
By direction

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY:

P. Pedersen

P. PEDERSEN, USCG
Lt.Comdr.

Period to be extended until 6-30-44.

NCG 2500
(Rev. June, 1942)

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

RE-ENLISTMENT

UNITED STATES { COAST GUARD
~~COAST GUARD RESERVE~~

CODED NYB 1/8/46

RE-ENLISTMENT OF HALPERN, Abraham (Full name, surname to left); 104-476 (Service number); $231.00 (Pay per month)

Accepted for enlistment at St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.; CMM (Rating in which enlisted)

Enlisted at CG Repair Base, St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.; 19 November, 1946 (Date of enlistment)

Transferred to Retained CG Repair Base, St. George, SINY

Occupation Machinist Citizenship* NB If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate No. ____

Date of birth 1 January, 1898 Place of birth New York, N.Y.

Home address 154, 6th Avenue (Street and number) Brooklyn (Town) New York (County) (State)

Married or single Married Name and address of next of kin or legal guardian

Helen Halpern (wife) (Relationship) 154, 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address)

Continuous Service Certificate 5559 (Number) Previous service { Coast Guard / ~~Reserve~~ } 24 (Years) 0 (Months) 6 (Days)

First enlisted 10-10-22 (Date) at New York, N.Y. (Place) and was

last discharged 18 Nov. 1946 (Date) from CG Rep. Base, St. George, SINY (Unit)

with Honorable (Character) discharge as CMM (Rate) No. B144886

Previous Navy service None (Years) (Months) (Days) Previous Marine Corps service None (Years) (Months) (Days)

Previous Army service None (Years) (Months) (Days) Age 48 years 11 months.

Height 5 feet 6½ inches. Weight 180 pounds.

Eyes brown Sex male Hair black Complexion dark Color white

Personal characteristics Tattoo, heart and clasp hands on right arm. marks, etc.

For and in consideration of the pay or wages due to the ratings which may from time to time be assigned me during the continuance of my service, I agree to and with Comdr.J.D.CRAIK of the United States Coast Guard, as follows:

First: To enter the Coast Guard of the United States and to report to such station or vessel as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties and be in everything conformable and obedient to the several requirements and lawful commands of the officers who may be placed over me.

Second: I oblige and subject myself to serve { two(2) years from 19 November, 1946 / during minority until ____; 1 } unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

* Citizenship—Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

16—8420-2

In the event of war or National emergency declared by the President to exist during my term of service, I oblige and subject myself to serve until 6 months after the end of the war or National emergency if so required by the Secretary of the Navy unless I voluntarily reenlist or extend my enlistment. I understand that when so detained, I am not entitled to enlistment allowance and that in time of war the addition of one-quarter pay as specified in the Act of July 11, 1941, is not applicable.

I also oblige myself, during such service, to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline for the government of the Coast Guard as are or shall be established by the Congress of the United States or other competent authority, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and to such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by proper authorities.

Third: I am of the legal age to enlist; I have never deserted from the United States Coast Guard, Navy, Army, or Marine Corps; I have never been discharged from the United States Service or other service on account of disability or through sentence of either civilian or military court; and I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character and for the reasons given by me to the recruiting officer prior to enlistment. I am not a member of the Coast Guard Reserve, Naval Reserve, Naval Militia, Marine Corps Reserve, National Guard, or Army Reserve.

Fourth: I understand that upon enlistment in the Coast Guard Reserve, I may be ordered to active duty in time of war, or when in the opinion of the President a National emergency exists, and that I may be required to perform active duty throughout the war or until the National emergency ceases to exist and for 6 months thereafter.

Fifth: I have had this contract fully explained to me, I understand it, and certify that no promise of any kind has been made to me concerning assignment to duty, or promotion during my enlistment.

Oath of Allegiance: I, Abraham Halpern, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws of the United States and the regulations governing the Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern

(Signature in own handwriting, surname to right)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of November, A. D. 1946.

J. D. CRAIK, Comdr., USCG,

(Commanding officer, notary public, or other officer qualified to administer oaths)

Commanding Officer.

(Title)

Citizenship substantiated and contract perfected.

J. D. CRAIK,

Commander, *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

(Unit) (Place) (Date)

Enlistment extended until ..... by reason of

.....

under authority of .....

.....

.....

(Signature of man)

16—8420-2

.....

(Signature of commanding officer)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

CG REPAIR BASE (Unit) — St. George, S.I., N.Y. (Place)

19 November, 1946. (Date)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) CMM

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commanding Officer)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Helen Halpern (Full name of wife; if not married, so state) — 154, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address of wife)

(Full name of child; if none, so state) — (Address of child)

(Full name of child; if none, so state) — (Address of child)

(Full name of child; if none, so state) — (Address of child)

CODED NO. 18

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Mrs. Sadie Tucker (Full name of relative) — (sister) (Relationship) — 245 E. 11th St., New York, N.Y. (Address of relative)

(Potential)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative) — (Relationship) — (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1946.

J. D. Craik, (Signature)

Commander, USCG. (Rank or title)

Abraham Halpern (Signature)

C.M.M., USCG. (Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

CG REPAIR BASE (Unit) — St. George, S.I., N.Y. (Place)

19 November, 1946. (Date)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) CMM

To: COMMANDANT (via Commanding Officer)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Helen Halpern (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	154, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address of wife)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

CODED NO. 18

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Mrs. Sadie Tucker (Full name of relative)	(sister) (Relationship)	245 E. 11th St., New York, N.Y. (Address of relative)

(Potential)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1946.

J. D. Craik,
(Signature)

Commander, USCG.
(Rank or title)

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature)

C.M.M., USCG.
(Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
STATES COAST GUARD
-2599 (REV. 6-44)

118

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham	104-476	CMM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG REPAIR BASE		St. George, SINY

UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
03-025	

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

11/19/46 - Reenlisted this date, as CMM, for a period of two years, regular enlistment, having been honorably discharged 11/18/46 as CMM, due to expiration of enlistment and authorized extensions thereof.

DUTY CODE NO.
04

AUTH:
PB's 103-44 & 6-46

J. D. CRAIK, Comdr., USCG.
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding
	CODED NO.18

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

...F CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

...STATES COAST GUARD

...2599 (REV. 6-44)

117

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham	104-476	CMM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG REPAIR BASE		St. George, SINY

UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
03-025	18 Nov. 1946

TIME — REPORTED FROM:

DATE — FOR

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

TIME — TRANSFERRED TO:

DATE — FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

11/18/46 - Issued Honorable Discharge #B144886 this date by reason of expiration of three year, regular enlistment dated 16 Nov. 1940 and authorized voluntary extensions thereof.

Entitled to mileage at the rate of 5 cents per mile from St.George,SINY (POD), to Northport, NY(PAFE). Entitled to mustering out pay in the full amount of $300.00.

DUTY CODE NO. 04 — AUTH: PB's 103-44 & 6-46

J. D. CRAIK, Comdr., USCG.
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding
	CODED NO. 18

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

G.-2511A
Approved by
Adjutant General, U. S.
January 31, 1941

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

(For Enlistment Allowance)

CG REPAIR BASE, ST. GEORGE, SINY
(Unit)

HALPERN, Abraham
(Name in full—surname to the left)

19 November, 1946
(Date)

104-476
(Service number)

C.M.M.,
(Rating on discharge)

	Year	Month	Day
Date of last enlistment (for 3 years)	1940	11	16
Enlistment extended (for 3 years from)	1943	11	16
Date of discharge (Honorable) (Character of discharge)	1946	11	18

NUMBER OF—	Years	Months	Days
Total time of last enlistment period	6	0	3

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
	NONE			NONE			NONE	
Total Absence (..... days)								
						0	0	0
Creditable time served during last enlistment period						6	0	3

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

J. D. CRAIK,

Date 19 November, 1946. (Rank) Commander, U. S. C. G.
Commanding officer.

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

Date 19 November, 1946 CG REPAIR BASE, ST. GEORGE, SINY
(Unit and place)

I CERTIFY that the above-named man Reenlisted, Regular Establishment for
(Reenlisted or voluntarily extended his enlistment)

a period of Two years from this date.

J. D. CRAIK,

(Rank) Commander, U. S. C. G.
Commanding officer.

16—20908-1

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham 104-476
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service Number)

ACCRUED CREDITS			LEAVE TAKEN					BAL DUE	CO'S Signature and Unit
REASON	DATE	NO. DAYS	FROM	TO	TYPE OF LEAVE	REASON FOR LEAVE	NO. DAYS	NO. DAYS	
BBF	7-1-47	58						58	E.H.LANE,Sh.Clk, By dir.-OC3rdCGD.
			7-1-47	7-20-47	ACC	REG	20	38	E.H.LANE,Sh.Clk, By dir.-OC3rdCGD.
			12-31-47	1-4-48	ACC	REG	5	33	E.H.LANE,Sh.Clk, By dir.-OC3rdCGD.
			5-11-48	5-20-48	ACC	REG	10	23	E.H.LANE,Sh.Clk, By dir.-OC3rdCGD.
RETIRED	5-31-48	28						51	E.H.LANE,Sh.Clk, By dir.-OC3rdCGD.

Entitled to cash compensation for fifty-one (51) days' unused leave remaining to credit on retirement.

E. H. LANE, Ship's Clerk, USCG,
By direction.

Paid $497.15 cash compensation for 51 days lv; subs; qtrs on 6/2/48 at Office, Comdr., 3rd CG, District by PAUL D. BANNING, Chief Disbursing Officer Symbol No. 18-470; Vo. No. 403-12877; Pay Roll No. 403-373

W. G. SCHAEFER,
Authorized Certifying Officer

PERIODS FOR WHICH LEAVE DOES NOT ACCRUE

FROM	TO	REASON	NO. DAYS	CO'S SIGNATURE & UNIT

51
30
121

NOTICE OF SEPARATION FROM THE U.S. NAVAL SERVICE—COAST GUARD

NAVCG-553 (Rev. 10-45)

1. C. G. SERVICE NO. 2. NAME (LAST) (FIRST) (MIDDLE) 3. RATE OR RANK 4. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES.

1. 104-476
2. HALPERN, Abraham
3. MMC
4. 154 6th Avenue
Brooklyn 17, New York

5. PLACE OF SEPARATION
CGC BEEC[illegible], St. George, Staten Island, New York.

6. CHARACTER OF SEPARATION
HONORABLE (RETIRED)

7. ADDRESS FROM WHICH EMPLOYMENT WILL BE SOUGHT
See #4.

8. RACE	9. SEX	10. MARITAL STATUS	11. U. S. CITIZEN (YES OR NO)
W	M	M	YES

12. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH
1-1-98 New York, N.Y.

SEL. SER. DATA — 13. REGISTERED ☐ YES ☒ NO — 14. SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD OF REGISTRATION — - - -

15. HOME ADDRESS AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO SERVICE
97 2nd Avenue, New York, N.Y.

RECORD OF U.S.C.G. SERVICE

16. MEANS OF ENTRY (INDICATE BY CHECK IN APPROPRIATE BOX)
☒ ENLISTED ☐ INDUCTED ☐ COMMISSIONED
DATE 10-10-22 DATE DATE

17. DATE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE
10 October, 1922

18. NET SERVICE (FOR PAY PURPOSES) (YRS, MOS, DAYS)
25 yrs. 6 mos. 19 days

19. PLACE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE
New York, N. Y.

20. QUALIFICATIONS, CERTIFICATES HELD, ETC.
None

21. RATINGS HELD
F3c;F2c;F1c;Eng2c;F1c;SK3c;Y3c;F1c;MM2c;MM1c;CMM;Mach;CMM;MMC.

22 FOREIGN AND/OR SEA SERVICE WORLD WAR II
☒ YES ☐ NO

23. SERVICE SCHOOLS COMPLETED — WEEKS
None

24. SERVICE (VESSELS AND STATIONS SERVED ON)
ONYDiv;HUDSON;SENECA;ONYDiv;HUDSON;CALUMET;CHAUTAUQUA;WISSAHICKON;CALUMET;SENECA;RS,Phila;ONYDiv;WISSAHICKON;MANHATTAN;FANNING;McCALL;Store,Bklyn; BASE 2; CHAMPLAIN;RONY;HERNDON;WILKES;TAMPA;CHAMPLAIN;RARITAN;CAHOONE;AirSta. CapeMay;TAMPA;HUDSON;COLFAX;Nthpt.Sta;PONTCHAR-TRAIN;MARION;COPD,SanJuan,PR;HOANK;CG BASE,SIN. CGOB,p9,ERNY;CGB,SINY;HICKORY;BEECH.

PAY AND INSURANCE DATA

IMPORTANT: IF PREMIUM IS NOT PAID WHEN DUE OR WITHIN THIRTY-ONE DAYS THEREAFTER INSURANCE WILL LAPSE. MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO THE TREASURER OF THE U. S. AND FORWARD TO COLLECTIONS SUBDIVISION VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

25. KIND OF INSURANCE: NAT. SERV. LIFE INS.	U. S. GOVT. LIFE INS.	NONE	26. EFFECTIVE MONTH OF ALLOTMENT DISCONTINUANCE	27. MONTH NEXT PREMIUM DUE	28. AMOUNT OF PREMIUM DUE EACH MONTH	29. INTENTION OF VETERAN TO: (A) CONTINUE INS.	(B) CONTINUE ONLY $	(C) DISCONTINUE INS.
3.10				JUNE,1948	3.10	x		

30. TOTAL PAYMENT UPON DISCHARGE	31. TRAVEL OR MILEAGE ALLOWANCE INCLUDED IN TOTAL PAYMENT	32. INITIAL MUSTERING OUT PAY	33. NAME OF DISBURSING OFFICER
$ 403.20	$ X	X	W.G.SCHAEFER,ACO 18-470

34. REMARKS
Has served outside continental limits of U.S.
Entitled to American Defense Medal.
Entitled to American Area Campaign Medal.
Entitled to World War II Victory Medal.

35. SIGNATURE (BY DIRECTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER)
Entitled to cash compensation for fifty-one (51 days' unused leave remaining to credit on retirement.

E. H. LANE, Ship's Clerk, USCG, By direction.

EMPLOYMENT AND EDUCATIONAL DATA

36. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LAST EMPLOYER
Merchant Marine

37. DATES OF LAST EMPLOYMENT
FROM: July,1918
TO: Oct., 1922

38. MAIN CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND D. O. T. NO.
Oiler & Fireman

39. JOB PREFERENCE (LIST TYPE, LOCALITY, AND GENERAL AREA)
Undecided

40. PREFERENCE FOR ADDITIONAL TRAINING (TYPE OF TRAINING)
Undecided

41. NON-SERVICE EDUCATION (YEARS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED)
GRAM.: 8 | H. S.: 0 | COLL.: -

42. DEGREES: -

43. MAJOR COURSE OR FIELD: -

44. VOCATIONAL OR TRADE COURSES (NATURE AND LENGTH OF COURSE)
None

45. RIGHT INDEX FINGERPRINT

46. OFF DUTY EDUCATIONAL COURSES COMPLETED
None

47. DATE OF SEPARATION
Retired 5-31-48

48. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED
Abraham Halpern — Abraham Halpern

2

TO: COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

NCG 2500-C
(Rev. June 1942)

Sheet 1

SERVICE RECORD

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham 104-476
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service number)

1. TRANSFERS

Departed from— Unit	Date	Signature	Reported to— Unit	Date	Signature
CGRB.ST.GEO.SINY	1/27/47	XO	~~Reenlisted~~ CGRB,ST.GEO.SINY	11-19-46	ComdrCO
CGC HICKORY	1-12-48	CO	CGC HICKORY	1-27-47	lt(jg)
CGC BEECH	5-31-48	E.H.LANE,ShClkBydir	CGC BEECH	1-12-48	CBM CO
RETIRED					

2. CHANGES IN RATING

Unit	Rated or disrated to—	Date	Signature

3. DETAILS—RESERVE ACTIVE DUTY

Ship or station	Date From—	Date To—	Duty	Signature

4. SWIMMING QUALIFICATIONS

Unit	Date of qualification	Signature

16—9676-2

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham — 104-476
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service number)

5. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ship	Date	Proficient in—	Signature

6. EFFICIENCY MARKS

Date	Rate	Proficiency in rating	Seamanship	Mechanical ability	Ability as leader of men	Conduct	Signature
12/31/47	CMM	3.7		3.6	3.5	4.0	CGRB.ST.GEO.SINY XO
1/27/47	CMM	3.7		3.6	3.5	4.0	CGRB.ST.GEO.SINY XO
3-31-47	CMM	3.7		3.6	3.5	4.0	HICKORY lt(jg)
6-30-47	CMM	3.7		3.6	3.6	4.0	HICKORY CO
9-30-47	CMM	3.7		3.6	3.6	4.0	HICKORY CO
12-31-47	CMM	3.7		3.8	3.6	4.0	HICKORY CO
1-12-48	CMM	LESS THAN ONE MONTH				4.0	HICKORY CO
3-31-48	CMM	3.7	-	3.8	3.8	4.0	Comdr.3rdCGD Ship Clerk USCG.
5-31-48	MMC	3.7	-	3.8	3.8	4.0	OC3CGD(CGC BEECH) E.H.LANE,ShClk,Bydir.
AVERAGE	X X X X						

Upon receipt of Enlistment Record it shall be checked to see that previous marks have been entered. The last unit at which service is rendered will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

7. COMMENDATIONS AND AWARDS

(Award of medals, citations, headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS
CG BASE, ST.GEO.SINY	3-16-44	Has served outside Cont.US or in Alaska;
CRAWFORD	8-30-44	Ent. American Theater of War Campaign Medal;
CRAWFORD	12-10-45	Ent.wear World War II Victory Medal;
CG REP.BASE,ST.GEO.SINY	11-19-46,	Entries brought forward from old serv.rec.on reenlistment J. D. CRAIK, Comdr. CO.
CGC HICKORY	8-20-47	Awarded American Defense Service Medal; Sea Clasp; and World War II Victory Medal. CO
CGC HICKORY	8-29-47	Awarded Presidential Testimonial. CO

16—0676-2

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (Full name, surname to the left) 104-476 (Service Number)

8. LEAVE ACCOUNT WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date		Number of days	Balance		Signature
	Departed	Returned		Annual	Reenlist	

9. ABSENCE FROM DUTY WITHOUT PAY

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature
CGRB.ST.GEO.SINY	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED THIS UNIT				XO
CGC HICKORY	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TOTHIS UNIT				CO
OC3CGD(CGC BEECH)	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT.				E.H.LANE,ShClk,Bydir.

10. TRIALS BY COURTS MARTIAL

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham 104-476

(Full name, surname to the left) (Service Number)

11. DESERTION

Date ....., 19..... Unit ..... Place .....

12. DEATH

Unit	Date	Cause	Place of burial	Disposition of effects	Was death in line of duty?	Signature

13. RETIREMENT

Unit	Date	Cause	Authority	Signature
~~OC3CGD~~ CGC BEECH	5-31-48	Compl. over 20 yrs service	HL(PE-C)4-15-48(CG-73-706)	E.H.LANE,Sh.Clk,By dir.

14. DISCHARGE

Date ..... Place .....

Discharged by reason of .....

Kind of discharge ..... Serial No. .....

Authority .....

Rating ..... Monthly rate of pay .....

Furnished travel allowance at the rate of ..... cents per mile from .....

to ..... and paid $..... in full to date of discharge by

..... with check No. .....

(Name of Disbursing Officer)

Address subsequent to discharge will be:

.....

.....

Has signified intention { to / not to } reenlist next day.

Creditable Coast Guard service during this enlistment ..... (Years) ..... (Months) ..... (Days)

Completed ..... years' net service for pay purposes on .....

Total time lost and deducted for pay purposes thereafter to date of discharge ..... (Years) ..... (Months) ..... (Days)

..... (Date)

Certified correct upon termination of service.

.....

Commanding Officer.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—9676-2

HALPERN, Abraham 104-476 MMC

CC Group New York, N.Y. CGC BEECH St. Geo., SINY

03-001 31 May, 1948

31 May, 1948 - Detached from all duties previously assigned and directed to proceed to permanent home in connection with retirement; placed on the inactive retired list of USCG effective 1 June, 1948.

Temporary Mailing Address: 154 6th Avenue
Brooklyn 17, New York.

18-D
HL(PE-C)4-15-48(CG-73-706)

E. H. LANE, Ship's Clerk, USCG, By direction.

Wbe

(pmp)

73

12 April, 1948

From: Commander 3rd CG District
To: Commandant (PE-PR)

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) MMC; transcript of conduct marks

In compliance with HL(PE-PL) dated 8 April, 1948, file CG-73 a transcript of subject man's quarterly "conduct" marks is submitted herewith as follows:

12-31-46	-	4.0
1-27-47	-	4.0
3-31-47	-	4.0
6-30-47	-	4.0
9-30-47	-	4.0
12-31-47	-	4.0
1-12-48	-	4.0
3-31-48	-	4.0

E. H. LANE
By direction

52-48

HALPERN Abraham (n) 104-476) MMC

CGC BEECH New York, N.Y.

3rd. COAST GUARD DISTRICT 3 April, 1948

0000 2 April, 1948 Change in name of rating from CMM to MMC
in accordance with Personnel Circular #36-47

C.Michaels, BMC, USCG

FILE IN SERVICE RECORD

RECORD OF HALPERN, Abraham (Full name, surname to the left) 104-476 (Service number)

LEAVE RECORD

ACCRUED CREDITS			LEAVE TAKEN					BAL. DUE	PERIODS FOR WHICH LEAVE DOES NOT ACCRUE				CO's SIGNATURE
REASON	DATE	NO. DAYS	FROM	TO	REASON	NO. DAYS	ADV. LV.	NO. DAYS	FROM	TO	REASON	NO. DAYS	
IC	11-19-46	39	Reenlisted, brought forward					39					J.D. Craik, CO
~~IC~~	~~11-19-46~~	~~60~~	~~Correction hereby made in accordance with H/A 2-20-47 CG 73-783(PE E)~~					~~60~~					~~Lt(jg)~~
ANCR	6-30-47	19						58					CO
BBF	7-1-47	58											~~CO~~
			7-1-47	7-20-47	REG	20							CO
			12/31/47	1/4/48	REG	5							CO

HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) CMM

CGC BEECH New York, N.Y.

3rd Coast Guard District 12 Jan., 1948

0930
12 Jan. 1948 CGC HICKORY, St. George, S.I.N.Y.
assignment to duty.

Comdr, 3rd CGD ltr. 6 Jan. 1948, 1885-48

C. Michaels, CBM, USCG

HALPERN, Abraham 104-476 CMH
CGC HICKORY W 219 CGRB
ST. GEORGE, SINY
12 January, 1948

0910
12 January, 1948

CGC BIRCH, St. George, S.I., New York
Assignment to duty.

C,3CGD/1 6 January, 1948 (pmp) CG 73-701

T. SALTER, Ch. Yeo'n.

Personnel

DEC 18 1946

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PE-C)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

RECEIVED
DEC 17 1946
THIRD C. G. DISTRICT

12 December, 1946

From: Commandant
To: Commander, Third Coast Guard District (pmp)

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) CMM ; request for retirement; acknowledgement of

Ref: (a) Subject man's request, 5 December, 1946 (73), with two indorsements thereon.

Receipt is acknowledged of reference (a) requesting retirement under the 20 year Retirement Act, and it has been placed on file. You will be advised when action is taken in this case.

C. C. KNAPP
By direction

Ind-1
Comdr. 3rd CGD(p)
17 Dec. 1946

From: Commander 3rd CG District (p)
To : CO, CG REPAIR BASE, St. George, SINY

Forwarded inasmuch as the subject named man is attached to the unit under your command.

E. H. LANE
By direction

A-5057

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 5-45)

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
CGC HICKORY W 219	CGRB, ST. GEORGE, SINY	29 December, 1947

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) CMM	CO, CGC HICKORY	

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	TO DEPART	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
5	0	30 December, 1947			

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Regular leave.

My address on leave will be: 154, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

This leave will expire prior to 1200, 5 January, 1947

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: CGC HICKORY Date: 29 December, 1947

Leave record indicates balance of 53 days' annual and 0 days' Reenlistment Leave due.

Forwarded ☒ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☒ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

T. SALTER, Ch. Bos'n.

COMMANDING—~~EXECUTIVE~~—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: Date:

Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

DCGO—FORCE COMDR.—COMMANDING OFFICER.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: Date:

Departed at _____ this date. This leave of absence will expire before _____, at _____ and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:

Granted _____ days extension of leave to expire before noon, _____

Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: CGC HICKORY Date: 5 Janjary, 1948

Reported at 1225 this date, having taken 5 days' leave and 0 days' TT.

1200, 5 January, 1948 Reported to CG REPAIR BASE, ST. GEORGE, SINY

T. SALTER

~~EXECUTIVE~~—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-3

[OVER]

BALFERN, Abraham 104-476 CBM CGRB

COC HICKORY X 219 ST. GEORGE, SINY

5 January, 1948

1225-5 January, 1948: Returned on time from five (5) days leave of absence having first previous reported to CO, CG Repair Base, St. George, SINY at 1200-5. Charged five (5) days against leave record. (RMG ACC 5 days)

765 Comdt's Cir. 31-47 T. SALTER, Ch. Bos'n.

HALPERN, Abraham 104-476 CHR CGRB

COC HICKORY W 219 ST. GEORGE, NINY

30 December, 1947

0830-30 December, 1947 - Departed on five (5) days leave of absence granted by the Commanding Officer. Due to return prior to 1200, 5 January, 1948. (ACC) (REG)

Address while on leave: 154, 6th Avenue
Brooklyn, New York

768 Comdt's Cir. 31-47 T. HALPERN, Ch. Bos'n.

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSEN
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 6-44)

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
CGC HICKORY W 219	CGRB ST GEO SINY	27 June, 1947

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) CMM	CO, CGC HICKORY	

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	TO DEPART	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
20	0	30 June, 1947			

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Annual leave.

My address on leave will be: 154, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

This leave will expire prior to 0900, 21 July, 1947.

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: CGC HICKORY Date: 27 June, 1947

Leave record indicates balance of 52 days' annual and 0 days' Reenlistment Leave due.

Forwarded ☒ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☒ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

T. SALTER, Lt.(jg), USCG

COMMANDING—~~EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL~~ OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: Date:

Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

DCGO—FORCE COMDR.—COMMANDING OFFICER.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: Date:

Departed at _____ this date. This leave of absence will expire before _____, at _____ and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:

Granted _____ days extension of leave to expire before noon, _____

Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: CGC HICKORY Date: 21 July, 1947

Reported at 0825 this date, having taken 20 days' leave and 0 days' TT.

T. SALTER, Lt(jg), USCG

COMMANDING—~~EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL~~ OFFICER.

16—40220-2

[OVER]

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 9-17

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham	104-476	CHM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CGC HICKORY W 219		CGRB ST. GEO., SINY

MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	MINOR UNIT ITEM No.	DATE
		21 July, 1947

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

0625-21 July, 1947: Returned on time from twenty days (20) leave of absence granted by the Commanding Officer. Charged twenty days against leave record.

DUTY CODE NO. 76S

AUTH: Comdt's Cir. 3-47

T. SALTER, Lt.(jg), USCG

(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

COMMANDING OFFICER'S

PAY RECORD ORDER

CGC HICKORY 76S 3CGD C. O. Order No. 5-48

(Name and type and number of activity (or unit)) COAST GUARD PERSONNEL

To DISBURSING OFFICER:

You are hereby authorized and directed to open, adjust or close, as indicated, the pay records of the individuals listed below:

FILE OR SERVICE NO.	SURNAME	FIRST NAME	INITIAL	REASON FOR CHANGE*	1947 (YEAR) FROM-	TO-
104-476	HALPERN	Abraham	(n)	Al 1113 6/30 to 0825 7/21 Not AOL. Ent to LvRats	7/1	7/20

T. SALTER, Lt(jg), USCG

(D.O. Symbol number) (Name and signature)

Commanding OFFICER (See Art. 2025(2) N.R.)

*Enter descriptive data of reason for commencement or stoppage of credit in the individual's pay record, date of qualification and monthly or daily rate of credit whenever necessary, i.e., "Subs. @ $1.80 per day, Qtrs. @ $1.25 per day, GRFO—Pract 7/2/43, MstrDvr Qual 3/2/39, Messman, Com. Rats."

C G A PRESS — Third Naval District 16-40145-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 17-13

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
HALPERN, Abraham	104-476	CMM
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
CGC HICKORY W 219		CGRB ST. GEO., SINY
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
		6-30-47

TIME
DATE — REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

TIME
DATE — TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1113 30 June, 1947: Departed on (20) twenty days annual leave granted by the Commanding Officer.

Address while on leave: 154, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

DUTY CODE NO. 765 AUTH: Comdt's Cir. 3-47

T. SALTER, Lt.(jg), USCG
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

CO, CGC HICKORY

8 February, 1947

From: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) CMM
To: COMMANDANT, Terminal Leave Section

Via: CO, CGC HICKORY
Commander 3rd CG District

Subj: Terminal leave; computation of

1. My leave record states that I have to my credit (33) thirty-three days leave as of 19 November, 1946. I believe an error has been made in the computation of said leave. It is requested that my account be rechecked, and my Commanding Officer be informed of any discrepancy found to be existing.

Abraham HALPERN, CMM

Ind-1
CGC HICKORY
8 February, 1947
Forwarded.

T. SAILER, Lt(jg), USCG.
Commanding Officer.

wfb

(p) 291-47

73-701

22 January, 1947

From: Commander, 3rd. CG District (p)
To: Commanding Officer, CG REPAIR BASE, St. George, Staten Isl., N.Y.

Subj: HALPERN, Abraham (109-476) CEM, orders; transfer

1. Upon receipt hereof you are directed to transfer subject named man, direct proceed to St. George, Staten Island, New York and report to the Commanding Officer, CGC HICKORY for assignment to duty as a relief for STEWART, Charles (109-918) CEM.

2. No travel is deemed necessary to the execution of this order and none is authorized.

3. Records will be carried on transfer. Pay account will be retained at this office.

H. H. LANE
By direction

CC:
Pers
Pay
Class
AtoE
HICKORY
File (2)

HALPERN, Abraham 104-476 CMM

CG REPAIR BASE ST. GEORGE, SINY

03-025 30 Jan., 1947

1300 CGC HICKORY
27 Jan., 1947 assignment to dty

3CGD/L/1/22/47 CG-73-701

E. A. SIMPSON, Lieut. Comdr., USCG
By direction --------

HALPERN, Abraham 104-476 CMM

CG REPAIR BASE St. George, SINY

03-025

11/19/46 - Reenlisted this date, as CMM, for a period of two years, regular enlistment, having been honorably discharged 11/18/46 as CMM, due to expiration of enlistment and authorized extensions thereof.

04 PB's 103-44 & 6-46 J. D. CRAIK, Comdr., USCG.

NCG 2500
(Rev. June, 1942)

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

UNITED STATES { COAST GUARD [redacted] }

RE-ENLISTMENT OF HALPERN, Abraham (Full name, surname to left); 104-476 (Service number); $231.00 (Pay per month)

Accepted for enlistment at St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.; CMM (Rating in which enlisted)

Enlisted at CG Repair Base, St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.; 19 November, 1946 (Date of enlistment)

Transferred to Retained CG Repair Base, St. George, SINY

Occupation Machinist Citizenship* NB If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate No. .....

Date of birth 1 January, 1898 Place of birth New York, N.Y.

Home address 154, 6th Avenue (Street and number) Brooklyn (Town) New York (County) (State)

Married or single Married Name and address of next of kin or legal guardian .....

Helen Halpern (wife) (Relationship) 154, 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address)

Continuous Service Certificate 5559 (Number) Previous service { Coast Guard [redacted] } 24 (Years) 0 (Months) 6 (Days)

First enlisted 10-10-22 (Date) at New York, N.Y. (Place) and was last discharged 18 Nov. 1946 (Date) from CG Rep. Base, St. George, SINY (Unit) with Honorable (Character) discharge as CMM (Rate) No. B144286

Previous Navy service None (Years) (Months) (Days) Previous Marine Corps service None (Years) (Months) (Days)

Previous Army service None (Years) (Months) (Days) Age 48 years 11 months.

Height 5 feet 6½ inches. Weight 180 pounds.

Eyes brown Sex male Hair black Complexion dark Color white

Personal characteristics Tattoo,heart and clasp hands on right arm. (Marks, etc.)

For and in consideration of the pay or wages due to the ratings which may from time to time be assigned me during the continuance of my service, I agree to and with Comdr.J.D.CRAIK of the United States Coast Guard, as follows:

First: To enter the Coast Guard of the United States and to report to such station or vessel as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties and be in everything conformable and obedient to the several requirements and lawful commands of the officers who may be placed over me.

Second: I oblige and subject myself to serve { two(2) years from 19 November, 1946 / during minority until ....., 1..... } unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

* Citizenship—Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

16—8420-2

In the event of war or National emergency declared by the President to exist during my term of service, I oblige and subject myself to serve until 6 months after the end of the war or National emergency if so required by the Secretary of the Navy unless I voluntarily reenlist or extend my enlistment. I understand that when so detained, I am not entitled to enlistment allowance and that in time of war the addition of one-quarter pay as specified in the Act of July 11, 1941, is not applicable.

I also oblige myself, during such service, to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline for the government of the Coast Guard as are or shall be established by the Congress of the United States or other competent authority, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and to such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by proper authorities.

Third: I am of the legal age to enlist; I have never deserted from the United States Coast Guard, Navy, Army, or Marine Corps; I have never been discharged from the United States Service or other service on account of disability or through sentence of either civilian or military court; and I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character and for the reasons given by me to the recruiting officer prior to enlistment. I am not a member of the Coast Guard Reserve, Naval Reserve, Naval Militia, Marine Corps Reserve, National Guard, or Army Reserve.

Fourth: I understand that upon enlistment in the Coast Guard Reserve, I may be ordered to active duty in time of war, or when in the opinion of the President a National emergency exists, and that I may be required to perform active duty throughout the war or until the National emergency ceases to exist and for 6 months thereafter.

Fifth: I have had this contract fully explained to me, I understand it, and certify that no promise of any kind has been made to me concerning assignment to duty, or promotion during my enlistment.

Oath of Allegiance: I, Abraham Halpern, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws of the United States and the regulations governing the Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Abraham Halpern

Abraham Halpern

(Signature in own handwriting, surname to right)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of November, A. D. 1946.

J. D. CRAIK, Comdr., USCG,

(Commanding officer, notary public, or other officer qualified to administer oaths)

Commanding Officer.

(Title)

Citizenship substantiated and contract perfected.

J. D. CRAIK,

Commander, *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

(Unit) (Place) (Date)

Enlistment extended until _____ by reason of

_____

under authority of _____

_____

_____

(Signature of man)

_____

(Signature of commanding officer)

16—8420-2

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Washington 25, D. C.

Address reply to
THE COMMANDANT (PE-E)
Refer to file: CG-73-783

20 February, 1947

To: Commanding Officer, CGC Hickory
Commander 3rd CG District

Subj: Halpern, Abraham (104-476)

The following information is furnished in accordance with your request for the purpose of helping you complete your "Claim for Settlement for Unused Leave":

Date enlisted	Prior to 8 September, 1939
Date assigned active duty	Prior to 8 September, 1939
Date discharged	18 November, 1946
Place discharged	

Records show that during the above period of service you were:

Absent without leave for	0	days
Absent over leave for	0	days
Confined as result of Court-Martial for	0	days
On authorized leave for a total of	128	days

(If you had more than 48 months active service, the additional information needed to complete your claim is given on the reverse of this letter)

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

M. K. HUTCHINSON
Chief Pay Clerk, USCG
Enlisted Personnel Division

45068

NAVPERS 668

APPLICATION FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCES—NAVY DEPARTMENT

SHIP OR STATION	DATE OF APPLICATION	DATE REPORTED FOR ACTIVE DUTY
COAST GUARD BASE, St. George, Staten Island, New York	24 Feb., 1944	10 October, 1922

☐ BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL ☒ COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD ☐ COMMANDANT, U. S. MARINE CORPS

NAME OF SERVICEMAN (LAST)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	SERVICE NO.	RATING
HALPERN	ABRAHAM	------	HD 192050 (June 1941) 16T 476 ~~104-563~~	CMM(a)

I do hereby apply for family allowances under the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 (as amended) on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

DO NOT USE THIS COL'N	PAYEE SEE NOTE (1)	NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT (INCLUDE FULL GIVEN NAMES)	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) MO.	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) YR.	ESTIMATED MONTHLY INCOME OF DEPENDENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (WITHOUT YOUR CONTRIBUTION) SEE NOTE (3)	AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY YOU DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS SEE NOTES (3) (4)
1	X	Helen Halpern 624 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	WIFE				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							

1. Mark "X" in appropriate square in column headed "Payee" opposite names of persons to receive check(s).
2. Enter dates of birth only for children, brothers and sisters, and grandchildren.
3. For your wife and/or children do not state estimated income or amounts contributed.
4. Do not include any amounts paid by you to your dependents for your own room and board.

If payments for any of the persons named above are to be made to a person other than a dependent, enter full name and address of the payee and indicate dependent by number shown above:

DEPENDENT No.	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE

PLACE OF PRESENT MARRIAGE	DATE OF MARRIAGE	IF SEPARATED, IS THERE A COURT ORDER OR WRITTEN SEPARATION AGREEMENT IN EFFECT? IF SO, ATTACH A CERTIFIED COPY.
New York, N.Y.	11-18-31	☐ YES ☐ NO

HAVE YOU BEEN PREVIOUSLY MARRIED.	IF SO, HOW WAS MARRIAGE DISSOLVED	IF DIVORCED, GIVE DATE OF DIVORCE DECREE
☐ YES ☒ NO	☐ DEATH ☐ DIVORCE ☐ ANNULMENT	

NAME OF DIVORCED WIFE (OR WIVES) IF NOT LISTED ABOVE	ADDRESS OF DIVORCED WIFE OR WIVES

If divorced, you must submit a certified copy of the court order or decree with this application.

STATE BRIEFLY ANY FURTHER FACTS YOU DESIRE TO SUBMIT TO SUPPORT OR EXPLAIN THIS APPLICATION:	PAYMENTS TO DEPENDENTS (OTHER THAN WIFE, CHILD, OR WIFE DIVORCED) SHALL START WITH THE MONTH OF:

Subscribed and sworn to before me (OATH MAY BE EXECUTED BY ANY COMMISSIONED OFFICER, NOTARY PUBLIC, OR PERSON LEGALLY AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.)

this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1944

P. Pedersen — P. PEDERSEN (SIGNATURE)

Lieut. Comdr. USCG (TITLE)

Abraham Halpern — ABRAHAM HALPERN (SIGNATURE OF SERVICEMAN)

From 3rd Naval District

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE Date 2-25-44

I have this date noted in the applicant's pay account (355) a Pay Number)

Family Allowance of $22 effective FEBRUARY, 1944.

Asst. Pay Officer
DCGO, 3rd Naval District

ORIGINAL: For Navy Personnel - Forward directly to Bureau of Naval Personnel.
For Marine Corps Personnel - Forward directly to Commandant U. S. Marine Corps.
For Coast Guard Personnel - Forward to Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, Via the disbursing officer carrying the man's pay account.

C G A PRESS—Third Naval District

668

CATION FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCES—NAVY DEPARTMENT

R STATION	DATE OF APPLICATION	DATE REPORTED FOR ACTIVE DUTY
OAST GUARD BASE, St. George, Staten Island, New York	24 Feb., 1944	10 October, 1922

☐ BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL ☒ COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD ☐ COMMANDANT, U. S. MARINE CORPS

AME OF SERVICEMAN (LAST)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	SERVICE No.	RATING
HALPERN	ABRAHAM	-----	104-563	CWN(a)

I do hereby apply for family allowances under the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 (as amended) on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

DO NOT USE THIS COL'N	PAYEE SEE NOTE (1)	NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT (INCLUDE FULL GIVEN NAMES)	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) MO.	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) YR.	ESTIMATED MONTHLY INCOME OF DEPENDENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (WITHOUT YOUR CONTRIBUTION) SEE NOTE (3)	AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY YOU DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS SEE NOTES (3) (4)
1	X	Helen Halpern 624 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	WIFE				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							

1. Mark "X" in appropriate square in column headed "Payee" opposite names of persons to receive check(s).
2. Enter dates of birth only for children, brothers and sisters, and grandchildren.
3. For your wife and/or children do not state estimated income or amounts contributed.
4. Do not include any amounts paid by you to your dependents for your own room and board.

If payments for any of the persons named above are to be made to a person other than a dependent, enter full name and address of the payee and indicate dependent by number shown above:

DEPENDENT No.	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE

PLACE OF PRESENT MARRIAGE: New York, N.Y.

DATE OF MARRIAGE: 11-18-31

IF SEPARATED, IS THERE A COURT ORDER OR WRITTEN SEPARATION AGREEMENT IN EFFECT? IF SO, ATTACH A CERTIFIED COPY. ☐ YES ☐ NO

HAVE YOU BEEN PREVIOUSLY MARRIED. ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF SO, HOW WAS MARRIAGE DISSOLVED ☐ DEATH ☐ DIVORCE ☐ ANNULMENT

IF DIVORCED, GIVE DATE OF DIVORCE DECREE

NAME OF DIVORCED WIFE (OR WIVES) IF NOT LISTED ABOVE

ADDRESS OF DIVORCED WIFE OR WIVES

If divorced, you must submit a certified copy of the court order or decree with this application.

STATE BRIEFLY ANY FURTHER FACTS YOU DESIRE TO SUBMIT TO SUPPORT OR EXPLAIN THIS APPLICATION:

PAYMENTS TO DEPENDENTS (OTHER THAN WIFE, CHILD, OR WIFE DIVORCED) SHALL START WITH THE MONTH OF:

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1944

(OATH MAY BE EXECUTED BY ANY COMMISSIONED OFFICER, NOTARY PUBLIC, OR PERSON LEGALLY AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.)

P. Pedersen
P. PEDERSEN
(SIGNATURE)

Lieut. Comdr. USCG
(TITLE)

Abraham Halpern
ABRAHAM HALPERN
(SIGNATURE OF SERVICEMAN)

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

DCGO, 3rd Naval District

Date 2-25-44

I have this date noted in the applicant's pay account (355 Pay Number) a Family Allowance of $22 ~~---~~ effective FEBRUARY, 1944.

Asst. Pay Officer
DCGO, 3rd Naval District

ORIGINAL: For Navy Personnel - Forward directly to Bureau of Naval Personnel.
For Marine Corps Personnel - Forward directly to Commandant U. S. Marine Corps.
For Coast Guard Personnel - Forward to Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, Via the disbursing officer carrying the man's pay account.

C G A PRESS—Third Naval District

N. C. G.-2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

CG REPAIR BASE
(Unit)

St. George, S.I., N.Y.
(Place)

19 November, 1946.
(Date)

FROM: HALPERN, Abraham (104-476) CHM

To: COMMANDANT (via Commanding Officer)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Helen Halpern (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	154, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Address of wife)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative) (Relationship) (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative) (Relationship) (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1946.

J. D. Craik,
(Signature)

Commander, USCG.
(Rank or title)

Abraham Halpern
Abraham Halpern
(Signature)

C.H.M., USCG.
(Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

N. C. G.-2511A
Form approved by
Comptroller General, U. S.
January 31, 1941

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

(For Enlistment Allowance)

CG REPAIR BASE, ST. GEORGE, SINY
(Unit)

HALPERN, Abraham
(Name in full—surname to the left)

19 November, 1946
(Date)

104-476
(Service number)

C.M.M.,
(Rating on discharge)

	Year	Month	Day
Date of last enlistment (for 3 years)	1940	11	16
Enlistment extended (for 3 years from)	1943	11	16
Date of discharge (Honorable) (Character of discharge)	1946	11	18

NUMBER OF—	Years	Months	Days
Total time of last enlistment period	6	0	3

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
	NONE			NONE			NONE	

	Years	Months	Days
Total Absence (_____ days)	0	0	0
Creditable time served during last enlistment period	6	0	3

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

J. D. CRAIK,

Date 19 November, 1946

(Rank) Commander, U. S. C. G.
Commanding officer.

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

Date 19 November, 1946

CG REPAIR BASE, ST. GEORGE, SINY
(Unit and place)

I CERTIFY that the above-named man Reenlisted, Regular Establishment for
(Reenlisted or voluntarily extended his enlistment)

a period of Two years from this date.

J. D. CRAIK,

(Rank) Commander, U. S. C. G.
Commanding officer.

16—20903-1

CG–2888 (9–46)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

CLAIM FOR SETTLEMENT—UNUSED LEAVE

(Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946)

Print or Type—
Do Not Use Pencil

MEMBERS ON ACTIVE DUTY ON 1 SEPTEMBER, 1946

HALPERN, Abraham	CMM	104-476
(Name—Surname to left)	*(Rank or rating 31 Aug. 1946)*	*(Signal or Service Number)*

1(a). (Following to be completed by all members on active duty on 1 September, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had accrued leave under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946 in the amount of 33 days. I hereby make claim for compensation for the excess of such amount over 60 days.

(b). (Following to be answered only by those classified in the first three enlisted pay grades on 31 August, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had the following dependent:

	Helen Halpern	Lawful wife
(If none, so state)	*(Name of dependent)*	*(Relationship)*

2(a). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939:)

I was last separated under honorable conditions from enlisted status on _____ *(Date of discharge or promotion to officer rank)*, then holding the rating of _____ in the following service _____ *(Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or U. S. C. G.)*. On such date of separation I had accrued, during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, _____ days unused leave, computed in accordance with the provisions of the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946, for which unused leave I hereby make claim for compensation.

(b). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for compensation for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, who were serving in the first three enlisted ratings on date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status:)

On date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status I had the following dependent:

(If none, so state)	*(Name of dependent)*	*(Relationship)*

3. (Following to be completed by all claimants:)

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not previously submitted a claim for compensation under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946.

Abraham Halpern
(Signature of claimant) (DO NOT PRINT OR TYPE)

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at CG Rep.Base,St.George, SINY
this 14th day of Nov. 1946.

(SEAL)

J. D. Craik, Comdr., USCG
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes)

(OVER)

16—49451-1

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge I used 111 days leave from 8 Sept. 1939, date of enlistment, to 31 August, 1946, and further certify that I was/was not in an unauthorized absence status for the following periods: (if none so state).

From NONE to _____ inclusive.

Abraham Halpern
Signature

104-476 | CMM
Service Number | Rate

Subscribed and sworn to before me at CG REPAIR BASE, St. George, S.I.,N.Y. this 14th day of Nov. 1946.

J. D. CRAIK, Comdr.

HALPERN Abraham - 104-476 CMM

CG REPAIR BASE ST. GEORGE, SINY 19 Nov. 1946.

STATEMENT OF SERVICE

Ent. Service	Serv.terminated	No. absences without leave, due to own misconduct or NPDI unless otherwise indicated below.
10-10-22	10-10-23	
10-15-23	10-14-24	
10-23-24	10-23-25	
10-4-25	11-3-26	
11-4-26	11-3-27	
11-4-27	11-3-28	
11-4-28	11-4-29	
11-5-29	11-4-30	
11-5-30	11-4-31	
11-5-31	11-4-32	
11-16-32	11-25-34	
11-16-37	11-15-40	HD 11-18-46 Reenl. 11-19-46,
11-16-40	11-15-43 Ext.enl.	

Now serving. Completed 24 years service 12 Nov. 1946.

Fin.Cir. 74-42,
6/17/42

J. D. CRAIK,

Commander, USCG.

H/O 192050 (JUNE, 1946)
(604-476)

HALPERN, Abraham --- ~~(104-563)~~ C.M.M.(a)

COAST GUARD BASE
03-250 St. George, N.Y. 15 November, 1943.

"EASY"

STATEMENT OF SERVICE

ENTERED SERVICE	SERVICE TERMINATED		
10-10-22	10-10-23	HD	
10-15-23	10-14-24	HD	
10-23-24	10-23-25	OD	RR
11-4-25	11-3-26	HD	
11-4-26	11-3-27	HD	
11-4-27	11-3-28	HD	
11-4-28	11-4-29	HD	
11-5-29	11-4-30	HD	
11-5-30	11-4-31	HD	
11-5-31	11-4-32	HD	
11-16-32	11-15-34	HD	
11-16-37	11-15-40		
11-16-40	11-15-43		
now serving			

NO ABSENCES WITHOUT LEAVE, DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT OR NPDI UNLESS INDICATED BELOW:

COMPLETED 21 YEARS SERVICE ON 12 NOVEMBER, 1943.

Finance Circular 74-42
17 June, 1942.

P. PEDERSEN

Executive Officer.

165
40
6600
165
2310

H/O 192050 (JUNE 1946)
(104-476)

HALPERN, Abraham --- ~~(104-563)~~ C.M.M.(a)

COAST GUARD BASE
03-250 St. George, N.Y. 15 November, 1943.

"EASY"

STATEMENT OF SERVICE

ENTERED SERVICE	SERVICE TERMINATED		
10-10-22	10-10-23	HD	
10-15-23	10-14-24	HD	
10-23-24	10-23-25	OD	RR
11-4-25	11-3-26	HD	
11-4-26	11-3-27	HD	
11-4-27	11-3-28	HD	
11-4-28	11-4-29	HD	
11-5-29	11-4-30	HD	
11-5-30	11-4-31	HD	
11-5-31	11-4-32	HD	
11-16-32	11-15-34	HD	
11-16-37	11-15-40	HD	
11-16-40	11-15-43		
now serving			

NO ABSENCES WITHOUT LEAVE, DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT OR NPDI UNLESS INDICATED BELOW:

COMPLETED 21 YEARS SERVICE ON 12 NOVEMBER, 1943.

Finance Circular 74-42
17 June, 1942.

P. PEDERSEN

Executive Officer.

165
HO
66.00
165
231.00

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PEA-C)
REFER TO FILE: CG- 72

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
APR 9 1946
RECEIVING STATION
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y.

5 April, 1946

To: Commanding Officer, CG Recsta, Ellis Island, N.Y.

Subj: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG ; permanent appointment; forwarding of

Inclosure is forwarded herewith for delivery to the above-named(~~man~~)(officer).

E. Van Lopik
E. VAN LOPIK
By direction

Incl: CPO Rating certificate (permanent appointment) as CMM dated April 1, 1946, effective June 20, 1944

CC: COMDR, 3rd CG Dist.

A 414

jg
Ind-1
COMDR 3RD CGD(p)
15 June, 1946

File in Mr Halpern Jacket

To: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG

Via: CO, CG Barracks, Pier 9, E. River, N. Y., N.Y.

Subj: Revocation of appointments for temporary service

Forwarded for your information.

C. C. PADEN
By direction

Ind-2
CO, CG OPERATING BASE, Pier 9,
East River, New York
17 June, 1946

To: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCG

Forwarded for your information.

E. B. Andrews

E.B. ANDREWS

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PO)
REFER TO FILE: CG-71

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

11 June, 1946

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1946
COMMANDER
THIRD C. G. DISTRICT

To: Machinist Abraham Halpern, USCGZ

Via: Commander, 3rd Coast Guard District

Subj: Revocation of appointments for temporary service

Ref: (a) Commandant's Circular No. 14-46

1. By virtue of the authority provided by an Act of Congress approved July 24, 1941 (Public Law No. 188 - 77th Congress) as amended, the President of the United States revoked your appointments for temporary service effective 21 August, 1946. The Commandant was advised of this revocation by Secretary of the Treasury letter of 7 June, 1946, effective 21 August, 1946, you will revert to your permanent enlisted status.

2. In regard to any leave which you may have accumulated as an officer, your attention is invited to Paragraph 7 of reference (a).

3. Your revocation has been effected solely for the purpose of reducing the number and ranks of commissioned and warrant officers of the Coast Guard to conform with budgetary restrictions.

R. T. McElligott

R. T. McELLIGOTT
By direction

C-48502

(13) TOP ROW: MAIN OCCUPATION - D. O. T. CODE
(14) BOTTOM ROW: SECONDARY OCCUPATION - D. O. T. CODE

H/B 1930050 (JUNE 1946)
104-476

(1)-Ⓑ NAME (PRINT CLEARLY) HALPERN (LAST) ABRAHAM (FIRST) (MIDDLE)
~~104-563~~ SERVICE NUMBER | FT. 5 | IN. 7 | LBS. 190 | RACE W

(2) HOME ADDRESS 624 Carlton Ave. Bklyn., NY

(3) BIRTHPLACE NYC., NY (GIVE CITY AND STATE OF U. S. OR NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY)

(4)-Ⓡ DATE OF BIRTH January 1, 1898 HOW LONG IN U.S. YEARS

(5) CITIZEN [X] L-29 NON-CITIZEN [ ] L-28 TAKEN OUT FIRST PAPERS [ ]

(6)-Ⓣ MARITAL STATUS M (7)-Ⓣ NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS 1

(8) EDUCATION NON-E. [ ] R-3 ILLITERATE [ ] R-2

SCHOOL	Number of Years	GRADUATED YES	GRADUATED NO	NAME AND LOCATIONS OF INSTITUTIONS ATTENDED	MAJOR SUBJECT OR SPECIALIZATION	DEGREE AND DATE RECEIVED
GRAMMAR SCHOOL	8	X		NYC		
HIGH SCHOOL						
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY						
POST GRADUATE						
TRADE, NIGHT OR BUSINESS SCHOOL						
(9)-Ⓡ TOTAL SCHOOL YEARS	8	X X X X X X X X X X X X				

(10)-Ⓛ LANGUAGES (CHECK APPROPRIATE SPACES) S—SPEAKS R—READS W—WRITES

PUNCH ONLY FOR S	SPANISH (L-23) S	SPANISH R	SPANISH W	FRENCH (L-24) S	FRENCH R	FRENCH W	GERMAN (L-25) S	GERMAN R	GERMAN W	OTHER LANGUAGES (L-26) S	OTHER R	OTHER W	OTHER S	OTHER R	OTHER W
FAIRLY WELL															
FLUENTLY (L-27)															

(11) DISTRICT OF CURRENT ENLISTMENT OR INDUCTION NYC DATE 10-10-22

(12)-Ⓑ BRANCH OF SERVICE

REGULAR	RESERVE G	RESERVE S	RESERVE T	RESERVE W
X				

(13)-Ⓣ MAIN OCCUPATION: COAST GUARDSMAN — YEARS AT IT: 20-- — WKLY. WAGE: $ 40
D. O. T. CODE 2-68.40
JUST WHAT DID YOU DO?

LAST DATE OF EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYER (FIRM NAME)
ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER
DEPT., SHOP OR BRANCH
KIND OF BUSINESS

(14)-Ⓣ SECOND BEST OCCUPATION — YEARS AT IT — WKLY. WAGE: $
D. O. T. CODE
JUST WHAT DID YOU DO?

TEST	SOCIAL STUDIES	ARITHMETIC	MECHANICAL APTITUDE				
GRADE —SCORE	(15)-Ⓑ 82	(16)-Ⓑ 80	(17)-Ⓑ 126				

(18)-Ⓛ SERVICE SCHOOLS QUALIFIED FOR
1.
2.
3.

(19)-Ⓛ SERVICE SCHOOLS DESIRED
1.
2.
3.

(24) RATING

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING 3
ILLITERATE N

(4) (9) TOP ROW: YEAR OF BIRTH; BOTTOM ROW: NUMBER OF SCHOOL YEARS

(18) SERVICE SCHOOLS QUALIFIED FOR — TOP ROW: PRIMARY; BOTTOM ROW: SECONDARY
(19) SERVICE SCHOOLS DESIRED — TOP ROW: PRIMARY; BOTTOM ROW: SECONDARY
(10) LANGUAGES

NOTE: DO NOT ATTEMPT TO FILL OUT THIS CARD WITHOUT FIRST READING INSTRUCTIONS VERY CAREFULLY.

U. S. COAST GUARD
ENLISTED PERSONNEL QUALIFICATION CARD

(20) PREVIOUS MILITARY EXPERIENCE

BRANCH OF SERVICE	YEARS IN EACH	HIGHEST GRADE	LAST DISCHARGE (YEAR)	SPECIAL TRAINING RECEIVED: SPECIFIC NATURE	YEARS	MO'S.	LAST DATE (YEAR)

(21) C. G. SERVICE SCHOOLS ATTENDED	NUMBER OF WEEKS	COURSE	DATE GRADUATED AND SCHOOL RATING
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

(22) REMARKS:

(24)-® RECORD OF CURRENT SERVICE

DATE	UNIT	RATING	PRINCIPAL DUTY
11-25-40	CG Colfox	MM1/c	Bat Duty
4-1-41	USS Pontchartrain	"	" "
4-15-41	San Juan Dist.	"	" "
8-1-43	St. Geo. Base	CMM	Sotreroom
		CMM	

(25)
DATE OF INTERVIEW 16 July 1943 UNIT St Geo. Base

SIGNATURES

INTERVIEWER Wm. Lievow sp. 1/c (C)

ENLISTED PERSON ARH

(23) NEXT OF KIN

NAME Helen Halpern

ADDRESS 624 Carlton Ave.

CITY Bklyn. STATE ny

N.C.G. FORM NO. 2719
JANUARY 1943

IMPORTANT -- UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL THIS CARD BE FOLDED, ROLLED OR CREASED.

MCBEE KEYSORT U.S. PAT. NO. 2,215,407

3062

U. S. COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON 25, D. C,

REPORT OF CASUALTY	REPORT NUMBER AND TYPE: FINAL	DATE PREPARED: 9/30/63

1. SERVICE IDENTIFICATION (Name, Service Number, Grade or Rate, Component, Branch and Organization)

HALPERN, Abraham (n) (26307) MACH, USCG, Retired

2. CASUALTY STATUS ☐ BATTLE ☒ NON-BATTLE

Died: 12 September 1963

Place: Brooklyn, New York

Cause: Not available

3. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, RACE, RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE

1 January 1898 - New York, New York - White - Jewish

4. DATE AND PLACE OF LAST ENTRY ON ACTIVE DUTY IN CURRENT STATUS AND HOME OF RECORD AT TIME

Not Applicable

5. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER, PAY GRADE, LENGTH OF SERVICE FOR PAY, BASIC PAY, INCENTIVE PAY — CHECK IF APPLICABLE ☐ CREW ☐ NON-CREW

Not Available - E-7* over 22 yrs. of service: $350.00 per month / PL 85-422.

6. DUTY STATUS

Retired: 1 June 1948 - over 20 yrs. service (own request)

7. INTERESTED PERSONS (Name, Address, Relationship)

Mrs. Helen Halpern, widow, 303 - 99th Street, Brooklyn 9, New York (1) (3)

8. REPORT FOR VA TO FOLLOW ☐ YES ☒ NO

9. REPORTING COMMAND AND DATE REPORT RECEIVED IN DEPARTMENT: Information rec'd from Military Personnel Records Center, St. Louis, Mo.- 9/16/63

10. SELECTIVE SERVICE NUMBER, LOCAL BOARD, AND LOCATION (If unknown, enter date and place of first entry in Armed Services)

Not available — 10 October 1922 - New York, New York

11. PRIOR SERVICE DATA ☒ YES ☐ NO

USCG Enl. No. 104-476

12. REMARKS

* Retired as CMM E-7. Advanced on Retired List as MACH.

No allotments in effect for dependents. Retired pay discontinued on date of death.

FOOTNOTES:

[1] Adult next of kin.
[2] Beneficiary for gratuity pay in event there is no surviving wife or child - as designated on record of emergency data.
[3] Beneficiary for unpaid pay and allowances - as designated on record of emergency data.

13. DISTRIBUTION

VA

Selective Service

14. SIGNATURE (By direction of the Commandant)

M. J. MAYER
Chief, Survivors Benefits Branch

DD FORM 1 MAR 60 1300

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4011 (6-60)

APPLICATION FOR ARMED FORCES IDENTIFICATION CARD

PART I - TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT (Print or type)

NAME (Last, first, middle initial)	GRADE OR RATE			SERVICE NUMBER
HALPREN, Abraham	CHMACH	USCG	X	26307
		USCGR		

DUTY ASSIGNMENT (Ship, Station, etc.)	MAILING ADDRESS (If not on active duty)	35 MM PHOTO ATTACHED	
RETIRED	303 99th St. Brooklyn 9, N. Y.	PHOTO BEING MADE BY ISSUING ACTIVITY	X

REASON FOR REQUESTING CARD (Check appropriate box)

- ☐ INITIAL ISSUE
- ☐ RETIRED WITH PAY
- ☐ CHANGE IN GRADE
- ☐ ENTRY ON EXTENDED ACTIVE DUTY
- ☒ REPLACE MUTILATED CARD
- ☐ PRESENT CARD EXPIRED
- ☐ RELEASED TO INACTIVE DUTY
- ☐ REPLACE LOST, STOLEN OR DESTROYED CARD (Explain on reverse)
- ☐ OTHER (Specify)

DATE OF BIRTH	WEIGHT	HEIGHT	COLOR HAIR	COLOR EYES	BLOOD TYPE
1 JAN 1898	175	67½"	Gray	Brown	UNK.

DATE OF APPLICATION	SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT
8-1-63	X Abraham Halpren

PART II - TO BE COMPLETED BY VERIFYING OFFICER

The data entered in the items above have been verified and corrected as noted in appropriate items.

TYPE OF DD 2CG TO BE ISSUED	RETIRED CARD ONLY	EXPIRATION DATE	SIGNATURE, TITLE, AND MAILING ADDRESS OF VERIFYING OFFICER
☐ ACTIVE ☐ RESERVE ☒ RETIRED	☒ MEDICARE AUTHORIZED ☐ MEDICARE NOT AUTHORIZED	Indefinite	R.L. Thompson R.L. THOMPSON, CHSCLK, USCG-Office, Commander 3rd CG District, U.S. Custom House, NY 4, NY

PART III - TO BE COMPLETED BY ISSUING OFFICER

CARD NO. ISSUED	DATE OF ISSUE	SIGNATURE, TITLE AND MAILING ADDRESS OF ISSUING OFFICER
10227	8-1-63	R.L. Thompson R.L. THOMPSON, CHSCLK, USCG-Office, Commander 3rd CG Dist., U.S. Custom House, NY 4, NY

REPLACES CGHQ-3505, CGHQ-9958, AND VARIOUS APPLICATION FORMS USED IN FIELD, ALL OF WHICH ARE OBSOLETE

GPO 899538

Adb - 3-CG 003062-24

TREASURY DEPARTMENT U. S. COAST GUARD CGHQ-3867 (Rev. 8-60)	CERTIFICATION FOR DEATH CLAIM PAYMENT	DATE 5 May 1965

NAME OF DECEASED	SERVICE NUMBER	RANK OR RATING	ESTAB'D. DATE OF DEATH
HALPERN, Abraham	(26307)	MACH, Ret.	(Death Certificate) 12 September 1963

EACH PERSON LISTED BELOW IS:

☒ DESIGNATED BENEFICIARY ☐ UNDESIGNATED BENEFICIARY ☐ CLAIMANT

NAME OF BENEFICIARY OR CLAIMANT	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
Helen Halpern 100%	widow	c/o McGowan 42-52 Layton Street Elmhurst, L.I., New York

☒ I CERTIFY that the records of the U. S. Coast Guard show that each beneficiary named above has qualified to receive unpaid pay and allowances that might be due the decedent and that the requirements of applicable law and regulations have been satisfied.

☐ I CERTIFY that the records of the U. S. Coast Guard show that the decedent did not designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries to receive any unpaid pay and allowances that might be due.

☐ I CERTIFY that any claimant named above has qualified to receive any unpaid pay and allowances that might be due and that the requirements of applicable law and regulations have been satisfied. Attached are substantiating documents to support this claim.

☐ Payment of unpaid pay and allowances that might be due is to be made to the person(s) determined to be entitled thereto under the laws of the domicile of the deceased.

ENCLOSURE(S):

(1) Form No. SF-1174
(2) Form CGHQ 3646

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF CHIEF, SPECIAL SERVICES DIV.	SIGNATURE
/Acting R. C. BOARDMAN, COMMANDER, USCG	

VCWilson:vcw: 5 May 1965

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

1772
26307
5 May 1965

Veterans Administration
Regional Office
Brooklyn, New York

RE: HALPERN, Abraham (26307) MACH,
USCG, Retired, Deceased
XC 14 819 801

Dear Sirs:

There are forwarded herewith for consideration an Application for Dependency and Indemnity Compensation or Death Pension by Widow or Child and an Application for Burial Allowance, together with substantiating documents, submitted by Helen Halpern, widow of the above named officer. Please acknowledge receipt of these applications and substantiating documents by returning a copy of this letter signed and dated.

This office is rendering casualty assistance to the widow. Please keep this office informed of additional evidence required and settlement of the claim.

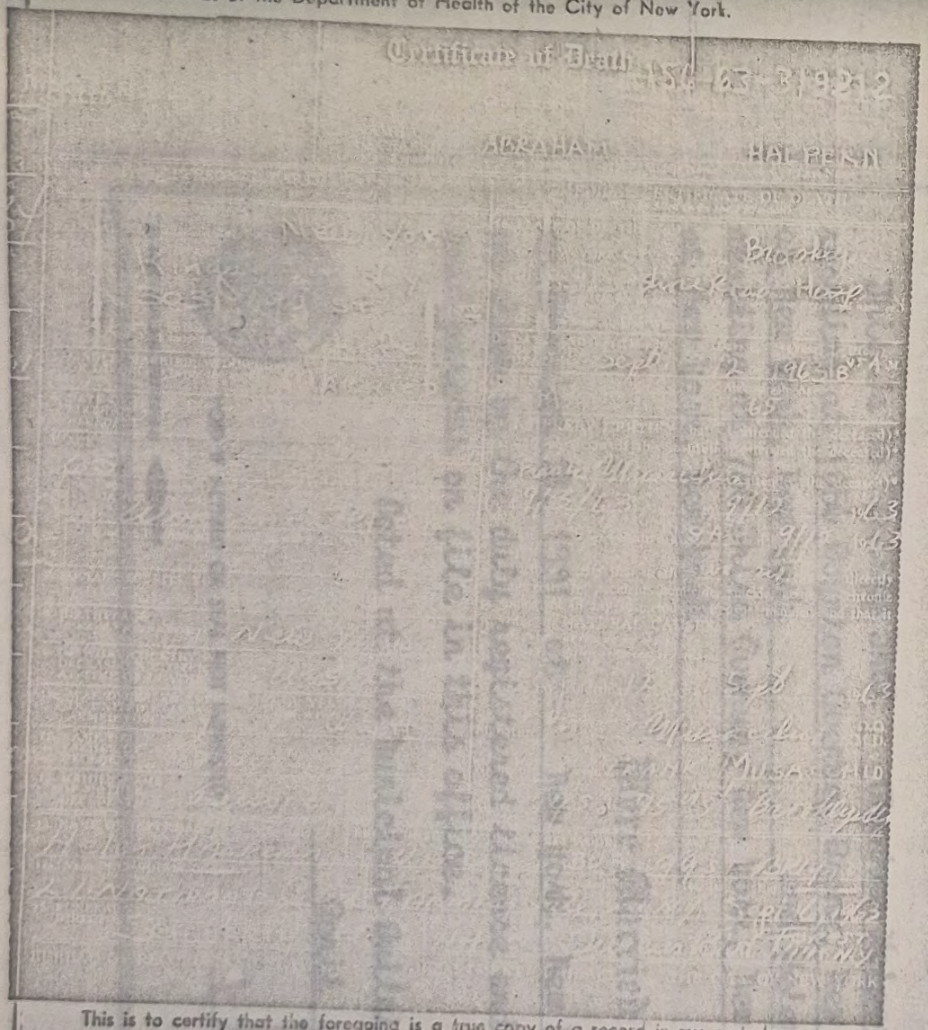
Very truly yours,

M. J. MAYER
Chief, Survivors Benefits Branch
Personnel Services Division
By direction of the Commandant

Encl: (1) Form 21-534
(2) Form 21-530
(3) Death Certificate
(4) Marriage Certificate
(5) Funeral Bill

VCWilson:vcw: 5 May 1965

Below is a photostatic copy of a certificate on file in the Bureau of Records and Statistics of the Department of Health of the City of New York.



This is to certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a record in my custody.

CARL L. EHRARDT, Sc.D.
Director of Bureau

BY Abraham Sinovsky
Borough Registrar

WARNING: DO NOT ACCEPT THIS TRANSCRIPT UNLESS THE RAISED SEAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH IS AFFIXED THEREON. THE REPRODUCTION OR ALTERATION OF THIS TRANSCRIPT IS PROHIBITED BY SECTION 3.21 OF THE NEW YORK CITY HEALTH CODE.

NOTICE: In issuing this transcript of the Record, the Department of Health of the City of New York does not certify to the truth of the statements made thereon, as no inquiry as to the

B 29650

THE CITY OF NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK
MARRIAGE LICENSE BUREAU—BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN

Marriage Register
No. 26365-1931

Certificate of Marriage Registration

This Is To Certify That Abraham Halpern
residing at 1056 Boynton Avenue, Bronx, New York born Age 33Yrs.
at New York, New York and Helen Flynn
residing at 750 Third Avenue, New York, New York born Age 31Yrs.
at New York, New York

Were Married

on November 18, 1931 at New York, New York
as shown by the duly registered license and certificate of marriage of said persons on file in this office.

Dated at the Municipal Building, Manhattan
April 23, 1965.

VOID IF ALTERED OR SEAL NOT IMPRESSED

City Clerk of the City of New York

RF 446B-65M Sols-207150 (64) 256

XERO COPY
XERO COPY
XERO COPY

Forest Park Chapel, Inc.
Queens Blv'd and 76th Road
Forest Hills 75, L. I.
BOulevard 3-7600

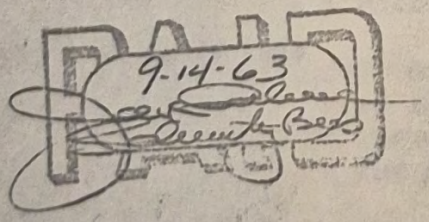
TO: MRS. HELEN HALPERN
303 99TH STREET
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

CHARGES FOR THE FUNERAL OF: ABRAHAM HALPERN

FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES IN ARRANGING AND DIRECTING THE FUNERAL, INCLUDING THE CASKET SELECTED	$ 695.00	
NYC SALES TAX 4%	27.80	
		$ 722.80

AT YOUR REQUEST WE HAVE ADVANCED CASH FOR THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

TRANSCRIPTS	5.00	
RABB, 'S FEE	35.00	
GRATUITIES	10.00	
		50.00
		$ 772.80



INTERRED: L.I. NATIONAL CEMETERY

DATE: SEPTEMBER 16, 1963

BRONX: 60 E. TREMONT AVE.
CYpress 4-1300

Mr. John T. Norton
Counsellor at Law
8600 Fifth Avenue
Brooklyn 9, New York

RE: HALPERN, Abraham (26307)
MACH, USCG, Retired, Deceased

Dear Sir

Our records show that a reply to Headquarters letter dated 29 September 1964 has not been received.

It is requested that you forward to Commandant (PS-1) the information requested in our enclosure so that payment of the final retired pay of approximately $112.12 can be made without further delay.

A duplicate set of the claim forms and a pre-addressed envelope are enclosed.

Sincerely yours,

J. C. WATERS
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard
Chief, Personnel Services Division
By direction of the Commandant

Encl: (1) VA Form 21-534
(2) VA Form 21-530
(3) Form No. SF-1174
(4) Form No. DD-1172
(5) Copy of Headquarters ltr dtd 9/29/64
(6) Envelope

VCWilson:vcw: 15 March 1965

PS-1
1772
26307
29 September 1964

John T. Norton, Esquire
8600 Fifth Avenue
Brooklyn 9, New York

RE: HALPERN, Abraham (26307)
MACH, USCG, Retired, Deceased

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge your letter of 24 September 1964 requesting the necessary forms to aid the widow of Machinist Abraham Halpern, United States Coast Guard, Retired, in making application for the accrued retired pay and survivors benefits due upon his death.

At the time of death there was due the deceased retired pay for the period 1 - 12 September 1963. Retirement benefits paid by the Coast Guard cease at the death of the member.

Veterans Administration Form No. 21-534, "Application for Dependency and Indemnity Compensation or Death Pension by Widow or Child" and Veterans Administration Form No. 21-530, "Application for Burial Allowance", are enclosed to aid Mrs. Halpern in making application for the Veterans Administration death benefits that may be available.

Four Forms No. SF-1174, "Claim of Designated Beneficiary for Unpaid Pay and Allowances of Deceased Member of the Armed Forces", are enclosed to aid in making application for the final pay due at the time of death. These forms are to be completed in the presence of two witnesses. The original and two copies of the claim should be returned to Commandant (PS-1) with a copy of Mr. Halpern's death certificate and a certified copy of Mr. and Mrs. Halpern's marriage record.

If Mrs. Halpern has in her possession any uncashed retired pay checks issued to her husband, these should be returned to Coast Guard Headquarters with the completed forms for inclusion with the claim for the final retired pay due. Any other uncashed Government checks should be returned to the issuing agency.

Two Forms DD-1172, "Application for Uniformed Services Identification and Privilege Card", are enclosed to aid Mrs. Halpern in making application for medical care benefits. It is requested that both copies of this form be returned to Commandant (PS-1) for processing.

...s letter. A pre-addressed envelope
...e.

Sincerely yours,

J. C. WATERS
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard
Chief, Personnel Services Division
By direction of the Commandant

(1) VA Form 21-534
(2) VA Form 21-530
(3) Form No. SF-1174
(4) Form No. DD-1172
(5) Envelope

VCWils...vcw: 28 Sept 1964

PS-1
1772
26307
14 February 1964

Mrs. Helen Halpern
303 99th Street
Brooklyn 9, New York

Dear Mrs. Halpern:

The records at Headquarters show that the completed forms to claim the final pay and survivors benefits due upon the death of your husband, Machinist Abraham Halpern, United States Coast Guard, Retired, forwarded on September 1963 have not been returned. In the event these forms have been lost or misplaced, a duplicate set is enclosed.

Inasmuch as there is a Statute of Limitation on filing claims against the Government, it is requested that the enclosed VA Form No. 21-534, "Application for Dependency and Indemnity Compensation or Death Pension by Widow or Child", Form No. 21-530, "Application for Burial Allowance", Forms No. SF-1174, "Claim of Designated Beneficiary for Unpaid Pay and Allowances of Deceased Member of the Armed Forces" and Forms, DD-1172, "Application for Uniformed Services Identification and Privilege Card" be completed and returned to Commandant (PS-1) with a copy of your husband's death certificate and a certified copy of the public record of your marriage.

A pre-addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

Very truly yours,

A. C. WAGNER
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard
Chief, Special Services Division
By direction of the Commandant

Encl: (1) Form No. 21-534
(2) Form No. 21-530
(3) Form No. SF-1174
(4) Form No. DD-1172
(5) Envelope
(6) Copy of Hqdrs ltr dtd 9/30/63

BLMAYO:blm 14 February 1964

Mrs. Helen Halpern
303 99th Street
Brooklyn 9, New York

PS-1
1772
26307
18 August 1964

My dear Mrs. Halpern:

Our records show that forms previously forwarded to you to claim the accrued retired pay due upon the death of your husband, Machinist Abraham Halpern, United States Coast Guard, Retired, have not been returned to this office.

Inasmuch as there is a statute of limitation on filing claims against the Government, it is requested that you complete the enclosed Forms No. SF-1174, "Claim of Designated Beneficiary for Unpaid Pay and Allowances of Deceased Member of the Armed Forces", in the presence of two witnesses. The original and two copies of the claim should be returned to Commandant (PS-1) with a copy of your husband's death certificate and a certified copy of your marriage record.

A pre-addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

Very truly yours,

J. C. WATERS
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard
Chief, Personnel Services Division
By direction of the Commandant

Encl: (1) Forms No. SF-1174
(2) Envelope

VCWilson:vcw: 18 Aug 1964

Form No. 2525 E
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S. COAST GUARD

TERMINATION OF HEALTH RECORD

Name HALPERN, Abraham 704-476

Rating _____ Service Number 104-563

Place _____ Date _____

I certify that I have today examined the above-named person, and find that he has the following disease or physical condition likely to result in physical disability or death:

_____

_____

_____

Other defects noted _____

_____

_____

In my opinion those numbered _____ are incident of service.

In my opinion those numbered _____ are not incident of service.

TO BE FILLED IN ONLY WHEN PHYSICAL EXAMINATION IS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 434 (1) REGULATIONS.

_____
Surgeon, U.S.P.H. Service.

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief:

That I have no physical defect(s) _____

That I have the following defect(s) _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

TO BE FILLED IN ONLY WHEN PHYSICAL EXAMINATION IS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 434 (1) REGULATIONS.

_____

_____
Rank or Rating, U.S. Coast Guard.

Service terminated _____
(Date)

At _____
(Place)

By reason of _____
(Expiration enlistment; physical disability; undesirability; desertion, etc.)

_____

_____, *Custodial Officer.*
(Rank)

2—16144

ABSTRACT OF SERVICE

Ship or station	Date attached	Date detached
Des. WILKES	6/13/33	3/29/34
SEMMES	3-9-34	4-7-34
Tampa	4-10-34	8-1-34
CHAMPLAIN	8-2-34	1-10-35
CAHOONE	1-10-35	5-3-35
A.S. Cape May, N.J.	5-11-35	6-17-35
Tampa	7-3-35	12-28-35
HUDSON	12-28-35	11-15-37
HUDSON	11-16-37	1-2-39
MH Stapleton, N.Y.	1-2-39	1-14-39
HUDSON	1-14-39	9-5-39
STAMFORD HARBOR LIGHT STA	9-5-39	11-24-40
COLFAX	12-5-40	3-26-41
PONTCHARTRAIN	3-26-41	4-11-41
N.Y. RECVG. STA. APR 11 1941		4-15-41
MARION	4-26-41	2-22-42
COPD-San Juan	2-22-42	8-13-42
HOANK	8-14-42	10-19-42
CG-65014-F	10-19-42	2-13-43
CGDEPOT, St. George	2-13-43	7-24-44
CGC CRAWFORD	7-2-44	3/15/46
C. G. REC. STA. E. I. Brks Pier 9 East River New York 4, N. Y. (LOTP) MAR 15 1946	5/21/46	8/23/46
CGC HICKORY	5-27-47	1/12/48
CGC BEECH	1-12-48	6/31/48

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 2—16144